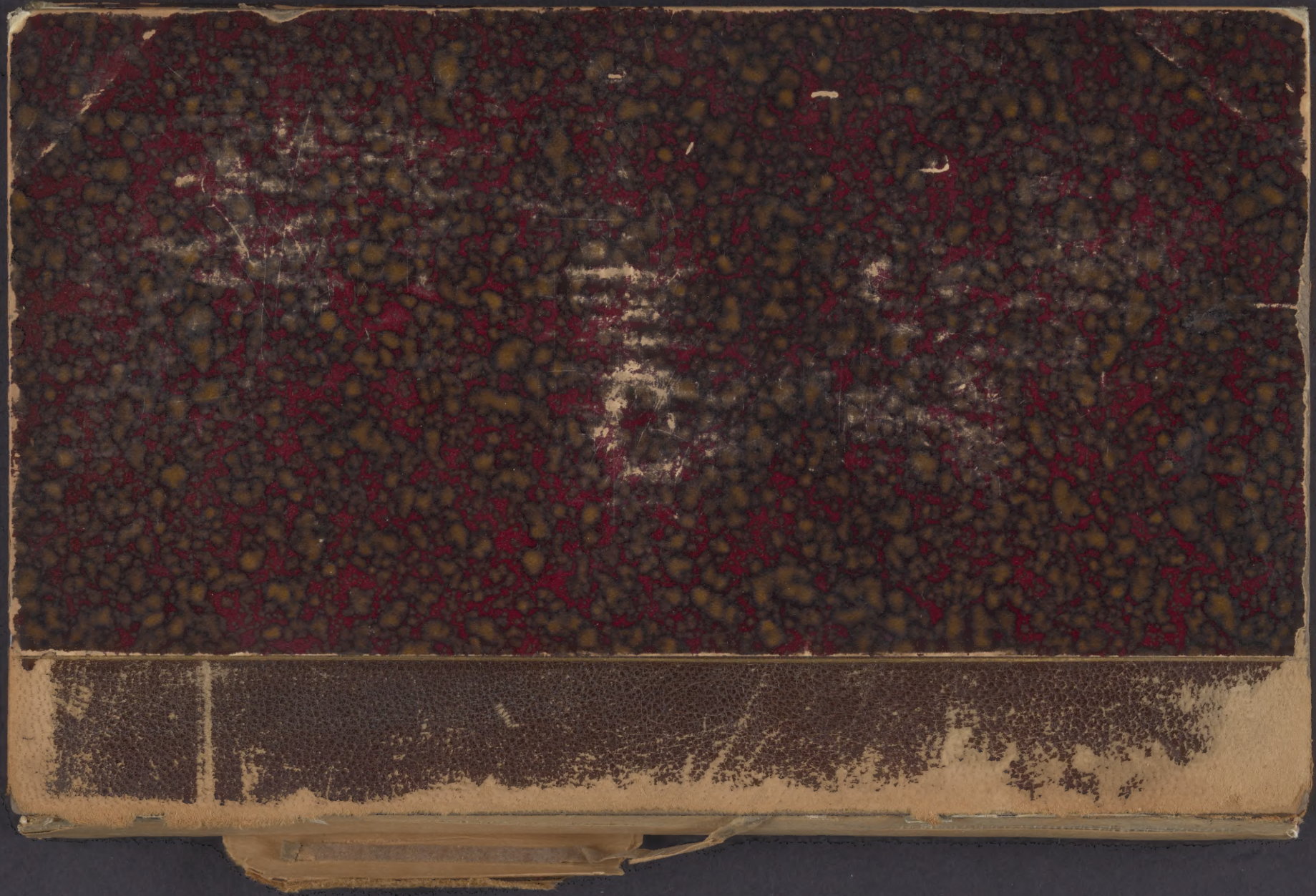

BUTLER
DA
25
.A2
v.47
(1886)

Class 942 Book A679 47
Columbia College Library
Madison Av. and 49th St. New York.

This book is due two weeks from the last date stamped below, and if not returned at or before that time a fine of five cents a day will be incurred.

7Apr'38		

THE

FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY KEEPER

OF THE

PUBLIC RECORDS.

[20 January 1886.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from any of the following Agents, viz.,
Messrs. Hansard and Son, 13, Great Queen Street, W.C., and 32, Abingdon Street, Westminster;
Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, and
Sale Office, House of Lords;
Messrs. Adam and Charles Black, of Edinburgh;
Messrs. Alexander Thom and Co., Limited, or Messrs. Hodges, Figgis, and Co., of Dublin.

1886.

[C.—4888.] *Price 2s. 2d.*

CONTENTS.

REPORT.

	Page
Introductory Statement - - - - - -	iii
I. Fac-similes of National Manuscripts, &c., by Process of Photozincography, &c. - - - - - -	iii
II. Calendars and Transcripts - - - - -	iii
III. Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages - - - - -	v
IV. Researches, &c., in Foreign Documents - - - -	v
V. Canadian Archives - - - - - -	vi
VI. The Act 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55. - - - - -	vi
VII. Fees: Government and other Business, &c. - - -	vii
VIII. Transfers and Removals - - - - - -	viii
IX. Arrangement, Repairs, Binding, and similar Operations -	ix
X. Inventories - - - - - -	x
XI. Calendars and Catalogues - - - - -	x
XII. Indexes - - - - - - - -	x

APPENDIX.

Nos.	
1. List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet, Paris, in 1885	1
2. Reports of Mr. Bliss on his operations at Rome, &c., in 1885 - - - - - - -	3
3. Calendars of State Papers, &c. - - - - -	5
4. Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages - - - - - -	6
5. Third Report on the Royal Archives of Denmark, and Report on the Royal Library at Copenhagen; by the Rev. William Dunn Macray - - - - - -	8
6. List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646 -	78
7. Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I. - - - -	139

THE FORTY-SEVENTH REPORT

OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE LIBRARY

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg leave to submit to Your Majesty my Annual Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office for the year 1885: pursuant to the Acts 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94., § 17, and 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55.

I. FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, &c., BY PROCESS OF PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY, &c.

These operations were continued until July 1885, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, under the superintendence of Mr. William Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Keeper of Records; who then resigned his appointment in this office, after nearly 45 years' service, of which upwards of 23 years were passed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

II. CALENDARS AND TRANSCRIPTS.

The progress in the Calendars in 1885 is mentioned in § XI., and in the Appendix No. 3.

A further portion of the Calendar of the Patent Rolls in this Office is submitted to Your Majesty (Appendix No. 7), being for the sixth year of Edward I., calendared by Mr. Frank Scott Haydon, an Assistant Keeper of Records.

Of the Calendar of Spanish Papers, Vol. V., Part I., was still in the Press, commencing with the year 1534.

The Index to the Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, 1302–1307, which was in progress at the time of the death of Mr. Sweetman, the Editor of the Volume (as mentioned in the Forty-sixth Report (§ II.)), has been completed.

p 22453. Wt. 3715. a 2

98121

In Appendix No. 6, will be found the List of Creations of Peers and Baronets between 1483 and 1646, compiled from Documents in this Office by Mr. Robert Douglas Trimmer, a Senior Clerk in this Office.

The Volumes of Calendars published in 1885 were :—

(1.) Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England; edited by Mr. James Gairdner, an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. This Volume covers a period of seven months, from January to July 1535, and illustrates the very crisis of the Royal Supremacy, and of a totally new order in the Church. There are many papers relating to the executions, notably those of the Carthusians, of Bishop Fisher, and of Sir Thomas More, which during these months appalled the hearts of Romanists and Protestants alike. Other documents show the harsh conduct of the King towards Katharine and the Princess Mary, and prove the increasing influence of Anne Boleyn over Henry's mind. The negotiations of the King with the city of Lubeck, and the support he gave to it against Denmark, are also told. Further despatches from the Imperial Ambassador, Eustace Chapuys, form, as before, a most valuable portion of the work.

(2.) Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, 1658–1659; edited by Mrs. Mary Anne Everett Green. The period of thirteen months comprised in this Volume embraces events of great political importance, viz., the death and funeral of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, the peaceable succession of his son Richard, the meeting of Parliament, its failure when no longer under the guidance of a strong and energetic hand to hold its ground against formidable military power, its dissolution, the recall of the Long Parliament, the compulsory abdication of Richard Cromwell, and the return of the Government, as far as practicable, into the groove in which it had run after the execution of Charles I. in 1649. Numerous papers will also be found in this work relating to the treatment of Quakers under the Commonwealth.

(3.) Calendar of the State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, August 1588 to September 1592; edited by Mr. Hans Claude Hamilton, an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. In this Volume are full details of the disasters which befell the retreating Spanish Armada along the west coast of Ireland, from the Giant's Causeway to Cape Clear, and also notices of the great sickness that prevailed in the English fleet. The remaining papers illustrate chiefly the continued tumults in the four provinces of Ireland.

(4.) The Syllabus in English of Rymer's Fœdera, Vol. III. This Volume contains an Index to the two previous Volumes of the work. There are also a table of corrections of dates in the Fœdera and in the Syllabus; a list of errata in the Syllabus; and a brief

catalogue of the volumes of transcripts collected for the new edition of the Fœdera.

Of the Calendar of State Papers printed for sale, four Volumes were published in 1885, making a total of 179 Volumes published; 436 copies of the series were sold in 1885, making the total number of Volumes sold amount to 15,424. The state of the Calendars at the end of 1885 will be found in the Appendix (No. 3).

Other operations in regard to Foreign Documents will be found in § IV.

III. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Six additional Volumes of this series were published in 1885, making a total of 192 Volumes already published; 1,169 Volumes were sold in that year, making a total of 43,431 Volumes sold. A list of those works published in 1885, and of those in progress at the end of 1885, is given in the Appendix (No. 4).

IV. RESEARCHES, &c., IN FOREIGN DOCUMENTS.

In addition to the operations previously mentioned on the Spanish Documents, the following researches, &c., have taken place, during 1885, in documents at Rome, Stockholm, Denmark, and Paris.

Rome.—Mr. William Henry Bliss has continued his researches in the Libraries and Secret Archives of Rome, and 18 bundles of valuable Transcripts have been received from him in 1885, and have been consulted by searchers in this Office. He has made two Reports of his proceedings at Rome for 1885, annexed to this Report (Appendix No. 2).

Stockholm.—Mr. Bliss has also continued his examination and report on the collection of State Papers connected with English and Scottish affairs, preserved among the Public Archives at Stockholm, during the period the Vatican Library was closed; and his proceedings thereon are included in the above Reports.

Denmark.—The Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxfordshire, has continued his researches among the Royal Archives at Copenhagen. His Third Report is hereto annexed (Appendix No. 5).

Paris.—M. Armand Baschet continued his researches in the Public Libraries and Archives of Paris for Documents illustrating British History. A collection of Transcripts was received from M. Baschet at the end of the year 1885, of which a list is annexed to this Report (Appendix No. 1).

V. CANADIAN ARCHIVES.

The Report on the Archives of Canada, with a statement of the Proceedings of Mr. Douglas Brymner, Archivist of the Dominion of Canada, has been received at this Office for 1884. The valuable series of Documents in the Canadian Series, and in other parts of the world, afford great interest respecting Records in various kingdoms.

VI. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55.

In virtue of the first section of the above Act, and under the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 25th of July, 1882, the Inspecting Officers have continued their labours, with the result that a Schedule of Valueless Documents of Your Majesty's late Office of Pleas in the Court of Exchequer at Westminster (being the Sixth Schedule of Documents of Courts mentioned in the Third Section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838) has been laid before both Houses of Parliament for the statutory period of four weeks. Almost all the Documents included in the Schedule have been forwarded to the Controller of Your Majesty's Stationery Office for destruction, and the Public Record Office has thus been relieved of nine tons and four hundred weight of useless matter.

A Schedule of Documents (relating to the Administration of Wages and Effects of deceased Seamen and Marines from 1802 to 1830) removed from the Admiralty and deposited in the Public Record Office has been settled by the Inspecting Officers, assisted by W. R. Foster, Esq., late of the Admiralty. It has been prepared under the Fourth Rule among the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 22nd of May 1883, by which the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 25th of July 1882 are rendered applicable.

This Schedule has likewise been laid before both Houses of Parliament for the prescribed period. The selection of the worthless documents in accordance with the terms of the Schedule is being made by Mr. Foster, who is deputed by the Admiralty to carry out that work, and some of them have been sent for destruction to the Controller of Your Majesty's Stationery Office by the Inspecting Officers.

Under the first two of the Rules made by the late Master of the Rolls on the 11th of August 1882, and approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 22nd of May 1883, the following Schedules have been submitted to both Houses of Parliament for the statutory period of four weeks:—

(1.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the Patent Office. (Second Schedule.)

(2.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the Office of the Commissioners of Customs. Applicable to Customs Outports in Scotland, Ireland, the Isle of Man, and Channel Islands. (Third Schedule.)

(3.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the same Office. Applicable to the Secretary's Department, London, only. (Fourth Schedule.)

(4.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the Office of Her Majesty's Royal Mint in England.

The settlement of the Schedule of Valueless Documents of the Post Office referred by the Master of the Rolls to the Inspecting Officers on the 9th of June, 1885, has, owing to departmental changes, stood over, but will be noticed in a later Report.

The preparation of Schedules of Valueless Documents in the Public Record Office, and the consideration of the Schedules prepared by the different Departments, do not include all the duties of the Inspecting Officers, who are called upon, from time to time, to advise upon other questions, such as proposals to remove to the Public Record Office documents from Departments which are becoming over-crowded.

The Inspecting Officers are collecting materials for further Schedules of Exchequer documents.

VII. FEES: GOVERNMENT AND OTHER BUSINESS, &c.

The amount of business in the Search Office, and of Fees received, in 1885, is as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
1,446 Copies - - -	783	13	6
342 Attendances - -	151	16	6
	£935	10	0

Amount of Stamp Duty on Office Copies, paid at the Public Record Office by Applicants in 1885, 24*l.* 7*s.*

The total amount of Fees received, and paid to the account of the Consolidated Fund, from 1840, is 33,605*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.*

The number of registered applications for Records in the Search Office by the Public, in 1885, was 42,828, not including the daily inquiries for information, answered and disposed of verbally. 36,280 membranes and leaves were stamped before their production to searchers. These are in addition to membranes and leaves already stamped, which were reproduced, making a total of 64,346 documents consulted by searchers in 1885.

The amount of work performed specially for Government Departments during 1885 is as follows :—

NUMBER of SEARCHES, INSPECTIONS, ISSUES, and RETURNS of GOVERNMENT PAPERS, for GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, in 1885.

Departments.	Number of Searches or Applications.	Number of Inspections, Issues, Returns, &c.
Treasury	103	858
Home Office	72	185
Foreign Office	554	1,487
Colonial Office	1,340	2,116
War Office	529	8,397
Admiralty (Whitehall)	162	3,131
„ (Registry)	112	470
Lord Chamberlain's Office	4	100
India Office	3	3
Exchequer and Audit Department	11	37
Patent Office	211	211
Board of Trade	1	—
Total	3,102	16,995

The preceding table does not, however, give an adequate idea of the business transacted in the Public Record Office for Government Departments. Searches for, and references to, the Documents wanted, often occupy many days; and long copies are frequently made for those Departments.

1,422 bundles and 26,694 membranes have been stamped before transmission to Government Departments. These are not included in the number stamped for searchers previously stated.

As mentioned in the 45th Report (§ VII.), the Chancery Masters' Documents were removed to the Rolls Yard, part of the Public Record Office, in November and December 1881. 5 applications were made to inspect those Documents in 1885; delivery of papers was made to certain claimants; and 14*s.* 6*d.* received in fees. The Documents are being sorted, indexed, &c.

The assistance afforded to the Historical Manuscripts Commission has been continued (Forty-sixth Report, § VII.); some repairs of Documents for the Commission have been executed, and some copies made.

In the Fortieth Report (§ VI.) it is stated that Returns were in progress, for the Houses of Lords and Commons, of the names of Members returned to serve in Parliament. The Index to them has been continued during 1885, but is not yet completed.

VIII. TRANSFERS AND REMOVALS.

Transfers of Documents have been made into this Office during the year 1885 from the Foreign Office, Admiralty, Admiralty Medical Department, War Office, Royal Courts of Justice, Trea-

sury, Treasury Solicitor's Office, Patent Office, and Charity Commission, amounting to 5,747 volumes, 6,285 bundles, parcels, portfolios, &c.

IX. ARRANGEMENT, REPAIRS, BINDING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS.

The important duties of repairing and arranging the Records have been carried on in the usual manner during the year 1885; 1,257 bundles, &c., have been arranged; 3,287 membranes and leaves have been flattened; 22,629 leaves guarded; 849 membranes and 11,210 leaves repaired; 1,508 membranes, 22,719 leaves, and 2 volumes sewed; 22,757 leaves repaired by the process of sizing; 23,853 bundles, membranes, and leaves numbered; 36,280 documents stamped; 22,594 leaves collated; 2,028 volumes and bundles tied up; 21 bundles and 128 documents ticketed; 2,010 membranes dusted; Papers incorporated with series to which they belong; 169 volumes bound, bindings repaired, &c.; slips of Indexes, &c., arranged alphabetically, &c.; lists of documents made, stitched, &c.

X. INVENTORIES.

CHANCERY:—

Masters' Documents—in progress.

XI. CALENDARS AND CATALOGUES.

CHANCERY:—

French and Norman Rolls; in progress.

Patent Rolls; 6 Edw. I. (*see* Appendix No. 7); 8 Edw. I., completed.

LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC:—

Hen. VIII.; continued; printed to end of 1535.

COLONIAL OFFICE:—

Colonial; America and West Indies; to 1675 in manuscript; 1669 in print:—East Indies and Persia; 1633 in manuscript; 1629 in print.

FOREIGN OFFICE:—

Foreign, Eliz.; continued.

HOME OFFICE:—

Domestic, Chas. I.; continued.

Domestic, Commonwealth; continued in manuscript to May 1660; printed to end of June 1659.

Irish, prior to Hen. VII.; continued.

Irish, Eliz.; continued in manuscript to April 1593; printed to September 1592.

TREASURY:—

Registered Papers; continued in manuscript to end of 1726; printed to end of 1719.

XII. INDEXES.

COURT OF WARDS:—continued.

EXCHEQUER:—

Queen's Remembrancer:—

Decrees and Orders; continued.

STATE PAPERS:—

Indexes to Printed Calendars.

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.
Dated this 20th day of January 1886.

(Signed) WILLIAM HARDY,
Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

I most humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, under my direction, pursuant to the Statute.

(Signed) ESHER, M.R.

APPENDIX

TO THE

FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 1.—List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet, Paris (made from Endorsements on Parcels), in 1885.

	No. of Pages in each Envelope.
1680. Juin 13–Sept. 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) (suite) - - - -	206
1680. Oct. 3–Dec. 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) (suite) - - - -	221
1681. Jan. 2–Juin 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - - - -	296
1681. Juillet 3–Sept. 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - - - -	167
1681. Oct. 1–Dec. 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - - -	223
1682. Jan. 1–Août 31.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - - -	223
Nota: Les dépêches suivantes manquent, mais feront partie du dernier envoi:—1682, vol. 146 and 147. 15, 19 Janvier; 16, 23 Fevrier; 2, 6, 13, 16, 20 Avril; 4, 18, 21, 28 Mai; 1, 4, 29 Juin; 6, 20, 27 Juillet; 20 Août.	
1682. Sept. 3–Dec. 28.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - - -	107
Nota: Les dépêches suivantes manquent, mais feront partie du dernier envoi:—1682, vol. 148. 5, 8, 18 Octobre; 8, 16, 23 Novembre; 7, 10, 17, 24, 31 Decembre.	
1682.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. -	110
Nota: Ces dépêches sont pour être classées à leur rang parmi celles de l'année 1682 que j'ai envoyées précédemment. Manquent encore les dépêches datées, 21, 28 Mai; 1, 4, 19 Juin; 6, 20, 27 Juillet; 20 Août; 5, 8, 18 Octobre; 5, 16, 23 Novembre; 7, 10, 17, 24, 31 Décembre.	
1683. Janvier à fin Juin.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. - - - - - - - -	185
Nota: Manquent les dépêches, 4, 21 Janvier; 4, 11, 18 Fevrier; 4, 8 Mars.; 12, 22 April; 20 Mai; 21 Juin.	

No. 1.—List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet—*continued.*

	No. of Pages in each Envelope.
1683. Juillet à Décembre.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. - - - - - - - -	252
Nota: Manquent les dépêches, 8, 26 Juillet; 2 Août; 2, 12, 19 Septembre; 11 Octobre.	
1684. Jan. 3–Juin 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - - -	219
1684. Juillet 3–Dec. 28.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - - -	209
1685. Jan. 1–Fevrier 16.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - - -	54
1685. Fevrier 18–Avril 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Jacques II.) - - - - -	171
Nota: Les autres dépêches de l'année 1685 feront partie du dernier envoi.	
1685. Sept. 3 à Déc. 31.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Jacques II. - - - - - - - -	165
Nota: Les dépêches de l'année 1685 seront complétées par celles du 30 Avril à Septembre, mon précédent envoi renferme celles du 1er Janvier au 16 Fevrier (pour la fin du règne de Charles II.) et du 18 Fevrier au 30 Avril (pour le commencement du règne de Jacques II.)	
1686. Jan. 3–Juin 27.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Jacques II.) - - - -	166
1686. Juillet 1–Dec. 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Jacques II.) - - - - -	162
1687. Jan. 2–Juin 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Jacques II.) - - - - - -	198
1687. Juillet 3–Sept. 23.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Jacques II.) - - - - - -	76
1687. Sept. 29 à Déc. 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Jacques II. - - - - - - - -	94
1688. Jan. 1 à Fev. 12.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Jacques II. - - - - - - - -	51

No. 2.—Reports of Mr. W. H. Bliss to the Master of the Rolls for the year ending December 1885.

(2*a*.) *For the half-year ending* 30 *June* 1885.
(2*b*.) *For the half-year ending* 31 *December* 1885.

(2*a*.)

My Lord, Rome, June 30th.

I have the honour to inform your Lordship that since writing my last report 12 parcels have been sent to the Public Record Office containing 403 copies and 260 abstracts of documents.

I have also sent, in reply to a demand for Wiclif papers, copies of 20 papal documents relating to Wiclif and his adherents. I have not met with any hitherto undiscovered Wiclif tracts, nor indeed is it probable that any would be preserved in Rome; but there are so many private collections of papers here that it is not possible to say what is or is not to be found, were access to be obtained and permission given to search the shelves and volumes of all these.

Some copies from the Stockholm Royal State Archives have been sent, and copies of 15 documents relating to Irish affairs in the beginning of the 17th century, at the request of Mr. Meehan, author of some historical works, have been added, making a total of 710 items.

The papers from the Spanish Nuntiature will be found to be of great interest, and I hope in the course of next year to be able to continue the examination of these volumes to the end of the 16th century.

Some papers from the German Nuntiature between 1530 and 1540 have been copied, and several letters from Adda and others during the years 1670 to 1688, as well as many from the Archives of Propaganda Fide in the earlier part of the same century, will be found to be of service to the student of ecclesiastical history.

I have sent during the first half of this year more papers than usual, as there was some probability that an outbreak of war or of cholera might have interfered with my work during the summer and autumn. I shall therefore, perhaps, be unable to send a proportionate number of transcripts during the next six months.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,
(Signed) Will. H. Bliss.

To the Right Honourable
The Master of the Rolls,
&c. &c. &c.

(2*b*.)

My Lord, Rome, December 31st, 1885.

I have the honour to inform your Lordship that during the past six months I have sent five parcels containing about 1,150 items, making a total for the year of 17 parcels and about 1,850 items.

Some papers relating to Bothwell's divorce from Lady Jane Gordon and his marriage to Mary Queen of Scots are amongst them.

A brief of Pius V., dated July 15, 1571, annulling both the divorce and the subsequent marriage, was followed in 1575 by depositions of witnesses taken at Paris relating to the same matter. These papers have some light thrown on them by letters of the Spanish Nuntiature, and it is not improbable that other documents on the same subject will be forthcoming. A letter of Mary Queen of Scots under date of November 1584 was sent through the Spanish Nuntio to Rome early in 1585.

The series of papers from the Archivio di State di Roma is now complete, and that from the Vatican Regesta will in six months' time be finished to the end of the

No. 2.—Reports of Mr. Bliss to the Master of the Rolls for the year 1885—*continued.*

reign of John XXII., and in all probability continued through three or four of the succeeding pontificates.

A large number of papers of the time of Paul V. are being copied, and will be sent next year, together with the continuation of the series of papers selected from the volumes of the Spanish Nuntiature during the latter part of the 16th century.

The pleasure that it has been to me during the years I have been in Rome as agent of the Public Record Office to find many occasions on which I have been able to be of service to those who have asked for information relating to Libraries and Archives here very much more than repays me for any trouble I have taken, and I say this in the hope that I may receive more applications of the same sort.

I beg to submit to your Lordship the following memorandum :—

TRANSCRIPTS and ABSTRACTS sent from ROME since 1876.

I.—Transcripts :—

From 1504 to 1525 few transcripts have been sent, those for this period having been made during the years before 1876.

From 1526 to 1552 about 250 transcripts have been sent. (*a*)

„	1553 „	1558 „	150	„	„
„	1559 „	1570 „	100	„	„
„	1571 „	1578 „	300	„	„
„	1579 „	1588 „	400	„	„
„	1589 „	1604 „	350	„	„
„	1605 „	1625 „	600	„	„
„	1626 „	1639 „	150	„	„
„	1640 „	1649 „	450	„	„
„	1650 „	1674 „	100	„	„
„	1675 „	1689 „	150	„	„

(*a*) These numbers do not include more letters than one of the same date.

II.—Abstracts :—

From A.D. 1198 to 1334, abstracts, notes, and lists of documents have been sent from the Papal Regesta and other volumes in the Vatican Archives.

From A.D. 1400 to 1576, abstracts and extracts of documents have been sent from various series of volumes in the Archivio di Stato di Roma.

The number of items from these two sources amounts to some thousands.

The series of transcripts from the Royal State Archives at Stockholm has been continued to the end of 1774, and papers will shortly be sent that will bring it down to the end of 1777.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,
(Signed) WILLIAM H. BLISS.

The Right Honourable
The Master of the Rolls,
&c. &c. &c.

No. 3.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.

Volumes published in 1885.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. Vol. XII. 1658–1659.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* Hans Claude Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. IV.—1588–1592.

Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

In the Press.

Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. Vol. V.—1302–1307. *Edited by* Henry Savage Sweetman, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *continued by* Gustavus Frederick Handcock, Esq.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* William Douglas Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vol. VII.—1559, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. Vol. XIII.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. V., Part 1.—1534–1536.

No. 3.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.—*continued.*

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c. Vol. VIII.—East Indies, 1630, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. XII.—1577, &c.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. VI.—1720, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. V.—1592, &c.

No. 4.—CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Volumes published in 1885.

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE, A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, PAR JEHAN DE WAURIN, Vol. IV.,—1431–1443. *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III., Years 12–13. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vol. II. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vol. II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, Esq., M.A., of University College, Oxford.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, Esq., LL.D.

No. 4.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

In the Press.

CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.

A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* SIR GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, D.C.L., Canon of York, Secretary of the Surtees Society.

CHRONICLE OF THE ANCIENT ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the Chartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catherine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, Esq., LL.D. Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France.

CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. II. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, &c., preserved in the Bodleian Library and British Museum. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vol. II.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS J. PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM, LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Chester.

CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. Vol. III. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, and Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon.

No. 4.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

In Progress.

Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne, a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. V.,—1443–1461. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. IV.—1327, &c. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued by* Charles Trice Martin, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

The Treatise "De Principum Instructione," of Giraldus Cambrensis; with an Index to the first four volumes of the "Works of Giraldus Cambrensis," edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. *Edited by* George F. Warner, Esq., of the Department of MSS., British Museum.

Ranulf de Glanvill; Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, &c. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L.

Flores Historiarum, per Matthæum Westmonasteriensem collecti. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, Sive Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Esq., Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue.

A Collection of the Chonicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, *by* John De Waurin. 1399–1422 (Translation of Vol. II.). *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, Esq., F.S.A.

Year Books of the Reign of Edward III., years 13, 14. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

No. 5.—Third Report on the Royal Archives of Denmark.—By the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxfordshire.

To the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls.

My Lord, September 12, 1885.

This Third Report, which I have the honour to submit respecting the State Papers relating to Great Britain which are preserved in the Royal Archives at Copenhagen, contains (like the previous reports) the record of one month's work, from 1 to 30 June in the present year. The total number of papers examined was about 1,030; and amongst them will be found many of equal interest with some which have been noted before.

I. The Calendar of Scottish Papers is carried on from the year 1550 to their termination as a distinct series. Amongst them are 20 letters from Queen Mary, of which one is conjointly signed by Darnley, who also writes on one occasion in his own name as King. The damage done to Leith in the Duke of Somerset's invasion of Scotland is illustrated by applications from the Regent and the magistrates of Edinburgh in 1554 for timber for rebuilding the houses which had been burned. The papers relating to Bothwell's imprisonment in Denmark form a very interesting series, and, although they have been examined before, and many of them printed in whole or in part (chiefly in Professor Schiern's *Life of Bothwell*), it is of value to have them calendared here collectively and consecutively. The Regent Murray's applications for Bothwell's extradition, or for his trial in Denmark, are frequent and urgent, and are backed by Queen Elizabeth. But these applications were made through one, Captain John Clerk, who had previously been one of the mercenaries employed in the Danish army, and who, while thus serving, had incurred grave charges of misappropriation of money, and had become unpopular amongst his Scottish comrades, and was the subject of accusation on their part. And hence the official accuser and the accused were alike thrown into prison; and Clerk's mission from Scotland possibly failed partly from prejudice against the agent employed, as well as from unwillingness to surrender Bothwell to certain execution. Nothing, however, has been found to throw fresh light on the facts of Bothwell's death; and no documents bearing on this have been met with which had not been already examined. There are some interesting papers relative to another and contemporaneous Captain John Clerk, a pirate, who had avowed his "evil mind" against the whole Danish nation, and who bore the ominous nickname of "*Cair no man.*" He was being sought for in the Orkneys in 1580; and may probably in his piracies have been seeking to avenge the then recent death in a Danish prison of one who may have been not merely a namesake but a near kinsman.

Another portion of the Scottish papers which will be regarded with interest is the series relating to the marriage of James VI. We have here not merely all the formal marriage documents, with letters relating to James' adventurous voyage to Norway and his Queen's previous storm-tossed attempts to cross to Scotland, and journals of several Danish ambassadors, but also a set of original legal papers relative to the various lands granted as dowry, with their rentals; followed by a glossary of the technical terms, possibly drawn up by Sir John Skene. This glossary I have copied at length, as having interest from its connexion with the papers, and as giving authoritative interpretations of the legal terminology employed. With these papers there is intermixed a series of letters from James, giving graphic accounts of the various attempts made to gain access to him by Stewart, the new Earl of Bothwell, as well as a curious narrative by the Danish ambassadors of their interviews with the King and Earl upon the last 'of these attempts in 1593; and from these I have given large extracts. The total number of letters and documents under King James' signature amounts to 76.

II. The Scottish Calendar is followed by a list of English papers from 1548 to 1607, supplemental to the lists in the previous reports, which were found in a parcel of miscellaneous mercantile collections which had not come under my notice before, and which was brought to my knowledge by the kindness of Mr. Krarup. Amongst these are many additional letters from Queen Elizabeth relative to the complaints of English merchants; with two letters from the famous John Hawkins in 1566–7,

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

who is testified to by Elizabeth as one who "multis justis de causis percharus nobis existit," and who says in the second letter that he had intended to offer his services for the Danish fleet had he not been ordered elsewhere by the Queen; namely, on the expedition for relief of the Huguenots at Rochelle, with which he was sent in the spring of 1567. From two interesting letters from Paul Knibbe, the Danish ambassador, giving accounts of his going to Oxford to have audience of the Queen in 1592, and of his being seized there with what proved to be his fatal illness, I have given large extracts. It is amusing to find him describing the "lion-hearted Queen" (as she might often have been called), as being naturally extremely timid.

III. The letters from Charles I., as King, are 106 in number, beginning at his accession, and ending with one written from his prison at Newport on 24 Oct. 1648. From Nottingham in Sept. 1642 he sends Sir John Henderson to ask for military assistance, an application repeated subsequently, but equally in vain on both occasions, except that some arms and ammunition were forwarded. Far from the gaining of substantial help from Denmark, we find, on the other hand, application from King Christian IV. to Charles for the loan of some of his ships which were supposed to be lying idle in his harbours, for employment in a war with Sweden. In 1649 a sum of 24,000 rix-dollars was given to the Marquis of Montrose through Corn. Uhlfeldt, but, strange to say, without the cognizance then of the young King, Charles II., whose non-acknowledgment of the gift consequently and naturally gave offence, and is afterwards explained by Sir Edward Hyde.*

IV. A calendar of miscellaneous English and Scottish papers follows, from 1613 to 1659, amongst which are many relating to the affairs of the Palatinate, and a few letters from Queen Henrietta Maria. A thick volume of the "Diurnal Occurrences" in Parliament in 1640–41, which belonged to the Danish ambassador then in London, Rosencrantz, deserves more attention than I could this year give it, from the want of all means of comparison with the printed "Diurnal" of the time or any books of reference. I shall be glad if I may be enabled at another time to examine its contents more closely. From 1643 onwards we find Parliamentary agents employed in negotiations with Denmark, and complaint made against King Christian's employing on his side the Sir John Henderson who was the trusted agent of King Charles. Several letters which have Milton for their author (but not for their scribe), and are printed among his *Literæ*, are found among the Parliamentary correspondence. Seven letters occur with the signature of the Protector Oliver, and two with that of his son Richard. Of the later years of the Interregnum there remain a few papers in the Archives which I was not able on this visit to examine and describe.

V. The last portion of my work exhibits a calendar of the letters to England from Christian IV. and Frederick III., from 1625 to 1660, noted from the official copies in the Registers of the Royal Latin correspondence. These are, of course, frequently found to illustrate letters described in the other divisions, and form a necessary supplement.

In conclusion, I have to repeat my sincere acknowledgments of the kindness with which all my inquiries have been assisted.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your most obedient servant,
(Signed) WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY.

---

* Many papers relating to this matter are among the Clarendon State Papers in the Bodleian Library, and are described in the second vol. of the Calendar of that collection.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

I.—MISCELLANEOUS SCOTTISH PAPERS, TO THE UNION OF THE CROWNS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND; PART II.

1551—1604.

[1550, 1551?] "Summa rerum qua in Scotia geruntur et audiuntur"; a narrative sent to the King of Denmark, Christian III., by his agent.

Arrived safely in Scotland with Earl George [of Rothes]. The Queen and Regent, having received the letter sent with the Earl, return great thanks, especially for the delay ("delatione") of the Orkneys. The reason why they had not replied was because it was necessary to consult the King of France; they promise that then all shall be done in accordance with the wish of the King of Denmark. But the writer believes that neither now, nor when the young prince has grown up, is any other answer to be expected than the asking for long delays ("longas delationes") with regard to the Orkneys. "Quare si "finem huic negotio insularum imponere velit vestra Majestas (cum regnum "Scotie in Gallorum manibus fere illapsum sit) unum horum trium faciendum, "nimirum, aut consensu Regis Galliarum redimende insule, aut a Scotis sin- "gulis annis pensio quædam accipienda, aut jus vestrum pro summa pecuniaria "remittendum, quam Regem Galliarum lubenter daturum sperant." With regard to the goods seized by pirates, he has done what he could, but the legal process being very tedious and costly, and there being "parva illic juris aut justitie cura hoc tempore," he has not been able to do as much as he wished, but the Chancellor and the Bishop of Orkney promise satisfaction on sufficient proof; therefore either let Scottish goods to equivalent amount be stopped at Elsinor, or else let more certain evidence be forwarded.

"Quod ad novitates attinet. Regina Scotorum Delphino Gallie in matrimonio concessa est ubi ad adultam etatem pervenerit. Regina vidua non solum filiam in Galliam premisit, sed etiam precipuam regni nobilitatem secum in Galliam duxit, ne quid domi manentes contra Gallum molirentur. Interea Galli arces in Scotia muniunt, ita ut quantum humana prudentia perspicere possit, difficile erit illud regnum ex Gallorum manibus extricare. Imo sperant Galli se etiam [Angliam?] adjungere sibi posse, accepta occasione, quam habituros putant defuncto Cesare. Interea summam prudentiam judicant esse, latere ad tempus, colligere interea (nervos belli) pecunias, ac pro hujus potentis Cesaris vita dissimulare. Impetrarunt tandem Scoti pacem a Cesare, quam audivi Edinburgi publice proclamari; verum quamdiu duratura sit incertum est. Nam male audit ibi Cesar, propter federa perperam cum variis principibus observata, et dicitur artes habere quecunque etiam federa dirumpendi, nimiumque dicto illi Julii Cesaris adherere, *Si jus violandum, causa regni; in ceteris pietatem cole.* Egre fert Cesar partem aliquam in Scotia accepisse Gallum, et variis artibus ad se trahere Angliam conatur. Uterque utriusque potentiam metuit. Nec mirum est istos duos contendere hoc tempore pro imperio, cum jam quingentis annis Reges Gallorum et Cesares Germanie pro monarchia contenderint, et jam ad extremum fere perventum est. Non parva prudentia erit etiam vestre majestati alterum retinere amicum ne alter nocere poterit. Religio et respublica Scotorum consiliis et prudentia Gallorum gubernatur. Angli, dejectis omnibus monasteriis, altaribus et imaginibus, evangelicam doctrinam promovent, nisi quod quibusdam curiosiores paulo videntur in sacramentariis opinionibus. Cupiunt confederari evangelicis principibus quo facilius Gallorum potentiam Cesarisque astutiam evadere queant. Cum essemus Antverpie dedit mihi Scotus Cesareanas literas ad vestram Majestatem quas domino cancellario dedi." (Followed by general European news.) [Scotl., 38 *d.*]

Endorsed as received at Colding in Feb. 1551.

1552. 1 July. "Abredin." The Dowager Queen Mary to the King of Denmark on behalf of the merchant Will. Kinloch, whose ship has been restored, but not his goods. *Fr.* Signed. [Scotl., 38 *d.*]

1552. 2 July. Aberd. Letter in the name of the young Queen Mary, under the signature of the Regent, James, Duke of Hamilton, to the same, on the same subject. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1553. 5 Oct. Glasco. The Dowager Queen Mary to King Christian, on behalf of Karnutus Magnus, son of Magnus Laurentius, who is hindered from inheriting his father's property in Denmark by the allegation that his father was never married to his mother, Jeannette Craginquelt, a Scottish woman. They were married in the church of St. Ninian at Lyth, and the vicar thereof and other witnesses are still living. *Fr.* Signed. [Scotl., 38 *d.*]

1553. 18 Oct. Edinb. James, Duke of Hamilton, the Regent, to the same, on the same subject. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1553–[4]. 21 kal. Apr. (12 March). Lithgow. The Regent, in the name of the Queen, to the same, requesting leave for George Clarkson to import timber into Scotland for the rebuilding of places destroyed by the English in the late war. [*Ib.*]

1554. 2 Apr. The provost, bailiffs, and council of Edinburgh to the same, with the same application that Geo. Clerksoun may import timber, specially for rebuilding Leith, which has been burned. [*Ib.*]
Received 9 June.

1554. 7 Jul. Edinb. The Queen Dowager as Regent to the same, in reply to a letter complaining that six years ago one William Dikson, an English merchant, who had become a citizen of Dantzic, was plundered by Scottish ships in a Danish port. Signed. [Scotl., 38 *d.*]

Enclosure :—
Copy of a letter from the same to the King of Poland, in reply to a letter from him on the same subject: Dikson did not appear to prosecute his suit, when invited, and when an agent had been appointed to conduct it for him, but left the country.

1555. 12 Jul. Copenh. Two drafts of a letter from King Christian to the Queen Dowager representing that certain pirates who have ravaged the Norwegian coast have betaken themselves to Scotland, and desiring that measures may be taken for their punishment. [Scotl., 38 *d.*]

1555. 28 Aug. Dunfrisco. Reply of the Queen Dowager. Will take all possible care to arrest and punish the pirates, but is assured by her officers, from whom she has obtained an exact account of Scottish seamen, that they cannot have come to Scotland. Signed. [*Ib.*]
Received at Copenh., 18 Sept.

1558. Transcript, on eleven leaves, of the following letters :—
i. 20 Feb. The City of Hamburgh to the Queen Dowager, respecting the case of a ship of Hamburgh commanded by Henry Schomaker, seized by a French vessel (and carried to Montrose), a ship of Lubeck carried to Caithness, and a ship of Rostock carried to Orkney.
ii. 3 June. Edinb. Reply of the Queen to the preceding.
iii. *Same date.* The same to the same, complaining of the false report made by Capt. Hermann Schomacher.
iv. 20 Feb. Copenh. King Christ. III. to the Queen Dowager complaining of the seizure of a Danish merchant ship on the coast of Norway by Scottish pirates who carried her to Leith.
v. 10 June. Edinb. Reply of the Queen Dowager. The ship has been restored and the owners of the cargo satisfied.
vi. *Same date.* The same to the same, accrediting Gilbert Balfour. [Scotl., 38 *d.*]

1558. 13 Aug. Edinb. The Queen Dowager to King Christian, in reply to complaints of piracies by Scottish subjects. Has made the most careful inquiry, and finds that there is only one who can be so charged, one Robertsoun, "quem "ob id genus scelera multis jam annis exulem et extorrem facinorosorum homi-"num ex omni gente collecta manu per maria vagari aiunt"; desires that if captured he may be treated as a public enemy. Had sent very lately one of her servants to explain all this, but he was taken by the English on the coast of Norway, despoiled of his goods and letters, and has returned home by being with difficulty ransomed. Believes that English pirates assume the Scottish name and bring this shame upon Scotland; and the more so since they even dared to seize and despoil the messenger of King Christian. Signed. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1560[–1]. 1 Feb. Edinb. Representation from the Council of Scotland to Fred. II. on behalf of four citizens of St. Andrew's and burgesses of Cupar (Duncan Leiche, Thomas Balcomy, David Philp, and Walter Lothangy) whose ship, the *Michael*, had been seized at Dantzic for defrauding the customs. Signed by James Hamylton, James Hamylton (jun.), Ar. [earl of] Argill, [the earl of] Mortoin, [the earl of] Glenkarn, James Stewart [afterwards Earl of Murray], Ruthven.

Enclosure:—

Copy of a petition from the above-named merchants to the Council. [Scotl., 38 *e.*]

1560. 27 Aug. Edinb. Queen Mary to Fred. II., complaining of the confiscation of the goods of a merchant named Thomas Crystal on some plea of his having in the year 1545, during the war between England and Scotland, unlawfully carried away from Dantzic some English prize-goods. Partly destroyed by damp. Signed by the Council; the legible signatures are those of the two Hamiltons, "Alex. Glenkarn," "James erlle off Mortoin," and — Ruthven(?). [Scotl. 82, *App.*]

1560. 4 Oct. Emeloster. Letter from Fred. II. to Magnus Gyldenstierna on the subject of the preceding letter. Signed. *Dan.* [*Ib.*]

1561. 12 Sept. Linlithquo. Queen Mary to Fred. II., respecting some complaints of the seizure of English ships by Scottish vessels in Danish ports, retorting that Scottish ships have often been unjustly seized by the English under like circumstances. Signed. Mutilated. [Scotl., 38 *e.*]

1563. 8 May. St. Andrew's. The same to the same, on behalf of Thomas Christall of Dundee, who still fears molestation in Denmark on account of the charge against him for seizure of English prize goods. Signed. [Scotl., 38 *e.*]

See under the year 1560.

1563. 25 May. Edinb. The same to the same, recommending to him again, as she did a year ago, the case of —— Logan, who is prosecuting the murderers of his brother Thomas Logan, who was married to a Danish wife by whom he had four children, and who was assassinated at Nestadt three years ago. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1563. 30 June. Edinb. The same to the same, complaining that the ships of many poor Scottish merchants are detained in Denmark and used in war by the Danes. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1563. 31 Aug. Edinb. The same to the same, complaining that Gilbert Menzeis, a merchant of Aberdeen, has been plundered of a cargo of iron and wood obtained in Sweden, and of 180 thalers in money, by Claud Halster, the captain of a Danish vessel. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Received 4 Oct.

1563. Particulars of various ships seized and plundered by Danes in the year 1563: viz., one belonging to John Wdward of Edinburgh; a ship of Dundee called *the Fox*, Will. Mwre master, Andrew Flesher and Robert Afflec merchants; one called *the Bark of Kinghorn*, John Cutbert master, John Blakburne merchant; the *Andrew* of Aberdeen, Stephen Hil master, William Menzes merchant; a ship of St. Andrew's, Thomas Annan master, Thomas Balcolmy merchant. [*Ib.*]

The paper belongs to some claims for compensation made in a subsequent year.

1564. 31 May. Edinb. Queen Mary to Fred. II. Sends an ambassador, who had been detained when on the point of departure in consequence of the receipt of a letter from Fred. about the invitation to alliance made to Scotland by his enemy the King of Sweden. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Received 20 June.

1564. 1 June. Edinb. The same to the same, accrediting Sir William Douglas of Whittingham as ambassador. Signed. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1564. 19 June. [*Not dated.*] Commencement of a transcript of a representation made by the Scottish ambassador [Sir W. Douglas] of grievances of Scottish merchants with regard to excessive tolls, &c. [*Ib.*]

The original paper, in Douglas' handwriting, with a copy of a reply dated 24 June, and a rejoinder by Douglas, is in the volume of transcripts noted at the end of this Calendar of Scottish papers.

1564. 18 Oct. Edinb. Queen Mary to Fred. II., recommending Jaques Russy ["Russio"], Baron de Rocheville ["de Rupe veteri"], a young Frenchman who desires to travel in Denmark as he has already done in England and Scotland. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Received 14 Dec.

See Appendix to Report for 1884, p. 22.

1564. 1 Nov. Edinb. The same to the same. Cannot conveniently send him more soldiers now on account of the season of the year, but when the time is better for navigation will take care that fit men shall be enlisted for his service. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Received 20 Dec.

1564[–5]. 4 March. Edinb. The same to the same, in reply to a complaint of supplies of contraband of war being furnished by Scottish merchants to his enemies; will consult her Council with regard to his proposal for a stoppage of the Baltic navigation. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Received 10 May.

1565. 5 April. Striviling. The same to the same. Fears that as at this time of the year the Scots are accustomed to go to France, the number of men levied for his service may not be as large as he desires. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Endorsed, "Reginæ Scotiæ literæ amarissimæ." Received 14 May.

1565. 4 May. Striviling. The same to the same. His agent Firmin being hindered in his attempted levy of troops by his ignorance both of men and places, Capt. James Culen, who has served her and her father-in-law the King of France by sea and land, has volunteered to go to Denmark that, after personal communication, he may enlist such men as he will then know to be fittest. Signed. [Scotl., 38 *e.*]

Received 17 May.

1565. 7 May. Striviling. The same to the same, desiring that, notwithstanding his prohibition of Baltic navigation during the war with Sweden, he will permit William Birny and James Loury, merchants of Edinburgh, to send a ship to Narva; firstly, because they will go to purchase necessaries for her household; secondly, because she cannot find that any Scottish subject ever furnished warlike supplies to his enemies; and thirdly, because she has perfect confidence in the said merchants. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Received 15 June.

1565. 20 July. Holy-Rood. The same to the same, desiring safe passage for a ship of Ninian Bayd's [Boyd ?] of Leith, called *The Grace of God*, to and from Dantzic. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1565. 28 Aug. Edinb. The same to the same. Is sorry to hear of the deaths of Col. Richard Strang and Ensign Thomas Inglis, and recommends to him Peter Inglis, the brother of the latter, and Thomas Wigholm and Cuthbert Blyth, the guardians of the children of the former, who go over to receive whatever may be due of their pay. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Same date. Letter from Darnley to the same, on the same subject and in the same words. Signed, "S. T. frater et consanguineus, henricus R."

1565. 1 Oct. Edinb. Queen Mary and Darnley ("Henricus et Maria") to the same, asking for safe passage to Sweden of the bearer Robert Fyffe, who is sent to procure the release of James Loury and John Udwart, merchants of Edinburgh, who were taken prisoners by the Swedes on their return from Nerva. Signed, "Marie R., henry R.," with a reversal of the order of the names given at the beginning. [*Ib.*]

The signatures are noticed in Schiern's *Life of Bothwell*, transl. by David Berry, Edinb., 1880, p. 61 *n.* The original of this exhaustive inquiry into Bothwell's history is in Vol. II., Third Series, of *Historisk Tidsskrift, udgivet af den danske historiske Forening*, 8°, Kjöb. 1860–3.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1566. 14 Apr. Edinb. Queen Mary to the same. Is sorry to receive by Capt. James Culen his application for help against his enemy, since for a year past the condition of the kingdom has been such that she cannot comply with his desire, but, "perditorum nonnullorum nostrorum (nequaquam, superis gratia, "finitimorum) hominum injuria," must retain Culen in her own service. Signed. [*Ib.*]
Received 21 May.

1566. 20 Apr. Edinb. The same to the same, asking for safe passage to Nerva of David Lessellis of Dundee in his ship the *George*. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1566. 3 June. Edinb. The same to the same, in reply to a letter of 25 Apr. Cannot find the least trace of evidence for even a suspicion of what he has heard, viz., that a ship is being fitted out at Leith for the service of the King of Sweden; knows of nothing that has been done by any one against him. Desires an answer on the matters treated of by her ambassador two years ago. Signed. [Scotl., 38 *e.*]
Received 21 June.
Noticed in Schiern's *Life of Bothwell*, Berry's transl., 1880, p. 314 *n.*

1567. *Month and day not filled in.* Safe-conduct from "James Erle Boithville" as Great Admiral of Scotland, granted to "Mynart Freis[er], servand to the "Kyngis majestie of Swadin," who came to Leith with "ane gude and suffi-"cient letter of markque subscrivit be the Kyngis majestie of Swadin," and remained there sufficiently long to allow of anything being laid to his charge; all persons therefore wheresoever he may come with his ship or prizes are not only to entreat him as becomes a friend to this realm and nation, but also, after inquisition in the admiral-court, to assist him in all his affairs. *Scottish.*
Great seal of the Admiralty: "Sigillum Jacobi Comitis de Boithvill "dmi Halis admiral." [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

[1567] *an.* 25. 18 March. Edinb. Queen Mary to Fred. II. In June last David Henrison of Leith went to Hastingsond in Norway in his ship the *Nicholas*, and having there gone on shore with William Grundiston, a merchant of St. Andrew's, who had bought a cargo of wood, they were both slain by Swedish troops who had invaded that district; and Henrison's son, William, having thereupon collected some of the crew to hurry back to Scotland, was in turn attacked by the Danes and robbed both of ship and cargo. The son, who is the bearer of this letter, goes now to Denmark to recover the ship and goods, and desires also safe conduct to Sweden that he may prosecute his father's murderers. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1567. Narrative of affairs in Scotland from the death of Darnley on Feb. 9 to 25 Apr., in Danish. "Thette ehr begÿndelsen til Koñgs dod och affgang aff "Sckotland." [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

1567. 12 May Edinb. Danish translation of the letters patent of Queen Mary, creating Bothwell Duke of Orkney and Shetland. [*Ib.*]

1567. 25 Aug. Striviling. Letter in the name of James VI. to Fred. II., signed by the Regent Murray ("Jacobus Regens") complaining of the unjust detention at Copenhagen of a ship chartered by David and Thomas Walwod, Andrew and Charles Geddie, and John Wilson, merchants of St. Andrew's, and belonging to William Symson of Anstruther, Robert Cuke, and Alexander Adamson (the latter being the captain), on its return from Narva. [Scotl., 38 *ee.*]

Same date. The same to the same, signed by the Regent, explaining that the reason why Capt. John Clerk (who is now going to Denmark with troops) has delayed his departure so long has been that he was hindered by the Earl "Boithvallus, qui tum forte malis artibus summam in rebus administrandis "auctoritatem obtinuit . . . . . quem nos . . . ob gravia facinora "permulta a reipublicæ gubernaculis dejecimus." Has commissioned Clerk to relate what has happened in these last months and how things stand at present. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]
Received 9 Sept.
See Schiern's *Life of Bothwell*, Berry's transl., pp. 329, 350.
"Brevis declaratio eorum quæ . . . vice-rex et consiliarii regni Scotiæ . . . . Friderico II. Danorum Regi . . . . per nobilem virum Jo. Clarck . . . . significari voluerunt;" viz.—

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

First, to declare "quæ causæ eos impulissent arma contra eorum reginam "sumere, et cur illa certæ custodiæ commissa sit"; next, to promise all support and alliance, and to ask the same in return. With a Danish translation.

"Monita quædam privata dicti capitanei Clarck"; representing the dangers certain to ensue from the league of the Roman Catholic powers, and urging that Denmark should join a league of the Princes opposed to Popery. With a Danish translation. [*Ib.*]

See ib., pp. 350, 351.

1567. 26 Aug. Attested copy, by Alex. Hay, of the revocation, in the name of James VI., of letters of marque granted by his mother ("circumventam atque deceptam a comite Boithvallo") to James Edmonston and William Blacader, to attack all those with whom the King of Sweden might be at war; of which persons, Blacader has been executed for other causes as well as for practising piracy, and Edmonston is kept in prison for the same reason. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

See Schiern, *ubi supra*, p. 313.

1567. 23 Sept. Bergen. Narrative, in Danish, drawn up by Commissioners appointed for the purpose, of Bothwell's detention there, and of the examination of his papers. Twenty-three small seals are attached. [*Ib.*]

See ib., pp. 324–5.

Printed in Bergenhammer's *Maria Stuart's Historie*, Copenh., 1803, pp. 314–322, and, with a transl. by T. G. Repp, pp. xxxiii–xli of *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, printed by the Bannatyne Club, 1829.

1567. 30 Sept. Striveling. Murray ["James Regent"], in the name of James VI., to Fred. II., vehemently pressing for the surrender of Bothwell, that he may receive due punishment for the murder of the late King. [*Ib.*]

Sent by the herald [Sir Will. Stewart].

Received at Hall, 15 Dec.

1567. 1 Oct. Copenh. Copy of the reply of Frederick II., to the letter of 25 Aug., from the Regent Murray, brought by Capt. John "Clarick." Thanks him for the permission given to the latter to levy troops. With regard to the enemies of the truth [in religion], trusts that God will protect his Church. Is grieved to hear of the misfortune ("vicem") of the Queen, "cujus hactenus non obscuræ "fuerunt virtutes et ornamenta." [*Ib.*]

See Schiern, *u.s.*, pp. 351–2, where, however, a clause is inserted about Clerk's being employed by the Scots which does not appear in this letter.

1567. 13 Nov. Copenh. Peder Oxe of Gislefeld and Johan Friiss of Hesselager to Fred. II. They have the Scottish Earl [Bothwell], the husband of the Scottish Queen, in their custody here in the castle, but he is so cunning and crafty ("listig og anslagisk," *i.e.*, *Germ.*, anschlägig) that they recommend the King to transfer him to one of his castles in Jutland. He asked leave to write to the King, which they permitted on condition they saw the letter; and lest there should be no one with the King who understands French, they enclose a Danish translation.

Enclosure:—

Transl. of Bothwell's letter; his flight from Scotland; desires an interview with the King. [Scotl., 82 *App.*]

Nearly the whole of both letters is printed pp. 332–334 of the transl. of Schiern's *Life*, *ut supra.**

1567. 28 Dec. Fredricksburg. Copy of a warrant from Fred. II. to Bjorn Kaas, Governor of Malmö Castle, to confine Bothwell in the castle, whither Peter Oxe is ordered to send him from Copenhagen. *Dan.* [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

In Bergenhammer's *Maria Stuart's Historie*, p. 322; with a translation in the Bannatyne Club's *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, p. xli; and elsewhere. In English, in Berry's transl. of Schiern, *u.s.*, pp. 339–40. The paper is dated 1568 for 1567 according to the custom which prevailed in Denmark, Germany, &c. of beginning the year on Christmas Day.

---

* Some previously unpublished documents and notices relating to Bothwell's imprisonment at the castle of Dragsholm, are given in a paper by Rev. R. S. Ellis, M.A., on the history of Bothwell's imprisonment, in the *Archæologia*, vol. xxxviii., 1860.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1567. 30 Dec. Copenh. Copy of the reply by Fred. II. to Murray's letter of 30 Sept., sent by the hands of the herald who brought that letter. The Earl "Boithvallus" denies the charges brought against him, asserts that he was legally acquitted in Scotland, and declares that he is the King of Scotland and that the contrary faction are rebels. The question of his surrender requires therefore careful consideration. Liberty was granted to the bearer of prosecuting the accusation before the Council of the Kingdom at its next meeting, but as he desires to hasten his return, it is hoped it will be sufficient for the present that the Earl be kept in safe and close custody until a just determination can be made. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

"*Affaires du Conte de Boduel,*" pp. xlii–xliv. *See* Schiern, *u.s.*, pp. 335–7.

1567. 30 Dec. Castle of Copenhagen. Peter Oxe to Fred. II., with an account of his communicating to Bothwell both the order to remove him to Malmö and the letter received from the Regent of Scotland, dated 30 Sept., with the demand for his extradition, and of Bothwell's statements in reply to the accusation. *Dan.* [*Ib.*]

Dated, like the paper of 28 Dec., "1568."

In English, in Berry's Schiern, *u.s.*, pp. 337–9.

1568. 30 March. Westm. Queen Elizabeth to Fred. II. (in Ascham's handwriting). There is very little doubt, if common discourse is to be believed, but that the Earl of Bothwell, who is now detained in Denmark, was both the author and the doer of the crime of the death of Henry, consort of Queen Mary of Scotland; a crime plainly intolerable to all men in its example, but especially to Kings. Urges therefore that Bothwell be given up to those who are sent from Scotland to claim him, pledging her royal word that she will take care that he shall have a just trial. Signed. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Received at Frederichsburg, 21 Apr.

See App. II. to 45th Report, p. 24, *note.*

Printed in Bergenhammer, *ut supra*, from the following copy of 4 May, pp. 323–5, and in the Bannatyne Club's *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, p. lx.

See also Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 347.

1568. 4 May. Greenwich. The same to the same. A copy of the preceding letter, again written and sent, "ne quid forte illis literis in tam longinquo itinere accidat quo minus ad vestræ Serenitatis manus perveniant." [*Ib.*]

Received at Roskilde, 6 Oct.

With a translation in German.

1568. 16 July. Striveling. "Jacobus Regens," in the name of the King, to the same. Has written to Capt. John Clerik upon certain matters which he has desired him to communicate to Frederick; and as it is important for the writer to have personal conference with him, begs that he may have leave of absence for a short time in order that he may come to Scotland. [*Ib.*]

Received at Roskilde, 6 Oct.

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 352.

1568. 9 Aug. Copy of a circular letter written by Fred. II. to Ulrich Duke of Mecklenburgh, Julius Duke of Brunswick, and John and Adolph Dukes of Holstein, asking their advice with regard to Bothwell's case. *Germ.* [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 355.

1568. 16 Aug. Edinb. James VI. (but signed "Jacobus Regens") to Fred. II., commending to him the bearer, John Baid, captain of the Leith vessel called *The Grace of God*, who brings over a part of the troops enlisted for the Danish service, and requesting leave for him to trade in Denmark. [Scotl., 38 *ee.*]

Received 3 Sept.

1568. 21 Aug. Edinb. The same ("Jacobus Regens") to the same. Capt. Axel Weffart has no doubt reported that all that he desired in King Frederick's name has been granted. Has given to the bearer, for delivery to the King, a full account of the trial of the notoriously cruel murderer Bodwall before the three Estates of the realm, at which he had been duly cited to appear; not appearing, he was by most certain evidence and the confessions of his accomplices unanimously convicted and sentenced to death, his property to be con-

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

fiscated, and his family attainted. It concerns the public welfare that his execution should take place in Scotland rather than in a foreign kingdom; but since the seas are so infested with pirates that he could not safely be brought to Scotland without a strong convoy of ships and men, which cannot be done conveniently at this time, Capt. John Clerk is authorised to behead Bodwall in Denmark, and to send his head to Scotland to be fixed (according to custom) on a pole in the place where the murder was committed. Desires that leave may be given for this infliction of punishment; and how it will be regarded by other princes can be easily seen by the letter of the English Queen. Lat., with a German translation. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Received at Roskilde, 6 Oct.

Printed in Bergenhammer's *Maria Stuart's Historie*, pp. 328–33, and in *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, pp. xliv–xlvi.

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 352.

Same date. Copy, in Latin, with a translation in German, of the process in Parliament against the Earl of "Bothvile," referred to in the preceding letter. [*Ib.*]

Same date. Copy, in Latin, with a translation in German, of a commission to Capt. John Clerk to arrest the Earl of "Boithvile," "Paridum (*blank*) Gallum," and others, and bring them to Scotland, or else to behead and quarter them wheresoever they may be taken. [*Ib.*]

Same date. Edinb. "Axssell Wefferth" to Fred. II. Is well received in Scotland. Advises the King to please the people by surrendering Bothwell. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 353.

1568. 25 Aug. Hansburgk. Reply of John the Elder, Duke of Schleswig Holstein, to the circular letter of Fred. II., advising delay, and consideration for the welfare of the Scottish Queen. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

Received 1 Sept.

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 356.

1568. 26 Aug. Edinb. The Regent to Fred. II. Although he had written a few days before by Gawin Elphinstoun, yet as Capt. Axel Weffart is about to depart for Denmark, sends this further letter by him, who will report how willingly he has been permitted to levy troops of musketeers in Scotland, when the condition of the country might seem to require the presence there of as large an army as possible. Trusts that the King will show like good-will by either sending the condemned criminal to Scotland or permitting punishment to be inflicted on him in Denmark. [*Ib.*]

Brought by Axel Weffert, 13 Oct.

Printed in Bergenhammer, *u.s.*, pp. 325–8; and in *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, p. xlvi.

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 354.

1568. 27 Aug. Gottorp. Adolf, Duke of Schleswig Holstein, to the same. Advises that Bothwell have a full and fair trial in Denmark. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

Received 3 Sept.

Ib., p. 355.

1568. 31 Aug. Edinb. The Regent, in the name of James VI., to Fred. II., commending to him the bearer, William Rysie, who after faithful service at home desires to see military service abroad in company with David Moncur, whose ensign he is ("cui nunc signifer est.") Signed. [Scotl., 38 *ee.*]

1568. 1 Sept. Dresden. Augustus, Elector of Saxony, to Fred. II. Recommends the extradition of "Bodevals," especially if, as was reported, he had in Scotland assisted Sweden against Denmark. *Germ.* [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Received at Fredrichsburg "in die Michaelis."

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 355.

1568. 11 Sept. Wülffenbüttell. Julius, Duke of Brunswick, to the same. Advises that the case be tried in Denmark. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

Received "in die Michaelis."

Ib.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1568. 19 Sept. Vismar. Ulrich, Duke of Mecklenburgh, to the same, to the same effect. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]
Received at Fredrichsburg " postridie Michaelis."

1568. 30 Oct. Roskilde. Copy of an acknowledgment by Capt. John Klerck that William Murray and Paris N[ich. Hubert] Gallus have been delivered to him by Peter Oxe on the charge of their being traitors, and murderers of King Henry of Scotland, to be taken to Scotland for trial, on condition that one month be allowed them for procuring evidence of innocence. [*Ib.*]
Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 423; where for " Klarck," read " Klerck;" insert " supremus " before " capitaneus," and " N." after " Paridem "; and for " concedetur " read " conceditur."
Printed also in Hosack's *Life of Queen Mary*, I. 251–2.

1569. 2 March. Copenhagen. Copy of a statement of royal accounts with Oluf Bagger, a merchant, for the supply of various articles, including English velvet and silk, to the value of 75 dollars 6*s.*, for clothes for the Scottish Earl at Malmö. *Dan.* [Scotl., 38 *f.*]
See Schiern, *u.s.*, 377.

1569. 16 March. Copenh. Undertaking by " Joanne Clark," and his lieutenant, " Andrw Armstrang," that whereas the King has assigned them winter-quarters at Landscrone, for which favour they humbly return thanks, their stay there shall cause no trouble or injury to the inhabitants, and that, when so ordered by the King or his council, they will, whether their pay has been received or not, leave at once, and give up the fortress. [*Ib.*]
Sealed with Clark's seal of arms; quarterly, 1 and 4, barry of three; 2 and 3 a cross.
See ib., p. 361 *n.*

1570. 22 June. Copenh. Peder Oxe and Johan Friis to Fred. II. about the charges alleged by Bothwell against John Clark, and proposing an examination by means of some of the Scottish captains. *Dan.* [Scotl., 38 *f.*]
Printed by Ryge, in *Peder Oxes Liv*, 1765, pp. 248–9.
See also Schiern, p. 364.

1570. 24 June. Fredricksb. Draft of the King's reply, consenting to the proposed examination. [*Ib.*]
See Schiern, p. 365.

1570. 28 June. Copenh. Oxe and Friis to the King, with a summary account of the examination of the charges against Clerk made by four Scottish and three German captains. *Dan.* [*Ib.*]
Ryge, *Peder Oxe's Liv*, pp. 249–50.
See Schiern, p. 366.

1570. German translations of a summary of the charges against Clerk and of his reply. [*Ib.*]
See Schiern, p. 424.

1570. 17 July. Edinb. " Mathw Regens," (the Earl of Lennox) to Fred. II., requesting that he will permit John Clerk to return to Scotland, where, in consequence of the murder of the late Regent, foreign auxiliaries are needed to assist in subduing commotions. Hears that some are endeavouring to demonstate Bothwell's innocence; begs that no credence may be given to them, but that Bothwell may be kept in safe custody, until messengers can be sent to refute the false statements made on his behalf. [*Ib.*]

1570. 18 July. Edinb. The same to the same, in behalf of Alexander Campbell and Archibald Steuart who have been imprisoned on account of false charges brought against them. All their accusers are men infamous at home; the first, Gawin Elphinstoun, for robbing his patron with whom he had lived honourably for some years; the second, Richard Skowgall, fled the country, after being imprisoned for adultery; and the third, Walter Aikman, was notorious in France for his rapacity, and at home was an agent in all Bothwell's crimes. On the other hand, Campbell is of the noble family of Argyle, and Steuart, of the equally noble family of Uchiltre, and both of untarnished character at home. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]
See Schiern, pp. 362, 364 *n.*

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1570. 3 Aug. "Ex ædibus Cheynensibus." Queen Elizabeth to Fred. II. Is informed by the Regent of Scotland that John Clerk is accused of heinous offences by some ill-willers, chief amongst whom is the Earl of "Bodouell;" and therefore at his request writes to certify that Clerk was long and favourably known in England for courage ["virtute"], fidelity, and integrity; and does not doubt but that all the charges against him are forged by Bothwell. As to the latter, she has before now applied for his being sent to Scotland to undergo trial; begs that at any rate he may be kept in close confinement; for it cannot be creditable to the King that a regicide should wander about at liberty, much less that he should be able to contrive plots against the innocent. [*Ib.*]

Delivered to the King, in the presence of the Senators and of the Scottish ambassador, Buchanan, at Copenhagen, the morrow of St. Lucy [14 Dec.].

Laing, *Hist. of Scotl.*, II. 304–5.

See Schiern, p. 368 *n.*

1570. 26 Aug. Striviling. "Mathw Regens" to the same. Hearing that, contrary to all expectation, Bothwell is not only set at liberty, but is endeavouring the injury of good men and the infliction on his accusers of the punishments which he himself deserves, he sends Thomas Buchannan, to remove all doubts on the matter, and to effectually obtain what has before been asked. If there is any nation so barbarous as to reckon of little moment the misfortunes of supreme magistrates, "quos Deus ipse in deorum numero recenset et cognomento sibi adæquat," yet surely King Fred. will not himself, by tardiness in punishing the murder of one King, weaken and well-nigh overthrow the authority of all. With regard to Clerk, his accusers are men whose whole lives are stained with crime, while everything in his whole course of life among various nations redounds to his glory. *Lat.*, with a German translation. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Delivered to the King by Buchanan at the same time as the preceding.

See Schiern, p. 368.

1570. 26 Nov. Account, in German, of the communications between Elias Eysenbergh, secretary to Fred. II., and Thomas Buchanan, relative to the personal audience desired by the latter of the King. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

See Schiern, p. 369.

1570. 30 Nov. Copenh. T. Buchanan to Fred. II., explaining that he cannot, consistently with the precise instructions he has received, deliver the letters with which he is charged by the Queen of England and the Regent of Scotland to any one but the King himself. As he hears from the Secretary that the King's health and the difficulty of travelling prevent at present this personal audience, he will patiently wait until it can be granted. [*Ib.*]

Received at Fredrichsburg, 2 Dec.

1570. 14 Dec. Speech made by Buchanan at his audience by Fred. II., urging the surrender or punishment of Bothwell, and defending Clerk. A copy written and subscribed by himself by request, on the following day, Dec. 15. *Lat.*, with a German translation, dated Dec. 16. [*Ib.*]

Bergenhammer, *u.s.*, pp. 333–339: *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, pp. XLVII.–L.

See Schiern, p. 370.

1570. 31 Dec. Copenh. Buchanan to the King. Hearing that he is about to go on a journey, begs for an answer to his propositions of Dec. 14; or if that cannot now be given, and he must wait for the King's return, begs that meanwhile Clerk may be set at liberty, and allowed to live in the city at his own expense. [*Ib.*]

1571. 9 March. Frederichsborg. Reply on the part of the King of Denmark to Buchanan's application. Bothwell denies the charges alleged against him; nevertheless, the King will be willing to surrender him if sufficient security be given by the Queen of England and the Government of Scotland that he shall have a fair trial, that no prejudice shall accrue in any way to Denmark or any Danish subject by the surrender, and that like extradition will be made if in any case it be required by Denmark. Clark is in prison, and is to be brought to trial, for several offences of which he is accused. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Bergenhammer, pp. 339–347. *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, pp. L–LIV.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1571. 19 Mar. Copenh. Representation from Buchanan to Fred. II. in reply to the preceding answer of 9 Mar. (received on 12 Mar.). The Queen of England has already given the desired guarantee with respect to Bothwell's trial if he be surrendered; but if the King of Denmark will draw up the form in which he wishes that guarantee to be given, Buchanan will endeavour to get it signed. Replies to the counter-statements made by Bothwell in his own defence; Bothwell cannot deny the violence offered by him to the Queen of Scotland, "scelus meo judicio inexpiabile; nam princeps illa "illustrissima potentissimaque, summis Dei donis ornata, meritcque inter præ- "cipuos multorum seculorum principes, ob ipsius singulares virtutes rarissi- "masque tum corporis tum animi dotes, numeranda, si hæ ab isto naturæ "monstro fascinationibus, philtris, incantationibus ac veneficiis, cæterisque "malis artibus, corruptæ subversæque non essent. Perturbata enim tot artificiis "mulieris selectissimæ mente, nemini mirum est, sed maxime dolendum, quod "illa tandem in hasce calamitates veluti cæca inciderit." Vindicates Capt. John Clark's action with regard to Bothwell as being that of the duly accredited agent from the King of Scotland for this purpose; and replies to the various charges brought against him, *seriatim*, but hopes to be excused if he does not answer as completely as the case requires, "cum mihi hactenus cum eo loqui "denegatum sit denegeturque," while he has to give a report alike to the government of Scotland and to the Queen of England on the matters entrusted to him. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Bergenhammer, *u.s.*, pp. 348–359; *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, pp. liv–lix.

See also Schiern, pp. 370–1.

1571. 5 July. Leith. "Mathw Regens" (the Earl of Lennox) in the name of the King, to Fred. II. Having received a report from the ambassador Thomas Buchanan, he defers for a while the case of Bothwell until a reply is received from the Queen of England, with whom he has communicated. But with regard to John Clerk, whom he hears "adhuc arcta custodia premi," and whom he cannot neglect, "præsertim cum legati personam (cujus sacrosanctum corpus "esse debet) nostro nomine in Dania sustinuit, ac eum a bona fide in rationibus "reddendis nentiquam discessisse persuasum habeamus," he desires that he may be sent back to Scotland, since now in this time of civil war he will be extremely useful through his military skill and fidelity, there being no less need now for his services at home than there was for them abroad when he was permitted to go to the assistance of Denmark in the war with Sweden. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Received at Korntrup, 31 July.

See Schiern, p. 384.

1572. [June or July.] Edinb. Charles Morison to Fred. II., professing his readiness to serve him "hac parva re," which he would have done long ago had he not been hindered by a year's illness. [Scotl., 38 *ee.*]

Received 19 July.

1572. 1 Aug. Edinb. The Earl of Mar, "Joannes Regens," in the name of the King, to the same, on behalf of Thomas Hendersoun, John Strang, James Logan, Walter Moresoun, and others, who after some years military service in Sweden were, when returning home in a ship called the *Golden Dove* armed with 26 brass guns and 22 iron guns, detained at the port of Mardo in Norway by the governor of the province Eric Monk, and deprived of the ship and all its contents. [*Ib.*]

Received 16 Oct.

1572. 31 Aug. Striveling. The same to the same (signed by the Regent), on behalf of Adam Schoir, who is coming to Denmark to prove his right to the goods of his elder brother Andrew Schoir, who died last February at Landskrone. [*Ib.*]

1573[–4]. 1 Feb. Edinb. "Jacobus Regens" (the Earl of Morton) in the name of the King, to Fred. II.; a strong expostulation on behalf of Clerk, "hominem apud suos notissima fide, probitate atque constantia." Understood from Buchanan on his return from his embassy that Clerk would be brought to trial speedily; but now that he has remained in prison for three years, "Sereni- "tatem vestram vehementer oramus ut amicis et familiaribus ejus, aut uni saltem "eorum, fiet ejus conveniendi et alloquendi potestas, ut intelligamus quibus "legibus et cautionibus aut possit aut velit libertati restitui; id ubi cognoveri-

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

" mus, vestra Serenitas intelliget nullam honestam conditionem aut cautionem " vel illum pro se vel nos illius causa recusaturos." [Scotl., 38 *f.*]
Endorsed, "Litteræ sereniss. Scotorum Regis quibus apud seren. Regem " nostrum pro capitaneo Johanne Clerico ex carcere liberando admodum " diligenter intercedit. Redditæ Friderichsburgi pridie ascensionis " Domini nostri Jesu Christi Redemptoris omnium adflictorum, anno " 1574."

Same date. The same to Peter Oxe, urging the application on behalf of Clerk who is imprisoned upon suspicion. [*Ib.*]
Received at Copenh. about the end of May, 1574.

1574. 12 June. Copenh. Copy of the reply of Fred. II. to the preceding letter, a few days after the reception of which he received also a bond, sealed with the seal of the King of Scotland, giving security that Clerk's release should not be to the prejudice of any Danish subject. Has stated in former communications that Clerk was accused rather by his own Scottish comrades than by others, and that he has given cause for experiencing the severity of justice; but would be willing to extend the desired mercy were it not insinuated in the proposed form of bond that Clerk is unjustly treated; care must therefore be taken to guard against any reprisals, and the bond must be refused as insufficient and prejudicial, and Clerk's case must be referred to legal decision should it be required. [*Ib.*]

1574. 19 Aug. Striviling. Reply of the Regent (in the King's name) to the preceding. Sends another, and fitter, form of bond, sealed, " ne ulla in re " hominis saluti deesse videremur," and trusts that Clerk will consequently in a short time be set at liberty. [*Ib.*]
Received at Schanderborg, 13 Oct.
See Schiern, p. 384.

1574. St. Luke's day (18 Oct.). Schanderburg. Copy of the answer of Fred. II. to the preceding. The transmitted form contains no mention of the offences of Clerk and his companions. If a clause be inserted to this effect; " si forte " Clericus vel ipsuis complices et adhærentes subditos nostros damno vel injuria " ulla adfecerint, ut . . . . libera nobis sit facultas et potestas Scoto- " rum naves et bona, in salo ac statione nostra, tantisper arrestandi detinen- " dique donec subditis de damnis istis illatis, ex æquo et bono, plane satisfiat," and if Clerk himself gives up the royal letters about his soldiers' pay which he wrongfully obtained, he shall be released. [*Ib.*]
See Schiern, p. 384 *n.*

1575. 26 June. Edinb. " James Regent," in the King's name, to Peter Oxe. The death of the King's grandfather (the Earl of Lennox) hindered the prose- cution of the application made some time ago by the ambassador Buchanan either for the surrender of Bothwell, " damnatæ memoriæ, parricida nostro," or for his punishment in Denmark. Desires to know, as speedily as possible, whether if the conditions then stipulated for by the King of Denmark be accepted and due security given, that application will now be granted. [*Ib.*]
Received at Copenh. on Mich. Day.
See Schiern, p. 383.

1576. 8 Oct. Edinb. " James Regent," in the King's name, to Fred. II., on behalf of William Lumisdan, who served under Capt. John Clerk against the Swedes. Clerk's unexpected death (" inopina e vita discessio ") has proved a great hindrance to Lumisdan's receiving his arrears of pay; begs that he may receive the payment he has so well earned, for which he has waited seven years, and for which he has his captain's certificate. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]
Received at Roskilde, 27 Nov.

1579. 14 Nov. Edinb. James VI. to Fred. II. on behalf of John Nau [Navius], who is unjustly debarred from gaining possession of some property at Tralsund to which he is entitled in right of his wife. [39 *b.*]
Received at Fredrichsb., 14 Sept. 1580.

1579[–80]. 11 Jan. *an.* 13. Halierudhous. Warrant from the same to William Ballendene to proclaim at the market " croces " of Kirkwall and other places in Orkney and Zeitland that Robert Lord Stewart, feuar of Orkney and Zeitland, is commissioned to search for and apprehend one Capt. Clerk, a Scottishman

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

who has committed great piracies upon sundry subjects of the King of Denmark, "as he has profest and avowit the continewance of his ewill mynd and persute againis all personis of the same natioun to his vttermest power," and who is said to have refuge for the most part in Zeitland; and that all who help him shall be punished as the pirates themselves. Signed, "James R." and sealed; countersigned "Mortoun," and with another name illegible. [*Ib.*]

Endorsed with a certificate that Will. Ballendene made proclamation at the market cross of Kirkwall on 11 Feb.

Register of Privy Council of Scotland, 1880, III., 255.

1580. 9 Mar. [Brussels.] William Stewart to Fred. II., with profound thanks for engaging him in his service. Will send 60 chosen men as soon as possible for the garrison of Cronenburg; but being now in charge of Brussels which is surrounded by enemies, has to send for leave to the Prince of Orange, who is now in Campen. He will appoint a distinguished captain who will keep the men to their duty, as the King has at great cost experienced how necessary it is that all soldiers, but especially those of the Scottish nation, should be under the command of a good captain. Writes fully to Arnold Witfeld, the King's secretary, of the tragical condition of affairs in these States. [*Ib.*]

Received at Colding, 10 Apr.

1580. 1 Apr. Kirkwall. Robert [lord] Stewart to Fred. II. Has been diligently seeking for the pirate John Clerk, nick-named "*Cair no man*," in company with the bearer, the Englishman James Alday, who has been the King's agent in this matter; fears that one ship which he sent round the coasts in search has been lost in great storms; is now told by a ship which has come from Shetland that Clerk has now been there for half a year; Alday is therefore obliged to return "re infecta." [*Ib.*]

Received at Colding, 20 May.

1580. 1 May. Streveling. James VI. to the same. Approves of his stopping the navigation to Narva on account of the unjust war carried on against him in Livonia by the Great Duke of Muscovy, and thanks him for sending information of it. [*Ib.*] *b.*

Received at Colding, 20 May.

1583[–4] *an* 17. 26 March. Edinb. James VI. to Fred. II., on behalf of Robert Cheyne, son of Sir Patrick Cheyne of Essilmonth, who bought some time ago for himself and for one life afterwards the profits of the lands of Wallay from the daughter of Georula Fairs, the widow of the lord of Craigholme, but who now finds that the said lady has surrendered the lands to the King. Asks that Cheyne may have them subject to just conditions, and that John Londenau, governor "Birrhanæ arcis" in Norway, who requires an increase of 54 thalers in the annual rent, may be stopped from proceeding against him. [*Ib.*] *b.*

Received 20 Sept. 1584.

1584. 23 July. "E regia nostra Falkundiana." [Falkland.] The same to the same. Asks that free license for fishing may be given to Walter Scot, of Dysart, who has been stopped at Wardhous in Norway (whither scarcely any one had gone before) until such license be obtained. [*Ib.*]

158[5]. 4 May. Frederichsborg. Instructions, signed and sealed by Fred. II., for Neander Parsburg, Hen. Bulow, and Dr. Nic. Theophilus, sent to Scotland to negotiate for the restoration of the Orkneys. *Germ.* [40 *a.*]

1585. 1 June. Holyrood. James VI. to Fred. II., recommending the application which William Stewart, the captain of his body-guard, is sending by the hands of Capt. Dalochy. [*Ib.*] *b.*

Same date. Holyrood. [Will. Stewart, the laird of] "Pettynwem" to the same. Has a grateful remembrance of the favour shown him while serving in Denmark. Begs the granting of the petition which he makes through Capt. Dalochy. [*Ib.*]

1587. 16 June. Andtvorschouff. Copy of a warrant from Fred. II. to the Minister of Finance for the supply of means of conveyance, &c. for the Scottish ambassador, who is coming to him on St. John [Baptist's] day. *Dan.* [Scotl., 82 *App.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1588. 13 Sept. Edinb. James VI. to Nich. Kaas, the Chancellor, and the rest of the administrators of Denmark. In Aug. last John Monypennie, of Perth, when returning from Dantzic in a ship of Christian Maclinburg's, of Flensburg, was plundered by some English robbers near Newcastle, whither the ship had been carried; hears that application is being made to England for the restoration of the ship, and asks that Monypennie's claim for reparation may be included. [Scotl., 39 *b.*]

Received at Copenh., 15 March 1589.

1589. 18 June. Edinb. The same to the Regents and Senate of Denmark. Has been delayed prosecuting his proposed marriage by the death of Fred. II., the fear of the Spanish Armada, and the disturbed state of Scotland. Sends now George Keith, Earl Marshal, Andrew Keith, Baron Dingwall, James Scrymger, Baron Dudop, John Skene and George Young (archd. of St. Andrew's), Privy Councillors, to treat for it. With a copy. [Scotl., 40 *b.*]

Articles, signed by the above-named ambassadors, exhibited at Cronenborg, 9 July. [*Ib.*]

They contain a provision that the question of the restoration of the Orkneys shall not be mooted during the life of either King.

1589. 11 July. Copy of the reply of the Senate. [40 *b.*, 53 *b.*]

1589. 1 Aug. Aberdeen. *Holograph* letter from King James to Christ. IV., thanking him for his approval of the proposed marriage, of which he is informed by his ambassadors.

Register of Privy Council of Scotland, 1881, IV., 822.

Same date. The same to the Regents and Senators of Denmark. Will send new instructions, as desired, for his ambassadors; trusts they will not delay the marriage. *Signed.*

1589. 14 Aug. Copy of letter from the Senate to King James, announcing that the espousals are fixed to take place at Cronenborg on the 20th inst.

1589. 20 Aug. Cronenborg. Copy of the marriage agreement.

Form of the oath taken by the Scottish ambassadors for the observance of the agreement.

Summary of the proposals for dowry; payment of 75,000 thalers or 100,000 florins, an annual allowance of 2,000 thalers, and provision for preachers.

"Brevis designatio earum ceremoniarum quæ circa nuptiarum celebrationem adhibebuntur."

1589. 20 Aug. Elsinor. Declaration, signed and sealed by the five Scottish ambassadors, that whereas the Regents of Denmark have earnestly pressed for the restoration of the Orkneys as a preliminary to the marriage negotiations, it has, after much discussion, been finally agreed that the question shall not be mooted on either side during the minority of the King of Denmark. *Parchment.* The seals are attached by silk cords. [42.]

Register of Privy Council of Scotland, IV., 823.

1589. 26 Aug. The marriage contract, signed by Queen Sophia, Nic. Kaas, Peter Munck, Geo. Rossenkrantz, Christopher Valckendorff, and the five Scottish ambassadors. *Parchment.*

The seals of the Queen and of the Scottish ambassadors are attached in boxes, fastened to the document by silk and gold cords.

The Great Seal of Scotland is attached to an outer wrapper, in a silver box.

1589. 26 Aug. Copenh. Christian IV. to James, congratulating him on the marriage. Signed by three Regents, Nic. Kaas, George Rossenkrantz and Christopher Valckendorff. [40 *b.*]

Same date. The Queen Dowager Sophia to the same. "Filia nostra dilectissima a
" primis annis ad omne matronale decus, modestiam, pudorem, præcipue vero
" ad pietatem, quæ præcipuum caput est omnium virtutum, ita educata sit, ut
" omnino non ignoremus ipsam mores placidissimos benignissimosque, quibus,
" tanquam unico certissimoque philtro, sibi maritum suum arctissimo perpe-
" tuoque amoris ac benevolentiæ nexu quam devinctissimum reddet, ac retinebit,
" ad Seren. vestram allaturam esse."

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

Same date. The three above-named Regents to the same. Trust that the convoy which is appointed for his Queen will show their regard ; his ambassadors will tell him with what solemnity and pomp the wedding was performed.

1589. 27 Aug. Copenh. Christian IV. to James. Sends Peter Munck, Steno Brahe, Bredo Rantzou, Paul Knibbe and Nic. Crag, to accompany his sister to Scotland.

Copy of the Instructions given to the above-named envoys. *Germ.*

1589. 2 Oct. Fleckeroe in Norway. Copy of a letter from the Admiral of the Danish fleet and the envoys to the Regents, narrating their voyage and its interruption. *Germ.* [40 *b.*]

Same date. Drafts of letters from the same to King Christian and Queen Sophia. *Germ.*

1589. 5 Oct. Fleckeroe. Two copies of a letter from the same to King James. They have four times been driven back to harbour by violent storms ; the ships are injured ; on the last occasion the Queen remained for three days without taking food ; they have prevailed upon the Scottish ambassadors, at last, after two days' argument, reluctantly to consent to their abandoning the voyage for the winter. [*Ib.*]

1589. 3, 5 Oct. Fleckeroe. Double copies of two letters from Queen Anne to James, telling him of the unavoidable stoppage of the voyage, and thanking him for a letter received through "le Sieur Stuart." *French.* [*Ib.*]

1589. 7 Oct. Fleckeroe. Two copies of a letter from the Admiral, &c. to James. Arrival of Stuart, who, by James' command, has pressed them most urgently to continue the voyage ; but, as they cannot with safety do this, they have sent to the King and Queen-Mother for further instructions, and meanwhile have sent Queen Anne, in company with the Scottish ambassadors, with the four ships which alone remained uninjured, to Opslo [Upslo *or* Upsala] in Norway [*Ib.*]

1589. 1 Sept.–12 Oct. Copy of a diary kept by Nic. Crag from the day of the commencement of the voyage until that of his return to Copenhagen. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

1589. 12 Oct. Croneborg. Queen Sophia to G. Keith, Earl Marshal. Must recall her daughter home, to wait until the winter is past. *Copy.* [*Ib.*]

1589. 17 Oct. Croneborg. Copies of letters from the same and from King Christian to King James to the same effect. [*Ib.*] 40 *b.*

1589. 21 Nov. Upsala in Norway. Ratification by King James of the marriage contract. Attested by the Privy Councillors, Jo. Maitland, Marischall, Lynclouden, Barnbarrache, Lewis Bellenden, James Scrymgeur of Dudop, Lyndsay, Carmychall, [Sir Will.] Keithe, Pettynwem, [S]—roccus (?), John Skene and George Young. The Great Seal is attached. [43.]

1589. 24 Nov. Upsala. Grant by the same of the whole domain of Dumfermeling, in morganatic donation, to his wife, for whose sake "media pene hyeme, itineris "difficultates, maris oceani tempestates et pericula nihil veriti, in intimas regni "Norvagici partes penetravimus:" undertaking that this shall be confirmed by the Parliament of Scotland on his return. The Great Seal is attached. [44.]

1590. 18 Apr. Croneborg. Acknowledgment by the same that he has received the dowry of 75,000 thalers. Fragment of the Great Seal. [45.]

1590. 11 May. "Halierudehous." Confirmation by King James of the grant made to the Queen at Upsala on 24 Nov. of the palace of Linlithgow, with the county of Fyff and the palace of Falkland. [48.]

The Great Seal is attached in an engraved box.

Same date. Confirmation of the morganatic donation of Dumfermline. [47.]

Great Seal attached in a box.

1590. 12, 13, 14 May. Falkland, Dumfermling, and Linlithgow. Three notarial instruments by John Hay of the giving of seisin of the county of Fyff and palace of Falkland, of the domain and house of Dumfermling, and of the palace of Linlithgow, to the Queen. [49–51.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1590. 17 May. Holyrood. Confirmation by King James in Parliament of the marriage contract and the morganatic donation. Signed by thirty peers and seven commissioners of burghs, all whose seals (together with the Great Seal in an engraved box) are attached, in perfect condition, by silk strings to the parchment. The burghs are Edinburgh, Perth, Sterling, Dundee, Irvine, Ayr, and Linlithgow. [46.]

1590. 25 May. Holyrood. King James to the Regents of Denmark. The Danish ambassadors will inform them of his safe arrival in Scotland. Thanks them for his reception in Denmark. [40*b*.]

Same date. Copy of letters re-credential from King James on the return of the Danish ambassadors, specially commending the good offices of Admiral Peter Munck in promoting close alliance between Denmark and Scotland. [22*b*.]

1590. 28 May. Dysart. Certificate (on parchment) in the name of the King that Adam Boduell, of Dysart, has paid the duty on six lasts of white salt in the ship *The Grace of God*, of Brintiland, going to Dantzic. *Scottish.* [82 *App.*]

1590. 21 Apr.–5 June. Diary, in German, signed and sealed by Peter Munck, Sten Brake, and Breide Rantzow, containing the narrative of their proceedings during their mission in Scotland. Twenty-three leaves, in folio. [53*a*.]

1590. 8 June. Holyrood. James VI. to the Regents of Denmark. In consideration of the misery which the Spanish, English, and French war may cause to the Christian world, he sends William Stuart, of Pittenweme, and John Skene as his ambassadors to Denmark and to the German princes who are now assembled in Diet, to propose mediation. If thereafter the King of France and Queen of England hinder the peace of Europe, they must, as disturbers of peace, be abandoned and left to themselves; if the King of Spain rejects fair conditions, then there must be a common league to defend the pure religion of Christ. When he was in Denmark some months ago, he communicated his ideas on this subject through his Chancellor, John Maitland, of Thirlestane. [39*b*.]

Received 26 July.

Same date. The same to Christ. IV.; a shorter letter to the same effect. [*Ib*.]

1590. 27 July. "Summa eorum quæ Ser^mi^ Scotiæ Regis legati [supradicti] . . . petunt." [40*b*.]

1590. 14 Sept. Hamburgh. William Stuart and John Skene to Christ. IV., reporting the result of their communications with the Protestant princes of Germany respecting the proposed mediation. *Copy.* [40*b*.]

Same date. The same to the Chancellor and Council of Denmark, on the same subject; sent by David Barclay. The common enemy hopes to destroy all who profess the true religion through an universal Spanish monarchy. Urge that Denmark should, together with Scotland, send ambassadors to England, France, and Spain. *Orig.* [*Ib*.]

1590. 29 Dec. Holyrood. James VI. to Christ. IV. While awaiting reply to his last letter, the Sieur de Morlans, ambassador from the King of France, has arrived, with the news that two Spanish armies have entered France, that the forces of the Dukes of Lorraine and Savoy are at hand, that the veteran army of the Duke of Parma is wintering at Soissons, that another Spanish fleet is being prepared for the spring, and that the whole power of the Popish faction is to be poured out on France, in the hope of accomplishing, with fire and sword, the plotted destruction of all religious persons throughout the Christian world, and fulfilling the conspiracy of the Council of Trent. Vehemently urges the King of Denmark to join, according to the proposal of the Queen of England, with the German princes, and to assist them with as large a sum of money as possible, laying aside what is now the useless proposal of an embassy. [39*b*.]

Received at Copenh. in June 1591.

1590[–1] *an.* 24. 1 March. Holyrood. James VI. to Christ. IV. Andrew Mowat, of Gareswerk, their joint subject, and Magnus Mowat have been injured by English pirates of Scarisburg, Hulton, and Yarmouth. Proposes that the goods of Englishmen belonging to these places which may be in Denmark may be laid under an embargo, to compel due inquiry and restitution. [39*b*.]

Received at Aggershausen, in Norway, 3 June 1591.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1590[-1.] 2 March. Holyrood. The same to the Regents of Denmark, on the same subject, *mutatis mutandis.* [*Ib.*]

Same date. The same to Christ. IV. While the war was going on between Fred. II. and Eric XIV. of Sweden, some Scottish ships were seized and carried to Denmark, and George Hakket, "privilegiorum gentis nostræ in Belgia assertor," was sent by the Earl of Moray to reclaim them, but could do nothing while the war lasted. The owners, impoverished by this loss, were obliged to abandon commerce; but now that 12 years have elapsed and peace has been for some time restored, they send the bearers, John Blacburne and John Cudbert, to recover their property and to attempt to renew their trade. [*Ib.*]
Received 28 June.

1591. 17 May. St. Andrew's. *Inspeximus* by James VI. of the contract of marriage signed at Cronenborg 20 Aug. 1589, and of the morganatic donation signed at Upsala 24 Nov. On parchment. [40*b.*]

1591. 25 May. Holyrood. James VI. to Christ. IV., on behalf of George Strang, who served in Frederick II.'s army among the Scottish troops under Captains Clerk and Armestrang, and returned home without having received his pay; he has served since then for many years in Belgium and France, and now comes to Denmark to recover the five years' arrears which are due to him. [*Ib.*]
Received 6 July.

1591. 6 Aug. Edinb. John Maitland ["Metellanus"] to the Regents of Denmark, in reply to a letter about the dowry of Queen Anne. It is all assigned over to her, and the lawsuit necessary for recovery of some portions of it at Dumfermline, is being carried on with all possible speed. [39*b.*]

1592. 6 May. Dalkeith. James VI. to Christ. IV., recommending Alexander Trompet, who, after some years' service, desires to return home to Denmark. [39*b.*]
Received 9 June.

1592. 2 May. Edinb. Extract by Alex. Hay, from the Register of Council, of an agreement registered on the above day by Andrew Balfour, "feare" (feuar), of Montquhany, Michael Balfour, "franctenementar" thereof, as principals; Michael Balfour, of Burlie, Henry Pittarne [Pitcarne?] and Mr. Andrew Patersoun, "feare" of Hietarvet, as cautioners and sureties, and Walter Scott, burgess of Dysart, of the other part; which agreement is dated at Edinb. the day previous to the date of this extract, and is a grant from the said Andr. Balfour, with the consent of M[argare]t Melville his spouse, and with the consent of his father the said Michael and Marion Adamson his spouse, to the said Walter of an annual rentcharge of 200 marks upon the lands of Mountquhany, in consideration of the receipt of the sum of 2,000 marks. *Scottish.* ["Skotland." 82 *App.*]
Not given in the *Register of the Privy Council of Scotland.*

1592. 13 May. Dalkeith. James VI. to Christ. IV., with an account of the Earl of Bothwell's attack upon Holyrood.
". . . . . Pervenit ad Serenitatis vestræ aures inhumanæ contra nos conjurationis rumor: res sane gesta est, cujus artifex præcipuus erat Bothwellius, homo quidem ut cujus vita antehac nullo non scelere fuit inhonesta, sic suæ nequitiæ cumulum tam vitæ quam honoris nostri periculo imponere volebat. Sed ne Seren. vestram ad perpetuum tantæ audacie horrorem tam immane et indignum lateat facinus, ab initio rem omnem expedite referemus. Sicut maximus erat maleficarum utriusque regni concursus ad omnem dilectissimæ conjugi nostræ, Seren. vestræ sorori charissimæ, ad regnum nostrum prohibendum accessum, ita quamprimum susceptam a nobis in Norvegiam vidit expeditionem, non citius navem conscendimus quin homo iste impurus, nostræ authoritatis æmulus, in caput nostrum omnem artem veneficam tentavit. Sed tam scelerati, Dei Opt. Max., qua regum ac principum majestas servatur, providentia, vani irritique cecidere conatus. Nobis itaque reversis, deprehensæ sunt incantatrices; veneficii accusantur; crimen confitentur; tanti denique sceleris autorem fuisse Bothuellium morte confirmarunt. Accersitur Bothuellius; accusatur; custodiæ, sed inter conjunctissimos, traditur; donec plenius de crimine cognosceremus, non pro gravitate sceleris vel suo merito a nobis tractatur. Sed cum tot tantorumque criminum esset conscius, nec minus suæ causæ quam nostræ clementiæ diffideret, violata custodia, et hominibus optime de eo meritis

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

in suspitionem . . . . (*word lost through damp*), subtiliter excessit, erupit, evasit. Et cum potius clementiam ambire debuisset quam novum aliquod facinus aggredi, ulterius adhuc prorupit audacia; neque enim tanto scelere pollutum pectus a maximo inhumanitatis officio se potuit coercere, quinimo prius patratum nefas recentiori scelere tanquam teste comprobaret, quod in utriusque et nostrum et dulcissimæ conjugis nostræ caput concinnavit. Statim quosdam homines seditiosos, quorum nulla pars vitæ ab immani scelere erat immunis, ad suam factionem convocavit: clanculum concurrunt: ad totius reipublicæ status subversionem in nostra cæde fidem pollicentur, paciscuntur, conjurant. Occasione tandem arrepta ex nostra plusquam solita cum dilectissima conjuge solitudine, sceleratum opus sceleratius aggrediuntur. Armata manu de nocte in regiam nostram audacissime irrumpunt; ubi imminente fere expugnatione ferro et igne grassantes nullam immanissimorum hostium prætermittunt crudelitatem. Sed Deus Opt. Max., cujus beneficio regum majestas inimicis parturit terrorem, nostrum animum ad vim prohibendam et justissimam tam vitæ quam honoris propugnationem excitavit, quo terrefacti hostes, cum improba expectatione frustrarentur, repente se in fugam conjecerunt. Speramus tamen, eadem Dei Opt. Max. gratia qua ab eorum furore conservati fuimus, nisi nostras dereliquerint terras, quamprimum fore apprehendendos, ut justum tanti sceleris supplicium patiantur. Si autem ad externas convolaverint nationes, omnium profecto regum interest et principum in hujusmodi immanes salutis regiæ proditores animadvertere. Sic lex, natura, sic tanti exempli periculum, quod ad plures potest pertinere, postulat et efflagitat. Hæc itaque sunt quæ potissimum Seren. vestræ de immanissima Bothuellii conjuratione communicare operæ pretium existimavimus, sed prolixius fortasse, quod non minus in totius negotii commemoratione Seren. vestræ rogatis plene satisfacere studuimus, quam eandem de ipsa facti veritate certiorem efficere; cum plerumque eo facinorosorum hominum provehatur audacia ut suorum scelerum gravitatem fictis rationibus studeant diminuere." [39*b.*]

Received at Copenh., 13 July.

1592. 16 July. Holyrood. The same to the same, on behalf of Walter Wiliamson and some others, of Karkaldy (*sic*), who, having gone in a ship called *The Trinity*, without cargo, to Colberg to repair and refit it, were seized as robbers, and their ship carried to Coopmenholme. [*Ib.*]

Received at Andursdoch, 8 Aug.

1592. 18 July. Holyrood. The same to the Regents of Denmark, recommending the case of Andrew Junius [Young], son of Gilbert, who is engaged in a lawsuit with his step-mother, and in danger of losing his patrimony. [*Ib.*]

1592. 4 Aug. Holyrood. James VI. to the Regents of Denmark, recommending the case of the bearer, Thomas Fermer, who went with others last year to Norway to build a ship, but who, when it was half finished, was forbidden to finish it. [39 *b.*]

Received at Copenh., 6 Dec.

1592. 8 Aug. Andvorschou. Safe-conduct from Christ. IV. (signed by the Regents) for Hen. Belou, Steno Bilde, and Nic. Crag, sent as ambassadors to Scotland. Two copies, in Latin and German. [40 *b*, 53 *b.*]

Same date. Instructions for the ambassadors and letter commendatory to the Parliament of Scotland, signed by the Regents (Kaas, Rossenkrantz, and Wolfstan) on their behalf, but with the name of Belou crossed out. [53 *b.*]

1592. 17 Aug. Dalkeith. James VI. to Christ. IV. with an account of Bothwell's attack at Falkland. Uncertain weather and distance prevent his writing so often as he would; but he seizes this opportunity "per . . . dominum a Dignivalle" [Dingwall] of telling him of their general safe and quiet condition, "si immane scelus molientis Bothuellii effrenata pateretur audacia, qui rem "omnem nostram tam publicam quam privatam continuis proditioribus quan- "tum in ipso est subvertere conatur. Præter ea omnia quæ superioribus literis "nostris Seren. vestræ abunde satis scelera proposuimus, non minora ex illo "tempore ab omni jure tam civili quam naturali discrepantia inhumaniter sed "ridicule perpetravit. Aperta manu regiam nostram Falklandiæ, nobis ipsis "cum dilectissima conjuge nostra, Seren. vestræ sorore charissima, præsentibus, "nequissimorum hominum ad id sceleris convocata turba, de nocte aggressus "est, qui tam inexpectatam passus est repulsam ut in sola fuga unicum salutis

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

" suæ præsidium invenit. Necdum tanti sceleris conscius animus ab ulla se " potuit immanitate coercere quin eo pervenit dementiæ ut se in Iberorum " factionem, non sine summa fidei in hac nostra ditione nunc professæ jactura " totiusque status nostri naufragio, penitus involvit. Quoque facilius immane " suum propositum assequeretur, duos præcipuorum servorum nostrorum ad id " facinus amplectendum callide subornavit. Utrumque custodiæ tradidimus, " qui rem omnem simpliciter confessi sunt; quorum alterum, futuri matrimonii " spe, tanto amore prosequuta [est] dilectissimæ conjugis nostræ prope fami- " liaris Margareta Vinkstarn, Seren. vestræ regione oriunda, ut ei, præfatæ " conjugis nostræ rogatu, eum toties ut voluisset in custodia visendi et allo- " quendi facultatem libere concessimus: quæ nostra lenitate nimium abusa, " qua tandem ratione futurus sponsus evaderet modum invenit. Et licet " sceleris magnitudo judicii nostri severitatem merito provocaret, dilectissimæ " tamen conjugis respectu suique sexus habita ratione, et Seren. vestræ potissi- " mum de causa, nonnihil stricti juris remittere volumus, liberumque ei pro- " posuimus ut vel ab aula nostra penitus semota in hac nostra pro voluntate sua " ditione permaneret, vel in suam patriam tandem revertatur, ne, si ab omni " supplicio esset immunis, tanti exempli periculum alios ad id genus alia vel " nequiora scelera liberius incitaret." [39 *b.*]

Received at Andverschow, 30 Aug.

1592. 15 Sept. Dalkeith. Letter to Nic. Kaas, of which the signature has been lost through damp, but bearing the seal of Will. Stewart. Nothing was done at the meeting of Parliament about the promises made to the Queen. Advises the sending an embassy. Purposes coming to Denmark. [53 *b.*]

1592. 15 Oct. Holyrood. James VI. to Christ. IV., on behalf of Capt. John Dallochy, who, while serving in France with some Scottish auxiliaries, heard that the stipends of certain "beneficiariorum" of Denmark were to be finally paid off; is returning therefore to Denmark, but fears that because he never received a summons which was sent him to attend King James when there, and consequently did not then appear (being also at the time engaged in defending a besieged city), he may be regarded as being in fault. [39 *b.*]

1592. 31 Nov. Holyrood. The same to the same, asking his good offices for William Steuart of Pytinueme, who is journeying to Belgium to recover arrears of pay due to him for service as colonel in the Scottish legions in the United Provinces; and who has never been found acting otherwise than as becomes a good and honourable man, although often committed on suspicion of disloyalty; ("licet sæpius de suspectæ sui erga nos officii integritate fuerit custodiæ com- " missus"]. [*Ib.*]

Received at Copenh., 10 Mar. 1593.

1592. 8 Dec. Edinb. [William Stewart of Pittenweem] to the same. The bearer brings letters from the King and Queen with accounts of affairs ("vix bene gestis") in Scotland, and is also instructed as to the favour which the writer begs with regard to his business in Belgium. [*Ib.*]

The signature has been lost through damp, by which many of the papers of this period are injured: the letter itself is written in a secretary's hand, but is shown to be from Stewart by the reference to his Flemish application, and also (as is noted in an endorsement) by the seal of arms (faintly impressed), which is found also on a subsequent letter from Stewart of 29 Mar. 1603.

Received at Copenh., 10 Mar. 1593.

1592[-3]. 29 Mar. Holyrood. James VI. to the same, with an account of the conspiracy on the part of the Papists, who, after having perfidiously abjured the Pope and subscribed the articles of the reformed religion, invited the Spaniard to come over as soon as possible, and prepared themselves to fight with him against their country: but some letters being intercepted and some persons arrested, the conspiracy was discovered. "Ad perduelles istos perse- " quendos provolamus: ipsosque, fuga sibi salutem petentes, in longinquas " sylvarum et montium solitudines compulimus, in quibus latibulis quum ante " ver adultum ulla indagine cingi aut ulla diligentia investigari nequirent, quod " potuimus eorum arces deditione capimus præsidiaque imponimus, bona publi- " camus." Intends in the ensuing summer to sail round the Western Hebrides, " quo insulanos illos, diuturna Regum absentia nimiaque impunitate atque " licentia insolescentes ac tantum non efferatos, in ordinem redigamus."

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

Informs him of this lest any ambassadors should come meanwhile, who might go in vain search for him in these remote islands, or be wearied by delay in waiting for his return. The leaders of the conspiracy were these: William Earl of Angus, George Earl of Huntley, Francis Earl of Errol, and Patrick Gordon of Achindoun, together with an obscure crowd of Jesuits. Begs that if any of these should be found in Denmark, they may be arrested and committed to closest confinement. [*Ib.*]

Mutilated by damp. Received at Copenh., 1 May 1593.

1593. 17 Apr. Holyrood. The same to the same, renewing his application for the restoration of a ship to Walter Villiamson, who, he understands, has been tried and acquitted upon the charge of piracy brought against him by the Senate of Colberg. [*Ib.*]

Received at Copenh., 4 May.

1593. 1 Aug. Holyrood. The same to the same, recommending Calixtus Schein, who, after two years' service as secretary to Queen Anne, is now desirous to return to his own country. [*Ib.*]

Same date. The same to the same. Sends Sir Hugh Carmichel to give information about James himself, his wife, and the state of affairs in Scotland. [*Ib.*]

Received at Colding, 24 Aug.

1593. (31 July: *see following art.*) Holyrood. The same to the same, and to the Governors ("gubernatoribus") of Denmark, giving a full and confidential account of Bothwell's renewed and successful conspiracy; in the handwriting of the Danish ambassador, [Nic. Crag, as appears from the narrative in the next article].

"Serenissime Rex, consanguinee, affinis et frater conjunctissime, illustres et amplissimi viri, sincere nobis dilecti: Quod a subditis quibusdam nostris septi et circumdati simus, qui omnia dicta et facta nostra instar coryceorum observant, eo factum est ut opera legatorum, quo hæc tutius et liberius scriberemus, uti cogeremur. Ac tametsi potuissent legati satis, quæ eorum est fides et diligentia, oretenus omnia referre quæ operæ pretium esset vos super hisce resciscere, tamen ad majorem fidem nos simul et ipsi pertinere judicavimus ut a nobis ipsis omnia intelligeretis. Petierunt quidem illi, nostro consilio et rogatu, ab Ordinibus et Consiliariis nostris scripto sibi omnia hæc declarari: sed quod ipsi, delegantes ad nos respondendi munus, levius et brevius responderint, eo vobis non satisfactum iri existimavimus. Itaque nos ipsi committere (*sic*) non voluimus quin prolixius paulo vobis exponeremus, quomodo res circa perturbationem quandam et rerum mutationem quæ in aula nostra, legatis hic oportune præsentibus, contigit, habeat. Notum autem jam pridem vobis esse putamus quomodo quidem ex nostris, Franciscus Bodwelliæ quondam comes, reus factus diabolicarum artium et veneficii, eoque nomine accusatus, in carcerem duobus ab hinc annis missus sit. Is tum diem judicii imminere videns, quum causa . . . fortean non satis confideret, extremam judicii . . . . sententiam fuga antevertit atque e carcere evas[it], unde jam biennio integro, publico judicio damnatus, exulavit. Quo temporis spatio bis terve ubi nos eramus irrumpere tentavit, dolo hoc sæpius machinatus, quamvis frustrato conatu aditus ad nos ipsi non patuerit. At xxiiii Julii, mane, circa horam octavam, quum jam vix induti essemus, accidit ut per posticum palatii clam, cum duobus vel tribus comitibus, irrepserit, et in cœnaculum nostrum, ubi alii a conjuratis ejus addicti ipsum præstolabantur, per gradus, nostris incognitus, ascenderit, ac tandem perfecit quod voluit. Nam ibi tum pulsatis foribus cubiculi nostri, quum puer qui eas aperuerat, visis strictis gladiis, denuo claudere, obnitentibus ejus ministris, non posset, irruit ipse cum ministris suis, hominibus facinorosis perditis, ac perduellionis aliorumque criminum convictis et damnatis, ita ut quadraginta aut eo plures nos stupefactos et attonitos evaginatis gladiis cinxerunt. Ac tametsi unus aut alter nobis tum adfuerint qui vicissim arma contra tam apertam vim corripuerint, tamen res visa ita ex composito agi, ut magis ab illis ipsis periculum quam defensionem paratam existimaremus. Cœptum ibi tunc est nobiscum de condonatione agi; sed quum non statim cederemus eorum precibus, haud dissimularunt quid animi haberent, quidve propositum illis esset, si constanter in deneganda gratia persisteremus. Id quod tum maxime indicarunt quum nobilium quidam, accurrentes in auxilium, portam palatii effracturos se minitarentur. Nam in faciem nobis ipse Bodwellius proterve dixit, se suspendi

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

prorsus nolle. Quod quo pertineret, et in quam sententiam dictum esset, latere certe nos non potuit. Itaque nos ipsi quominus auxilio essent, aut vim in portam facerent, vetare eos coacti sumus qui, præsentibus satis animis, periculo vitæ suæ metu nos liberassent et exemissent; quemadmodum et civium armatas pro nobis copias, nulla ope præstita, literis nostris, e cubiculi fenestra projectis, eadem de causa ut dimitteremus adducti sumus. Quum ergo tandem nihil restare videremus consilii, nec alia manus violentas, impias et sceleratas, evadendi extaret ratio, Bodwellio supplici atque ad genua nostra provoluto, tradentique gladium nobis in manus ut supplicium sumeremus, gratiam eorum fecimus quæ in palatium nostrum toties irrumpendo commeruerat. De veneficii seu magicæ crimine obtulit ipse se judicio, ac quod in reatu tantisper maneret dum advenerit dies decimus Augusti, quo ille se judicibus sisteret ac causam diceret, luiturus tum pœnas perpetui exilii si religio judicantium ita censuerit, aut restituendus in integrum si absolvi contigerit. Itemque postea reliquis, utpote ejus sociis, complicibus et conjuratis, scelerum omnium venia a nobis promissa, quorum e numero quidam nefarius latro et sicarius una nocte ducentos homines promiscue, sine discrimine sexus et ætatis, mares et fœminas, pueros et adultos, trucidaverat. Atque de his omnibus, literis in securitatem ipsorum confectis manu nostra subscripsimus. Ac tandem a meridie, pacato jam tumultu, voce præconis promulgari omnes illi perduelles voluerunt se restitui patriæ, honori et bonis, gratiamque nostram jam recuperasse. Sed quam non lubentes in hæc omnia consenserimus, ac quam non grata ea habuerimus, qui non ignari sumus quid Deus Optimus Maximus officii regii nomine a nobis exigat, vestræ prudentiæ meditandum relinquimus. Eo certe animo eramus nos, ad incitas, ut aiunt, hoc modo redacti, ut nobis faciendum fuerit quod navigantes solent, qui, tempestatibus sævientibus et urgentibus, jacturam faciunt quorundam ut vitam servent et navem incolumem in portum adducant. Nam eodem fere modo, nisi, perdita Repub[lica], extremo vitæ periculo nos exponere voluissemus, æquo animo ignoscenda et ferenda, promissa insuper impunitate, nobis injuria ista fuit. Nec vero idcirco nobis promissorum fidem rumpere in animo est, quod ad honorem nostrum et reputationem id facere arbitremur, dummodo illi vicissim præstent quæ promiserunt. Quod si minus fiat, aut si illi pactis contraveniant, nos, soluti ab obligatione et promissis nostris, quid postea facere eis, data oportunitate, possimus, dispiciemus. Interim vero quid de libertate et securitate nostra sperare queamus, quamvis prolixe fidem, obedientiam et pacificam subjectionem promiserint qui in gratiam recepti, (nam reliquis domesticis proditoribus nullo promisso sumus obligati aut obstricti) non possumus satis tuto affirmare. Etenim cingimur ab iis qui ejus factionis sese nobis invitis ingerunt, quique avelli a nostris lateribus et dimitti nolunt. Ac si qua nobis egredi necesse, aut exire volupe est (in his enim aliqua species etiamnum superest libertatis), aut ipsi, aut eorum aliqui, nos stipantes comitantur et observant, nec fere sine illis quoquam commeare integrum est. Profugerunt autem ax aula consiliarii priores et quotidiani ministri plerique nobis fidi, partim metu, partim hujus tumultus et mutationis tædio. Nec nos, per effrænem horum hominum in quorum fere potestate sumus inverecundiam et projectam audaciam, vocare ad nos in aulam quos volumus, nec item consiliarios nobis adhibere, nisi eorum arbitrio, possumus; ita perditi isti nostra auctoritate abutuntur. Sed et eo ipsorum sceleratissima audacia processit, ut de custodia et satellitio ipsi statuere et disponere non veriti sint, dimissis ex veteribus satellitibus nostris compluribus, et conductis aliis qui ipsorum libidini promtum obsequium præstare parati sint. Immo vero officia aulica eorum qui nobis inservient suæ quodammodo etiam potestatis facere satagunt, et, tanquam in capta republica, munia his et illis promittunt. Ac tametsi Bodwellius ipse cum paucis quibusdam discesserit ex palatio nostro, ubi a die reditus ad xxviii. ejusdem mensis, quasi in hostico, castra sua posuit; tamen, præterquam quod ille aut in urbe aut in vicinia haud longe hinc se subduxerit, adsunt ejus factionis semper m . . . [*word lost through damp:* multi?] reliqui in pal[atio], nec inde se excludi aut extrudi patiuntur. Atque hæc omnia pro pace Ecclesiæ et Reipublicæ, quæ magis quam nostra cordi nobis est, patienter hactenus tulimus, indigne illa quidem, et fere in conspectu legatorum vestrorum passi, in quorum præsentia unica fere sita nostra fuit consolatio et auxilium. Nam fortean iis præsentibus non] eruperunt adhuc omnia quæ machinantur: suspiciones certe non leves sunt illos majora et fœdiora cogitare, et undique vires comparare; sicut et alii quidam, qui pro nobis faciunt, quidam etiam qui adversæ factionis sunt,

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

clientes et subditos suos in armis habent. Quid itaque futurum post discessum legatorum, Deus Optimus Maximus noverit, in cujus manibus vitam et fortunas constanti animæ fiducia collocamus. Nos hæc tanto æquiore animo et meliore spe perferimus quod nullius culpæ et injuriæ erga perduelles istos nobis conscii sumus, in quorum plerosque cumulavimus complura beneficia, parati idcirco ad respondendum coram Deo, regibus et principibus, itemque summis regni nostri Ordinibus et judicibus, si quam justam accusationem adversum nos habere poterunt. Quo magis hanc insignem injuriam nobis illatam, cum summa ignominia et perfidia, vos ad animum admissuros confido (*sic*), rogantes vos ne auxilio aut consilio vestro nobis, a quibus omnia vicissim officia expectabitis, in hoc afflictissimo et perturbatissimo rerum nostrarum statu deesse velitis. Speramus certe vestra auctoritate motus hos magna ex parte sedari posse, aut saltem plebem, metuentem ob commercia potentiam regni Danici, quæ late mari patet, in officio futuram. Atque hæc vobis, utpote præ aliis omnibus nobis propinquis, fidis, et dilectis, de rebus nostris non sine summo nostro dolore indicata, quantocius propinquis et affinibus nostris, patri nostro longe carissimo illustrissimo Megapolensium duci, itemque fratri nostro carissimo, Brunsvicensi duci, innotescere velitis, vestræ voluntatis et judicii facimus; commendantes vobis unico, post Deum, nostram et conjugis dilectissimæ salutem et incolumitatem, ac vos summis votis obsecrantes, perque Dei gloriam obtestantes, ut si quid homines isti perditissimi et sceleratissimi in vitam nostram attentarint, ne id inultum sinatis, sed omnibus modis nostram injuriam non a vobis alienam, sed cum vestra aliqua etiam injuria (ut existimamus) conjunctam, severe vindicetis. Vale frater, affinis et consanguinee longe nobis conjunctissime; et vos item, illustres et amplissimi viri, multum valete." [39 *b.*]

Signed twice, for the two parties addressed, as "Jacobus R." and "James R."

Received at Colding, 24 Aug.

1593. 10 May–13 Aug. A volume (consisting of 73 leaves) containing a narrative of the proceedings of Nic. Krag and Sten. Bille, ambassadors to Scotland, about the settlement of affairs connected with the dowry of Queen Anne, from 10 May, the day of their leaving Copenhagen, to the time of their return thither, where they arrived on Aug. 11. [53 *b.*]

There is also a transcript made in the last century, in a vol. numbered 70.

To an application relative to pensions payable to monks which were charged upon Dumfermline and the possibility of these being compounded for by the King, the following answer was returned: "Quod primo quæritur an non " transigi possit cum monachis et aliis, quibus annua ex redditibus dominii de " Dumfermling beneficio veterum abbatum præstantur, ut iis in præsentia " Serenissimæ Reginæ cedant, utque quod superest ætatis, accepta a nobis " aliunde compositione, sine egestate aut inopia degere possint: Id quidem " nulla ratione a nobis præstari potest: Quia pauperes monachi, senio et " ægritudine confecti, domos antiquas hostulosque et alia in quibus optimam " ætâtis partem consumpserunt deserere induci nullo pacto possunt: Præterea, " quia monachi cum abbate partem collegii constituunt, et sunt de gremio loci, " jus annuæ pensionis suæ sibi quisque monachus adeo libere quæsitum exis- " timat, atque ipse abbas, aut alius quivis dominus totius dominii de Dum- " fermeling, integrum dominium possidet; neque sperant sibi quicquam posse " esse tutum si e suis sedibus dimoveantur. Cum itaque superstitum mona- " chorum exiguus sit numerus, et eorum annua sunt in necessariis totius " dominii impensis computanda, quæ, ut quondam ab abbate, sic in præsentia a " Serenissima Regina (quæ virtute doni morganatici in illius jus succedit) " necessario sunt exsolvenda. Non est quod in eo magnifici domini legati " multum laborent, quia ut eorum quisque fatis concedet, illius annua pensio " Serenissimæ Reginæ et patrimonio dominii accrescet."

On 24 July Bothwell's attack upon the King in Holyrood Palace occurred, and the following narrative is given:—"Vespere ejusdem diei fuimus legati " Anglici convivæ, quum Bodwellius in urbem invectus est perinde ac si " re bene gesta triumpharet, qui et ex domo proxima hospitio legati tubicines " canere jussit. Inter viam autem plurimi accessere amplectentes eum et " gratulantes.

" Die XXV. Ingressus ante prandium ad nos in hospitium Bodwelius. " Excusavit se nobis de eo quod ita irruerat in palatium S. Regis. Aiebat

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

" autem factum id volente et sciente S. Rege, idque consilii sibi propositum ut " supplex S. Regi factus impetraret delictorum veniam, et noxam purgaret " quam commeruerat elabendo ex carcere et irrumpendo semel atque iterum " in palatium S. Regis. De crimine veneficii se paratum causam dicere, et vel " ex vinculis, si S. Rex ita jubeat. Nam velle se in carcerem ire libenter donec " de ea causa sententia ferretur. Præstiturum se eum modo ut S. Rex nihil " fidei, diligentiæ, sinceritatis et observantiæ in eo desideraret. De Cancellario " aiebat nunquam se passurum ut in aulam redeat.

" A prandio S. Rex in hortum suum nos vocavit, ubi exposuit nobis seriem " totius rei gestæ, ac quomodo gratiam Bodwelio fecerat, et quod Bodwelius " vicissim multa promiserat. Quum autem interrogaretur a nobis an ipso " volente et sciente essent ea facta, ut Bodwelius nobis persuadere voluerat, " respondit S. Rex Bodwellium petiisse quidem ut id nobis affirmaret, se tamen " non potuisse adduci ut in seipsum mentiretur. Quæsivimus deinde an metu " vel vi expressa fuissent illi aliqua promissa, qui respondit totum ipsius " cubiculum plenum fuisse nudatis gladiis, nec potuisse satis internoscere " a quibus metueret, vel quibus fideret, ita quasi in theatro res ex composito " modo inter hos, modo inter illos, agebatur; promisisse autem se gratiam et " protectionem Bodwelio, illum vicissim multa pollicitum, utpote fidem, stu- " dium, &c. Addidit deinde quod quum cives accessissent ad palatium, et ipse " paulum recusaret Bodwelii petitioni consentire, dixisse Bodwellium se nolle " suspendi; id sibi S. Rex persuaderet, inde nos colligere posse, quid expec- " tandum ei fuisset si denegasset constanter Bodwellio gratiam usque ad " finem.

" Tertio interrogavimus, an vetarent ipsius maj^em^. agere et imperare quæ " vellet. Tum dixit, promisisse eos obedientiam et subjectionem, sed nescire " quid in posterum fieret.

" Quarto quæsivimus, quare Bodwellius non in hospitio suo ubi antea diverte- " batur maneret. Tum respondit S. Rex illum petiisse ut liceret in cubiculo " esse ducis, eo prætextu ac si pertineret hoc ad ipsius securitatem; se autem " hoc omnino animadvertere quod non omnes ejus factionis simul ab eo disce- " derent, sicut et in ipso horto modo adessent qui observarent. Atque hæc " dicebat posse nos ad S. Regem nostrum referre.

" Die XXVI. Questus S. Rex nobis quod petiissent recentes adversarii " magistrum of Glams (*sic*) discedere, quod quum S. Rex negasset se facturum, " venisse ab eo famulum qui missionem ejus nomine peteret, cui tum abeundi " veniam dederit. Tum nos, digressi a S. Rege, duximus nobiscum domum " legatum Anglicum, quem invitaveramus ad prandium. Ibi legatus nobis " ipse quædam dixit de oratione a se apud S. Regem habita, quod consilium " dederat uti reconciliatio fieret inter Bodwellium et adversarios, sed S. Regem " minus hoc probasse; si nos vellemus una se præstituram sedulam operam, " quantum in ipso esset.

" Die XXVII. De Bodwelii causa aliquid actum apud Ordines, petente " S. Rege a nobis hoc officii, qui hoc ad securitatem suam pertinere existimavit. " Quorum responsum inter reliqua instrumenta extat.

" Die XXVIII. A meridie Bodwelius ipse per Colwinum misit scripto quæ " S. Regi promiserat, et se causam suam nobis commendavit. Extat illud inter " reliqua instrumenta a nobis allata. Deinde dixit nobis Colvinus paratum " Bodwelium ad causam dicendam die dicto, modo et illi causam dicerent qui " injuste eum accusaverant. Affirmabat serio omnia promissa eum servaturum, " ac fidum utilemque servum S. Regi se præstiturum, rogabatque ut si qui " aliter sentirent aut dicerent de ipso, susciperemus ejus patrocinium. Res- " pondimus nos lubenter ea audire, et sedulo S. Regis nostri nomine monere, " ut fidem datam S. Regi suo præstet, nec in animum inducat omnes a S. Rege " depellere quos ipse odisset, sed ut facta reconciliatione et pace manerent illi " suo loco; ipse autem eo loco quo S. Rex vellet contentus esset. Qui tum " respondit, cum omnibus aliis amicitiam resarciri posse præterquam cum " Cancellario. Qua de re nihil amplius tum dicere voluimus.

" Die XXIX. Rogavit nos S. Rex ut ipsi historiam totius rei gestæ concipere " vellemus, ea forma qua indicari S. Regi nostro et Gubernatoribus posset, " sicut ipse eam nobis commemoraverat, et formam qua causam suam S. Regi " et illustribus Daniæ Gubernatoribus commendari voluit dictavit. Sibi hoc " aiebat tutum non esse in Regia scribere, quod pauci adessent qui id præstare " possent, et illi ipsi ita observarentur ut nihil secretius scribere possent quod " non adversarii aut animo subodorarentur aut oculis aucuparentur.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

"Die XXX. Attulimus ad S. Regem literas quas scribi voluit, easque "correctas rogavit ejus Maj. a nobis ad mundum scribi.

* * * * *

"Die XXXI. Ad mundum scripsit Cragius literas quas S. Rex voluit de "tumultu Bodwellii in Daniam mittere. Fuimus convivæ S. Regis in cœna."

The volume is bound in a fragment of a 13th or early 14th cent. Antiphonarium, with music, of which another fragment seems to have been used by Crag for his narrative of his mission to England in 1598.* [53 *b.*]

Following upon this narrative is a collection of the original documents referred to in its course. And of these there is a short separate list (numbered 70 *g*), headed "Catalogus literarum et instrumentorum," &c. The documents are these:—

i. 1593. 13 June. Aberdeen. The Earl "Marschall" to the ambassadors, in reply to a request that he would come to Edinburgh to their assistance; he cannot stir from Aberdeen, on account of the danger of commotions in the northern parts, the charge of which is committed to him. [70 *f.*]

ii. 1593. 27 June. Bond given by William Schau, the King's architect, on becoming the Queen's chamberlain for Dumfermline, signed and sealed by himself and his sureties, John Towris of Inverleth, James Shaw of Sauchie, and James Forester of Garden; together with an oath taken by him. [69 *f.*]

iii. 3, 5 July. Notarial instrument by James Kyngorne of the taking of an oath of fealty by the bailiffs, &c. of Dumfermline. [69 *e.*]

iv. The oath, signed by Rob. Durie, baron and bailiff general, and by ten others of Dumfermline and Kirkcaldy. [69 *g.*]

v. 4 July. Edinb. Appointment (on parchment) by Andrew Wod of Largo of a proxy for resignation to the Queen of the barony of Newbirnschire, formerly belonging to the abbey of Dumfermling. Sealed. [57.]

vi. 6 July. Edinb. Copy signed by Schau of the Queen's letters patent, appointing him chamberlain of Dumfermling. [69 *a.*]

vii. 12 July. Lethington. Resignation by the Chancellor, Lord Thirlstane, and his wife Lady Jane Flemyng (by the hands of their proxy, John Schairpe, of Houstoun, advocate) of the barony of Musselburghschyre, formerly belonging to the abbey of Dumfermeling, containing a full specification of all the members of the barony. Large armorial seals of the Chancellor and his wife are attached. On parchment. [58.]

viii. 15 July. Edinb. Notarial instrument by Thomas Young and David Flescher of the resignation by John Shairpe, in accordance with the preceding power of attorney. On parchment. [68.]

ix. 18 July. Precept for seisin of the barony. On parchment. Fragment of seal. [67.]

x. *Same date.* Letters patent of the grant of the barony of Mussilburgh to the Queen for her life. On parchment. Fine impression of the Great Seal. [65.]

xi. 20 July. Notarial instrument by George Bennet, clerk of the regality of Mussilburgh, of the taking of the oath of fealty by the bailiffs. [69 *d.*] The oath, with the signatures of the four bailiffs of the regality and of the burgh. [69 *h.*]

xii. 21 July. Extracts by Alex. Hall, Clerk of the Register, of the Act of Parliament confirming the grant of Dumfermling, and of previous Acts referring to the annexation of the abbey to the Crown. Seven leaves. [70 *a.*]

xiii. 26 July. Notarial instrument by David Flescher and John Hay of the giving seisin of the barony of Mussilburgh. On parchment. [66.]

xiv. [27 July.] "Procerum cæterorumque qui hic adsunt a consiliis, ad "mag. dominorum legatorum de regiæ Majestatis a tumultu illo qui "aulam regiam xxiiii die præsentis Julii occupavit, conditione postu-"lata, responsio.

---

* Of this narrative, described in Appendix II. to the Forty-fifth Report, for 1883, pp. 51-53, a Danish translation is printed in Vol. IV. of *Nye Danske Magazin* (1823), pp. 173-216.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

" Ad primum quod attinet, conscione an inscio Rege id evenerit: et ad
" secundum, an quid eo tempore ab ipso extortum sit cujus promissi
" ipsum pœniteat: Respondent memorati domini, Regiam Majestatem,
" dum hæc histernis (*sic*) comitiis agerentur, ea mag. dominis legatis
" in utroque exposuisse, quibus memoratos consiliarios acquiescere par
" et æquum est.

" Ad tertium vero, an sui juris sit: Respondent præfati domini, per ipsos
" quidem omnes et singulos, Majestati Regiæ liberam cum imperii tum
" rerum suarum, ut par est, potestatem et esse, et semper fore. Neque
" per ipsos eorumve aliquem ex regia potestate quid subtractum, aut ex
" majestate imminutum esse.

" Ad postremum vero, Æquum esse censent domini consiliarii, idque Majes-
" tatis Regiæ honorem poscere, ut qui facinorum suorum veniam hisce
" mediis impetrarunt, Regiâ se subducant, ad dictum saltem diem quo se
" capitale judicium de imposito veneficio subituros receperunt. Id
" vero, ut et cætera omnia, Regio se arbitrio et voluntati officiose
" permittere."

Signed by "Joannes comes Atholiæ. Joannes comes Marriæ. Ludovicus
" Lenoxiæ Dux. Joannes Forbasii dominus. Alexander dominus de
" Spynie. Andreas dominus de Uchiltre. Petrus, ep's Dunkeldensis."

xv. [28 July.] Paper signed "Franciscus Bothuellie comes," being the statement of his case which he sent to the Danish ambassadors. [70 *d.*]

The following passages present the substance of it:—

" Primum itaque, ad Maj. suæ pedes prostratus, et in humum pronus,
" necnon me ullius injuriæ aut Regis honori et dignitati, aut cui-
" quam ministrorum aut subditorum suorum inferendæ gratia, in
" conspectum majestatis suæ venisse obtestatus, examen horrendi
" illius criminis veneficii injustissime a privatis meis hostibus mihi
" impositi, exoravi; nullam judicii formam æquam detrectare volens.
" Tum etiam veniam supplex petii tanti facinoris a me commissi,
" quod tribus diversis temporibus Maj. suæ Regiam armatus inva-
" serim, ac tam iniquis rationibus mihi aditum ad ejus gratiam
" patefacerem.

" Deinde Maj. suæ pollicitus sum, uti et præsentium tenore sancte
" promitto, quam primum judicium secundum regni leges subivero,
" me aut regno excessurum, aut in eo permansurum, pro Regis dom.
" mei clementissimi arbitrio atque animi sui satisfactione, aut prout
" Maj^{tis}. suæ re ac servitio fore videbitur.

" Tertio, in statum judicii diem, quamdiu Maj^{ti}. suæ videbitur ut apud
" eam moram faciam, omnem amicorum ac clientium stipationem-
" omnem custodiam ac satellitium a me penitus removebo, præter
" unicum Joannem Coluinum, quem una mecum in manus regias
" captivum exhibeo. Alioqui, si Maj^{ti}. suæ videbitur, me in quam,
" cunque regni partem relegare in diem supradictum, et id quoque
" lubentissime amplector, ac discessum 28 hujus mensis promitto."

xvi. 28 July. Holyrood. Notarial instrument by Patrick Fyldar of the resignation by Andrew Wod of Largo of the barony of Newbirnschyre. On parchment. [56.]

xvii. 28 July. "Halierudehous." Letters patent granting to the Queen, in compensation for deficiencies caused by existing charges upon the revenue of the abbey of Dumfermline, the county of Ross, the domain of Ardmanoch in Inverness, and the domain of Ettrickforest. On parchment. Great seal broken. [54.]

xviii. 28 July. "Halierudehous." Precept for seisin of the lands granted in the preceding charter. On parchment. Fragment of seal. [60.]

xix. 1 Aug. "Halyrudhous." Appointment of a proxy (name not filled in) by "Robert Melville, of Brientiland, knight," and "Jamen Melville, of Halhill, kny^{t}," for resignation of the barony of Westerkinghorne. On parchment. Two large armorial seals. [64.]

Endorsed with a confirmation by Sir Rob. Melville, of Murdocharnie, father of the above Robert and brother of James.

xx. 2 Aug. Holyrood. Notarial instrument by Patrick Fyldar of the resignation of Westerkinghorne. [55.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551–1604.

xxi. 8 Aug. "Halyruidhous." Letters patent granting the baronies of Newbirneschyre and Wester Kinghorne. Fine impression of Great Seal. [59.]

xxii. *Same date.* Precept for seisin of the above baronies. Fragment of seal. [62.]

xxiii. 21 Aug. Neubirntoun. Notarial instrument by Patrick Fyldar and David Cowper of the giving of seisin of the baronies of Westerkinghorne and Newburn. On parchment. [61.]

xxiv. 29 Aug. "Castrum de Newwork." Notarial instrument by Henry Blakie and George Duff of the giving of seisin of the lands granted in compensation. On parchment. [63.]

xxv. *Not dated.* Offer, signed by the King, to provide compensation from other sources on account of his being unable to assign the domain of Dumfermline whole and unimpaired. [70 *e.*]

xxvi. *Not dated.* Consent by Parliament to the giving compensation for the insufficiency of the available revenue of Dumfermline for fulfilment of the terms of the morganatic donation. Signed by thirty of the Lords of Parliament. On paper. [70 *c.*]

xxvii. *Not dated.* Schedules of grants made from the property of the abbey of Dumfermline, and therefore of the existing charges on it. [69 *i, k.*]

xxviii. *Not dated.* Oath taken by the councillors appointed by the King to administer for the Queen the domain of Dumfermline. Signed by the King, Alex. Urquhart, John Lyndesy, James Elphinston, Thomas Hamilton, Alex. Hay, and Peter Young ("Junius"), of Setoun. [69 *c.*]

xxix. *Not dated.* Promises made by the King, and signed by the above-named councillors (with the omission of Young), as to the administration of the Queen's revenues. [69 *b.*]

The fifth article is as follows:—

"Item ut publica archiva monasterii de Dunfermling quæ quatuor voluminibus continentur, item omnia ejusdem rentalia, maneant in custodia Alexandri Hay, rotulorum clerici, donec lites motæ vel movendæ de dicto dominio terminentur, aut saltem per Ser. Reginam et ejus consiliarios statuatur certior ordo de eorundem custodia et conservatione."

xxx. *Not dated.* [1590?] Rental of all the lands assigned, "citra et "præter accidentia et casualitates." Two copies. [40 *b*, 52.]

xxxi. *Not dated.* "The rentale of the haill patrimonie of the abbacy of "Dumfermling . . . . . gewin in and subscrivit be Allane "Cowttis, chalmerlane thairof." Ten leaves, in folio. [69 *l.*]

xxxii. *Not dated.* "Rentale of the landis within the lordschipis of Ros and "Ardmanoch, disponit to the Queenis g" [race], with the rental of Ettrick forest. Attested at the end, under date of 28 July, by the King, David Seton, of Parbroth, controller, and Will. Schau. Nine leaves, in folio. [69 *m.*]

xxxiii. *Not dated.* "The rentale of the maillis, teindis and fermequheit" of Mussilburgh. Signed by "Robert Bennett, Chalmerlane." Five leaves, in folio. [69 *n.*]

For the better understanding of the terms used in these documents, the following glossary is appended, in a Scottish hand.

xxxiv. "Explicatio terminorum quorundam qui chartis regiis, ut vocant, super donatione propter nuptias et morganat. inserti sunt.

"*Baronias* vocant Scoti multitudinem villarum et pagorum.

"Barones in Scotia omnes jus gladii et merum habent imperium.

"*Principalis mansio* dicitur regia domus.

"*Decimæ* { *majores* ex frumento præstantur. *minores* ex lino, ovibus, &c.

"*Reditus* sunt census annui, qui quotannis redeunt.

"*Firmæ census* qui tantum ex frumento constant.

"*Victualia* legumina sunt apud Scotos.

"*Cum custumis* = teloneis.

"*Cum donatione et advocatione beneficiorum.* Hæc verba denotant jus patronatus.

"*Tenentibus tenandriis.* Utrumque dominium directum et utile, vel jus superioritatis et omnimodam jurisdictionem hæ voces designant.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

" *Et libere tenentium servitiis.* His verbis notatur jus habendi mancipia.
" *Divoria* dicuntur ea quæ debentur domino præter censum annuum qui solvitur in pecunia et frumento. Minuta itaque, ut oves, anseres, &c., divoria dicuntur.
" *In boscis*, h. e. in virgetis et locis virgis consitis: nostri *Busch.*
" *In moris marresiis*, h. e. in locis qui propter humiditatem coli non possunt.
" *In petariis*, h. e. in locis terræ profundioribus ex quibus materia ignis profunditur. *Klyn.* [*The word* "Torff" *erased.*]
" *Turbariis*, h. e. ubi tantum terræ superficies in usum ignis aufertur. *Torff.*
" *Fabrilibus*, ut sunt ferri fodinæ.
" *Brasinis brueriis*, jus coquendæ cerevisiæ denotant.
" Genistis = agris et campis consitis genistis, in quibus cuniculi et lepores velut in parcis degunt.
" *Cum curiis et earum exitibus*, h. e. cum potestate juris dicundi et is quæ sequuntur commodis.
" *Herezeldis*, id est quod datur domino ratione militiæ.
" *Bludwitis* jus mulctandi continet.
" *Mulierum merchetis.* Olim dominus habebat potestatem concumbendi cum vasalli sponsa prima nocte; at quia hoc jus abiit in desuetudinem et a foro recessit, nunc sponsæ suæ pudicitiam ovicula aut alia re leviore redimit vasallus in ejus rei memoriam.
" Cum furca, fossa; jus gladii, hoc est potestatem animadvertendi in sceleratos homines hæ voces denotant. Furcis figuntur fures masculi; fœminæ vero in fossam præcipitantur.
" *Sok* jus est vocandi subditos ad præstationem servitiorum, angariarum et perangariarum.
" *Sak* idem est quod *bluthwid* = jus mulctandi.
" *Toll*, vectigalia.
" *Thaine* = potestas habendi mancipia.
" *Infangtheif* = jus capiendi fures intra territorium.
" *Outfangtheif* = jus capiendi fures extra territorium.
" *Pitt* idem quod carcer.
" *Gallos* patibulum significat.
" *Wrack*, naufragii colligendi jus.
" *Waith*, potestas accipiendi aberrantia animalia post trinam significationem.
" *Forestis* = nemoribus sine clausura.
" *Varenniis* = locis sepemeniis munitis.
" *Cum viridi et venatione* = cum potestate venandi ubi herbæ et gramina sunt.
" *Commoditates* et quæ sequuntur vocabula, synonima sunt.
" *Sasina* est immissio in possessionem et realis traditio rei.
" Cætera nihil obscuritatis habent."

1593. 18 Sept. Falkland. James VI. to Christ. IV., thanking him for the gift of a lion, "donum vere regium." The state of affairs here will be told by Steno Bylde, who left not long ago, and who is fully informed thereon. [39 *b.*]
Received at Colding, 24 Oct.

1594. 16 Apr. Edinb. William Stewart to Christ. IV. Has given to the bearer his answer to the King's letter of last October, which has been delayed by the difficulty of travelling in winter. Professes continuance of that devotion to his service which for sixteen years past he has always displayed. [39 *b.*]
Received at Cronenborg, 13 May.

1594. 19 Apr. Sterling Castle. James VI. to the same, announcing the birth of a son [Henry]. Peter Junius [Young] of Setoun (his almoner, and formerly ambassador to King Fred.), will explain why the news was not sooner sent. [*Ib.*]

1594. 4 Sept. Sterling Castle. The same to the same, thanking him for the reception given to Peter Junius, and for sending Christian Bernicou and Steno Bilde to represent him at the prince's baptism; who now on their return will give a full account of public and private affairs, and especially of the steps taken to crush the papal Scoto-Spanish faction. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1594. 14 Sept. Holyrood. The same to the same, on behalf of Capt. John Dallachy, who for his services to King Frederick was promised an annual pension of 400 thalers, but has never received anything. [*Ib.*]

1595. 25 May. Edinb. "Johannes Seringius, Thuringus, Reginæ Scotorum minister," to the same. Has served for some years as preacher to the Queen of Scots, although at first he was only appointed for one year. Begs now to be recalled, as he thinks the Queen will consent to it; and if there is no post vacant to which he can at once be appointed, will be glad to be enabled to prosecute his theological studies by the continuance of his annual pension of 100 thalers and clothing. [Engl., 27.]

Same date. The same to the Chancellor and Council of Denmark with the same petition. The Queen, "nunc tam Scotice loquitur quam aliqua princeps fœmina in hoc regno nata." [*Ib.*]

1596. 26 March. St. Andrew's. James VI. to Christ. IV., on behalf of John Buckston, an Englishman, who having fished for many years near Iceland without interruption, has now been stopped by some people of Hamburgh, on the ground that they alone have had the right granted them of fishing there. [Scotl., 39 *b.*]

1596. 19 June. Holyrood. The same to the same, acknowledging the invitation brought by his ambassador Steno Bilde to attend his coronation on 24 Aug. Would most gladly do so were he not hindered by affairs of State which are a much heavier burden to him since the death of the Chancellor; the people would most certainly hinder his leaving the kingdom, as they would have done when he formerly visited Denmark, had he not secretly embarked without their knowledge, with very few followers. The new Chancellor is not yet elected; the papists who were expelled from the kingdom threaten a speedy return, in reliance on the help of Spain; and, further, before the arrival of the ambassador, an expedition against some rebels in the Hebrides had been fixed for 1 Aug. Yet in spite of all these hindrances, he would have endeavoured to go, were not the Queen near her confinement, and she cannot, on the one hand, bear the tossing of a voyage and sea-sickness, nor, on the other hand, can any woman willingly suffer separation from her husband at such a time. Will therefore send ambassadors in his place. [*Ib.*]

1596. 13 July. St. Andrew's. The same to the same, on behalf of one Alan Lentron (at the petition of his father Thomas Lentron of St. Andrew's), who a year ago was summoned by the Admiral ("Thalassiarchæ vestri") to Denmark, and appointed captain of the ship called *The Neptune;* which being wrecked near Zarmonth [Yarmouth?] Lentron, on his return to Denmark, was thrown into prison, tried, convicted, and sentenced to pay double the value of the ship and its contents; and being unable to do this, he was sentenced to perpetual imprisonment. But witnesses examined in Scotland throw all the blame on the negligence of a Danish pilot named Anthony, who had been put in charge of the ship by the Admiral himself. [*Ib.*]

1596. 30 July. Falkland. The same to the same, applying again for payment to Capt. John Dalochie of his annual pension of 600 thalers (400 in the letter of 14 Sept. 1594). [*Ib.*]

1596. 31 July. Falkland. The same to the same, recommending James Murray, who from his boyhood has been one of his servants, and whom in Norway he made a page of the bed-chamber to the Queen; who now desires to spend a year or two in the court of King Christian. [*Ib.*]

1596. 19 Aug. "e venatione nostra Dumferliana." The same to the same, announcing the birth of a daughter [Elizabeth]. [*Ib.*]
Received at Copenh., 28 Aug.

1596. 10 Dec. Holyrood. The same to the same, applying for satisfaction to Andrew Keith, Lord Dingwall ("dominus a Dignavalle"), for a ship which was given to him for 13,000 thalers by the late King of Sweden, but which was seized and carried to Denmark by Erric Munck, then governor of Norway. That the ship belonged to him alone was certified by letters from the King of Sweden and his council to King Frederick, who promised satisfaction thereon; and when in 1589 Keith was ambassador in Denmark, some brass guns were given him as an instalment; King James has also seen the copy of a letter written by Regent Murray on Keith's behalf. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued*.

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1596. 26 Dec. Sterling Castle. The same to the same. The bearer Adam Kindy ["Kindius"], an Englishman, complains that whereas Elend Magnison, the governor of East Iceland, was bound to him for payment of 1,000*l.*, for which, after long delays, he went to Iceland two years ago with a letter from King Christian, he was then compelled to take in payment some merchandise of little or no value, by which he has lost about 500*l.*; peremptory letters are therefore desired to the said governor. [*Ib.*]

Endorsed, "Hæ literæ anno 1596 datæ, perductæ sunt anno 1602, mense Februario."

1597. 11 June. "Facland." The same to the same, recommending a French gentleman, —— Jessey, a servant to the sister of the King of France, who has been spending some months in Scotland, and now desires to travel through Denmark and Germany. [*Ib.*]

1597. 4 Aug. "Falcoland." The same to the same, re-accrediting Christian's ambassador, Nich. Crag. "Si nihil aliud, fortunatus certe successus qui in "charissimæ nostræ conjugis rebus dicti Nicholai maxime opera et consilio "sapienter constitutis apparet, ejus fidem prudentiamque abunde testatur. His "accedit insignis animi magnitudo, qua, turbulento et periculoso tempore, "seditiosis aliquot qui in palatium nostrum per insidias tum forte irruperant, "Seren. vestræ nomine sese fortiter opposuit, quod nobis magno usui fuit." [*Ib.*]

Followed by a copy.

Same date. The same to the same, asking for some falcons again this year, since from those which he sent last year "non exiguam voluptatem percepimus, "nam et volatus altitudine et vivido in prædam impetu generosi apparebant." [*Ib.*]

1597[–8]. 25 March. Holyrood. The same to the same. Delight of himself and his wife at meeting their brother Udalric, Duke of Holstein, who has come to Scotland, after travelling through France and England. But he declares that he is bound by Christian's order to be back in Denmark before 1 Apr., so that he has no sooner entered Scotland than he must leave. Begs that at any rate he may be allowed to remain until the season of the year may make his voyage safer. If he was allowed nearly a whole year for France, why should so little time be granted for seeing his brother and sister and their children? [*Ib.*]

1598. 31 May. Holyrood. The same to the same, on the departure of the Duke of Holstein. Thanks him for his reply to the former letter, written the day after its receipt. Desires that the want of magnificence in the Duke's reception may be ascribed to his being treated not as a foreign prince but as a dear brother; and wishes that, as he has no brothers of his own, he may be often refreshed by the company of those whom he regards as brothers-german. Sends with him Sir William Stuart of Houstoun, whose return as speedily as possible is desired on account of an intended expedition in the summer against some islanders, a share in which is entrusted to him. [*Ib.*]

Received 18 June.

[*Same date.*] Holograph letter from the same to the same, accrediting Sir William Steuart, who was often sent to Fred. II., and whom "cum secretioribus quibus-"dem mandatis instruximus," upon which he begs him to consult one or two of his councillors. [*Ib.*]

Same date. The same to the Chancellor of Denmark, recommending Sir William Stuart and his mission, and requesting his speedy despatch back. [23.]

Same date. The same to Christ. IV., recommending the bearer, the Baron of Burlie, of Balgarvie, who attaches himself to the company of the Duke of Holstein out of a desire to travel. [39 *b.*]

Received 18 June.

1598. 13 June. Certificate (on parchment) that John Gibson, master of the ship *St. Peter*, has paid the duty on a cargo of coal to be transported to Denmark. [72 *b.*]

1598. 18 June. Representation by Sir "William Steuart" to Christ. IV. as to King James' right of succession to the Crown of England, for which Christian's support is desired. *Germ.* [71.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1598. "19 [9 ?] Cal. Quinct." [23 June ?] Rough draft of a reply to Sir W. Stuart. [72 *a*, ii.]

1598. 7 July. Holyrood. James VI. to Christ. IV., with a complaint preferred by Robert Flescher, "Taodunensem," that in Aug. 1573 Nigell Zout, the commander of a Danish fleet, seized a ship belonging to Flescher's father when lawfully sailing from Scotland to Sweden, and sold it and all its contents by auction at Copenhagen; the owner afterwards in vain went to Denmark to obtain compensation, although provided with documents from the magistrates of Edinburgh, and died worn out with affliction, leaving a wife and seven children in poverty. [39 *b*.]
Countersigned, "J. Elphinstoun, secret."

Same date. The same to the same, accrediting David [Cuningham] Bishop of Aberdeen and Peter Young ("Junium") of Seton as his ambassadors, sent to consult Christian (whose judgment he values above that of all others) on some weighty affairs. [*Ib.*]
Countersigned, "J. Elphinstoun, secret."

1598. 2 Aug. Reply of Christ. IV. to the application of the Scottish ambassadors. Would be unable, in the present disturbed state of Europe, to assist King James with troops in case of a disputed succession to the Crown of England. *Copy.* [72 *a*.]

1598. 10 Aug. "Falcoland." James VI. to Christ. IV. Sends the bearer to procure some falcons, "ex eo præsertim genere qui nullius industriæ ferociam deposuerunt." [*Ib.*]
Received 16 Sept.

1598. 26 Oct. Dalkeith. The same to the same, thanking him for the falcons received on 23 Oct., which were sent by Joachim Braon. Regrets that he cannot at once send the twenty English greyhounds [? "Molossi"] which he desires, because he seldom or never hunts in that way, and therefore has none at hand, while Braon desires to return at once lest his voyage should be blocked by ice; but will take care to forward twenty of the best kind in early spring. [*Ib.*]
Received at Cronenburg, 8 Nov.

1599. 29 July. "Falcoland." The same to the same, sending the twenty dogs he desired. The delay in writing has been caused by the violent north winds which have prevailed almost for the whole half year, so that sailing to Denmark was attended with the utmost danger, and partly also by ignorance as to where, outside Denmark, Christian was to be found. [*Ib.*]

[1599.] *Not dated.* The same to the same. Hears that he has prohibited to the English their fishing at Iceland; asks that he will give leave to George Bruce of Culros to fish there for the next ten years with ships manned by English crews. [*Ib.*]

1600. 26 Apr. Holyrood. The same to the same. The severity of the winter has hitherto prevented the communication of his thanks for the hawks which were sent. His wife (who is expecting her fourth confinement) and their three children are well. [23.]
Received at Cronnisborg, 24 May.

1600. 26 May. Holyrood. The same to the same, recommending the two sons of the Baron de Vitry, Colonel of the French Guards, who are coming to visit Denmark. About two years ago they travelled through Britain, with letters commendatory from the King of France, and were kindly received by King James; and on their return to France made such mention of him and all his "ut nullum unquam tam exile beneficium utilius collocatum merito existima-" verimus," and both father and sons have been since then as much interested in Scotland as if they had been born there. [39 *b*.]
Received at Helmstadt, 5 July.

1600. 6 July. Sterling. The same to the same, recommending Guy Galde, a young Dane, who, after some years spent in James' service, desires now to return home. [*Ib.*]
Received at Copenh., 1 Jan. 1601.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1600. 31 Aug. Glasgow. The same to the same, on the Gowrie conspiracy. " . . . . cum divinæ majestatis favor singularis non ita pridem nos contra " perduellium duorum fratrum insidias non sine summo discrimine conservarit. " Quorum pater læsæ majestatis judicio condemnatus, ipsi nihilominus in pris- " tinum statum restituti, accepti immemores beneficii, contra jus gentium et " hospitii fidem etiam privato cuique debitam, nos nullius mali conscios, nul- " lamque ab ipsis injuriam metuentes in ædes sui Perthi sitas pellexerunt, ubi, " structis paratisque insidiis, nos e mortalium tollere communione decreverunt. " Ita tamen visum fuit Deo Opt. Max., cujus semper hactenus tuti fuimus præ- " sidio, non modo nos salvos et incolumes conservare, sed et de infidis per- " duellibus justum sumere supplicium, ut uterque armatus inermium quorundam " manibus ceciderit." Sends the bearer, James Chalmers, to give a full narra- tive " a capite ad calcem." [*Ib.*]

1600. 28 Nov. Holyrood. The same to the same. Thanks him for letters brought by Chalmers on 20 Nov. and by Reyter on the 24th, and for some falcons. Is greatly troubled at the news of the dispute between the King of Poland and Christian's father-in-law [the Elector of Brandenburgh], since the absolute right of the latter to the dukedom of Prussia is most evident. Cannot send an embassy himself to Poland on account of the navigation being blocked by ice, but desires that Christian's ambassadors should also represent him; and sends letters patent (" diploma "), sealed with the great seal, confirming in his name whatever they may do or say in the matter, in the senate of Poland. [*Ib.*]
Received at Copenh. 21 March 1601.

1601. 24 March. Holyrood. The same to the same, asking for some hawks, and also that two places, " Danice *legers* dicunt," in Denmark or Norway, may be assigned to the bearer, exclusively, for procuring them. [*Ib.*]

1601. 12 July. Holyrood. The same to the same. Sends James Durram on an embassy (according to his letter sent by Blakater not long ago), but as it is about a small matter he does not wish much time or expense to be bestowed on it, and therefore asks for Durram's return as soon as possible.
The following postscript is added by King James himself: " Mi frater, servo " isti nostro in suis negotiis, sua gratia et autoritate, nostra causa, affuturum " certo confidimus." [*Ib.*]
Received at Cronenborg 26 July.

1601. 8 Aug. Falkland. The same to the same. Letter commendatory, in the highest terms, for Sir William Stuart, with whose services he is very unwilling to dispense, and only does so because he knows how carefully and honourably Stuart is summoned by King Christian as if he were one of his own. [*Ib.*]
Received at Cronenborg 26 Aug.

1602. 2 March. Dumfermline (" Fermelinodunum "). The same to the same, announcing the birth of his third son [Charles], " qui tam insignem suæ indolis " speciem, etiam a tenerrimis unguiculis, prodit, ut formæ elegantia et mem- " brorum decenti symmetria cæteros fratres longe exsuperet." [*Ib.*]
Received 28 Apr. 1602.

1602. 7 May. " ad Fermelinodunum." The same to the same. Was greatly pleased by the arrival from Denmark of the bearer in time to be present " in " solenni actu quo filius noster natu tertius . . . . sacrosancti Baptismatis " lavacro erat abluendus." [23.]

1602. 1 Aug. Falkland. The same to the same. Sends James Durrham, to give and receive tidings of their mutual welfare. [*Ib.*]

1602. 19 Aug. Falkland. The same to the same, recommending Hennink Mildenitz (who has been from his youth one of his wife's servants) on his return to Denmark. Sends with him two horses, " quos *gradarios* vocant." [*Ib.*]

1602. 22 Dec. ["xi. cal. Jan. anni 1603."] Holyrood. The same to the same, on behalf of David Logan, who had gone to Bergen to claim the surviving son (not five years old) and the goods of his brother William Logan, who with the rest of his family had died of the plague; but who, as being unknown at Bergen, had met with refusal. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1602. 21 Feb. Dumfermline - -
1602. 1 Apr. Dumfermline - -
1603. 29 March. Edinb. - -
1603. 6 Dec. Salisbury - -
1603(–4). 13 Feb. Lond. - -
} Five letters from William Stuart (of Pittenweem) to Christ. IV., all but the last (in which he recommends Rob. Foulis) in German. [73.]

1602. 21 Feb. Dumfermline. The same to Chanc. Christian Fries. *Germ.* [73.]

It may be worth adding here to the particulars of Queen Anne's letters given in my report for 1884, further names of persons recommended by her to her brother Christian IV.

James [Schaue, Hen. Burd, and John Seringius - - - -] in letters of 19, 20 June 1596.
John Baxter - - - - „ 25 March 1597.
Thomas Bulk, who is leaving Scotland for homicide in self-defence - - „ 8 Aug. 1597.
James Gordoun - - - „ 22 Apr. 1599.
William Schau, a Scot, but citizen and burgess of "Jorck," in England - „ 3 Nov. 1602.
David Logan (*see* the King's letter of 20 Dec. 1602, *supra*) - - „ 27 Dec. 1602.

Many of the Queen's letters simply contain sisterly and family greetings.

Not dated. Petition to the King of Denmark from Gilbert Menzes and George Young, citizens of Aberdeen, about the seizure of a ship. *Dan. Copy.* [40 *b.*]

A volume of official transcripts of diplomatic papers between Scotland and Denmark, from 1426 to 1564, chiefly relating to the question of the Orkneys. [81.]

Sealed; the cord attached to the seal runs through the lower margin of the whole volume, which is bound in a parchment cover. It commences with the treaty for marriage between James III. and Margaret, 8 Sept. 1468; upon which follow copies of the commission of the Earl of Rothes, and letters and papers relating to his embassy and that of the French ambassador in 1549–50, with a few later documents; and ends with the treaty between King Eric and James I. of Scotland, at Bergen, 29 July 1426, containing an exemplification of the treaty between King Magnus and Alex. III. in 1266.

1751. Copy, on parchment, of an official reply in Latin from John Berg, governor of Christiania, to an application from John Traill on behalf of the inhabitants of Orkney and Shetland, who still use the old Norwegian weights and measures (dated at Edinb. 1 July 1751), in which he requested to be informed of the capacity of the Norwegian *dolium* or barrel, and how many barrels make a *last*. The Norwegian barrel, used for butter, oil, fish, liquid pitch, &c., contains three ankers; each anker = 15 kans; a kan = 4 lbs. 8 oz. of water; and 12 barrels make one Norwegian last. [83.]

"Memorandum on the impignoration of the Orkney and Zetland islands, and on the "right of redemption retained by the Crown of Denmark": a paper written by Mr. Arthur Laurenson, of Lerwick, in 1859. [82.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

II.—SUPPLEMENTAL ENGLISH PAPERS. 1548–1607.

Contained in a parcel of papers chiefly relating to English mercantile affairs in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, numbered "82 E. 40*a*."

1548. 22 Sept.
1549. 12 May. } Dantzic. Two letters from English merchants at Dantzic (Thomas Bannister, Rob. Sibston, &c.) to Christ. III. *Germ.*

1549. 5 July. Copenh. Strongly-worded complaint addressed to Christ. III. by merchants of Copenhagen against the piracies of the English; one John Wulff, while claiming in England his stolen goods, and provided even with a letter from the King, has lost not only his ship and his goods, but his life.

Various other papers relating to complaints of Danish merchants, with lists and particulars of cases, going back in one instance to 1519.

1552. 26 March. Lond. Letter to the same from Thomas Bannister ("Bansther") *Germ.*

Not dated. Memorial to the same from Robert Owen, of Dantzic. *Germ.*

1552. 1 June. Lond. "Jacobus Deidonanus" (an agent sent from Denmark to claim satisfaction for the wrongs done to merchants) to the same. "Quod ad "causas subditorum vestre maj. attinet, in quibusdam accepi satisfactionem, in "aliis expecto satisfactionem, aut responsum regis Anglie et senatorum regni "ad vestre maj. literas;" but some cases are too old, and some too uncertain. Sixty ships go annually from England to Iceland. Parliament has been sitting for some months at London: "collecta est, primo, regi bona summa pecuniaria; "moneta nova argentea facta; constituti mille equites qui semper parati erunt "ad aulam ad vitandas seditiones; ordinati trecenti anteambulones, qui ad "custodiendum regem semper adsint, rubeis tunicis induti. Quatuor equites "aurati, preter ducem olim protectorem, decollati ac suspensi sunt, propter "conspirationem contra dominos consiliarios regios; varii nobiles et episcopi "in turrim conjecti; tanta est hic animadversio et punitio in seditiosos, ut "nullibi terrarum major. Prohibita est legibus omnis usura. Constituta "remedia pro pauperibus, nimirum hospitalitatis edes ordinate, pro claudis, "cecis et egrotis pauperibus. Alios senes et decrepitos alunt suos ibi notos "singule parochie; robusti et juvenes mendicantes extenduntur ad labores." General European news; the war between France and Germany; in France "cardinales, episcopi, cum tota nobilitate civili, non solum reliquias suas ac "calices, sed etiam argentea sua vasa, potius quam eorum dominus hoc bello "succumbat, promiserunt; tanta est subditorum in Gallia erga regem suum "dilectio. . . . . Quod ad religionem attinet in Anglia, per "omnia consentiunt cum Germanis, nisi quod in sacramento sunt Swingliani, "2°, nullas habent imagines in templis, tertio, omnia canuntur vernacula lingua, "quarto, monasteria omnia dejecta, nulli monachi."

Received 29 June.

See App. to 46th Report, 1884, Royal Libr., p. 68.

1552. 10 July. Lond. The same to the same; a further report of his proceedings. "In quibusdam causis Alexandri Lyall accepi satisfactionem; quedam "ipse Rex promisit se satisfacturum, literasque mihi ad questores suos dedit "ut mihi satisfacerent summam fere mille dalerorum pro bonis quibusdam "captis que ad sue maj. usum pervenerint." But in some cases the debtors are dead, some are abroad; the pirate who had the goods of Andrew Byld is in prison in Flanders for piracy; some cases too old, some too vague, some very unjust in their claims, even asking 300 thalers per cent., some bringing charges against innocent persons, which would have involved the writer in serious trouble had he not been favoured by the Council. There is great goodwill shown, not only an account of the old alliances between the two kingdoms, but chiefly on account of their agreement in religion. Thomas Banister, a citizen of London, has, on bended knees, asked for and obtained the King's letters on his behalf to King Christian, for the restoration of some ships and goods detained at Dantzic; his petition is enclosed.

Received 8 Aug.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Supplemental English Papers. 1548—1607.

1557. 7 Feb. *See under* 1567–8.

1560. 8 Sept. Windsor. Queen Elizabeth to Adolphus, duke of Schleswig-Holstein, for the recovery of a ship of Bremen, wrecked on the coast of Ditmarsh, and laden with arms procured for her service by Sir Thomas Gresham, her agent at Antwerp, viz., 745 "corselettes," 584 "ex illo bombardarum "genere quas *curriers* vocant," and 557 morions.

1561. 11 July. Gottorf. Duke Adolph of Holstein to King Fred. II. of Denmark, about the preceding. *Germ.*

1561. 12 July. Greenwich. Queen Elizabeth to Fred. II., forwarding a petition from Cuthbert Vaughan about some wrong done to him by the King's officers in Norway.

The petition of Vaughan to Queen Elizabeth.

Certificate by Will. Cecill as to the truth of the particulars; Vaughan having laded his ship with arms, shoes, shirts, &c., bought for the use of the garrison at Berwick.

1561. 8 Oct. St. James's. The same to the same, about acts of piracy committed three years before in the port of Wespende upon the ships of Will. Causton and others, by some Scotchmen named Thos. Nicolson and John Hogge, and about satisfaction for which the King had written to the Queen of Scotland.

[1564?] Petition to Queen Eliz. from Will. Peterson, Geo. and Franc Chatfeilde, and others, of London, about the capture of a ship of Whitby belonging to them, by the Lubeckers [in 1563]; with an answer by Barthol. Busman, of Lubeck, in German.

1564. 25 Apr. Windsor. Queen Eliz. to Fred. II. for protection to the English merchants trading with the Hanse Towns, during the war with Sweden.

1565. 3 Apr. Westm. Queen Eliz. to Fred. II., complaining strongly of the detention of Thomas Valentine at Copenhagen while on his way to Sweden, about whom she wrote in last Sept. (*see Report for* 1883, App., p. 23), and whose business in no way concerns either Denmark or Sweden.

Received 14 May.

1565. 4 Dec. Westm. The same to the same, thanking him for his answer last summer to her letter about the trading with the Hanse Towns, and renewing her application for the ensuing year.

Received 28 Jan. 1566.

1566. 28 Nov. Westm. The same to the same, on behalf of some merchants of Exeter, whose ship and agents have been seized in Norway, and are now detained at Copenhagen.

1566. 1 Dec. Lond. E. Clynton to the same, about a ship of his own named *Juliana,* under the command of his servant Rodolph Clayton, which is detained at Copenhagen under false charges of defrauding the customs and of assisting the Swedes.

1566. 7 Dec. Lond. John Hawkyns to the same. Asks for release of two merchant vessels belonging to him, which, when returning from Dantzic, were seized as pirates; whatever his friend John Foxall may promise on his behalf, he will fulfil; hopes, unless otherwise employed by his sovereign, soon to be able to come with a good ship well furnished, to serve the King of Denmark.

See Report for 1884, p. 22.

1566. 8 Dec. Westm. Queen Eliz. to same. The true owners of the ship, about which she wrote in Nov., are not the merchants of Exeter whom she named, but the brothers John and William Haukins, "e quibus Joan Haukinus, "famulus noster, suo quidem merito, multis justis de causis, percharus nobis "existit." Begs that their ship, the *William Joanna* of Plymouth, may be forthwith dismissed.*

---

* This letter (as well as some others of the Elizabethan series) is noted in the *Calendar of the Clarendon S. P.*, Vol. I., p. 492, but *Haukins* is erroneously there printed as *Hankey.*

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Supplemental English Papers. 1548—1607.

1566[–7] *an.* ix. 20 Feb. Westm. The same to the same, renewing the annual application on behalf of the merchants trading with the Hanse Towns, and enclosing the following list of their ships :

The James of Newcastle ;	Capt., Nic. Madison.
The Roberta of Newcastle ;	—— Geo. Anderson.
The Antonia of Newcastle ;	—— Peter Charter.
The Bonaventura of London ;	—— John Roo.
The Elizabeth of Newcastle ;	—— Rob. Law.

1567. 13 Apr. Lond. John Hawkyns to the same, thanking him for the restoration of his ship ; but 14 lasts of rye and seven great anchor-cables, of the value of 700 thalers, have been taken out, for which he asks compensation. Had intended to come to serve under his admiral, but the Queen orders him to go elsewhere.

1567. 1 June. Westm. Queen Eliz. to Fred. II. about compensation to Rodolph Clayton, for a ship which (after having been at first detained on two false charges) was impressed for the Danish fleet, and lost.

Received in June 1658.

See under the year $155\frac{7}{8}$, *supra.*

1567–8. 7 Feb. Westm. Adm. E. Clynton to Peter Oxe, recommending the case of the bearer Rodolph Clayton who goes to Denmark on the matter of the preceding letter.

By a curious mistake this letter is misdated 1557. A copy correctly dated is in a volume of Queen Elizabeth's letters preserved among the Clarendon State Papers ; *Calendar*, Vol. I., p. 496.

1569. 14 Nov. Windsor. Queen Eliz. to Fred. II., on behalf of John Thornton, Will Parker, and Robert Lamb, whose ship, the *Matthew of Hull*, was seized in May at Revel by the Danish fleet.

Received 15 May 1570.

1569[–70] *an.* 12. 12 Jan. Windsor. The same to the same, requesting that Rob. Pape and Rog. and Will. Watson, who went to Dantzic for Thomas Alen, may be released from a bond which they were compelled to give at the Sound for their return to stand a trial, in spite of letters which the Queen had written.

1570. 7 Apr. (wrongly dated as 1569, being "regni nostri duodecimo") Hampton. The same to the same, on behalf of a ship called *Philip of Sandwich*, belonging to Philip Lewes and chartered by Roger Jenkins of London, which, having been itself captured by pirates, is now detained by the Danish fleet which had in turn captured the pirates.

Received 3 July 1570.

1571. 26 Apr. Westm. The same to the same, repeating the complaint made in 1569 about Thornton's ship the *Matthew of Hull*, nothing having been done in the case in spite of the King's order thereon.

Received 1 June.

1571. 13 June. Westm. The same to the same. Approves of his intention expressed in his letter of 4 May to put out armed vessels to suppress piracy.

Received 6 July.

1572 [N.S.] *an.* 14. 14 Feb. Greenwich. The same to the same, renewing the application made in 1570 ("alter jam annus agitur") about Philip Lewes' ship the *Philip of Sandwich.*

Received 15 June.

1572. 2 Apr. Westm. The same to the same, about two ships of John Foxall's seized by some Dantzic vessels of war four years ago, for which no compensation has been obtained ; begs him to include this with his claims upon Dantzic for like compensation due to Danes.

Received 9 July.

1573. 25 May. Greenwich. The same to the same ; a third application on behalf of John Thornton, Rob. Lamb, and their company.

Received 7 Aug.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Supplemental English Papers. 1548—1607.

1573. 14 Aug. Rye. The same to the same, on behalf of Thomas Bonest, a citizen of London (for whom she has written once before*), whose ship of Haarlem, called by the Dutch a *Semew*, was first captured by pirates and then re-captured by Danish ships.
Received 13 Oct.

1574. 3 May. Greenwich. The same to the same. A third letter on behalf of Philip Lewes' ship. Sends Philip Torner [Turner], a physician, to represent the case, who will propose its reference to arbitrators. "Ita fiet ut, rite in "nostros subditos justicia administrata, ultima juris remedia (quod illibenter "facturæ sumus) querere non cogamur."
Received 13 July.

1577. 11 Sept. Otteland. The same to the same. Having often written in vain about the injuries done to English merchants, she now sends the bearer, Rich. Alen, who will relate to him the cases of John Dimok, Roger Jenkins, and others. If these are considered, she will then take care for the restoration of his subjects' goods which were lately plundered "per Calesum piratam."
Enclosures:
1. Petition to Fred. II. from John Dimocke. *Germ.*
2. Copy of a certificate by the magistrates of Copenhagen about a complaint made before them by Rotger Jenkins, 28 July 1570.

1578. 27 March. Greenwich. The same to the same, in reply to a complaint about a ship of one Peterson taken by pirates to England. The ship has been restored, and the ringleader of the pirates, Hicks, has been executed; the divided money shall be recovered as far as possible.
Received 10 Apr. 1578.

1579[–80] *an* 22. 22 Feb. Westm. The same to the same, recommending the bearer, who comes as an agent for some English merchants who have a dispute with some of his subjects.
Enclosure:—
Petition from Rich. Procter addressed to Arnold Wittfeld, the King's Secretary.
Received 9 June 1580.

1580. 26 March. Westm. The same to the same. The claim of the Lubeck merchants against Sackfort has been examined by the Council, and they have adjudged the sum of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid as compensation, but this, though much more than the value of the harm done, is rejected by the Lubeckers.
Received 2 June.

1581. 30 June. Westm. The same to the same, on behalf of John Smith, a merchant of Hull, whose ship has been first seized by the Swedes and afterwards by the Danes.
Received 18 Oct.

1582. 12 Apr. Greenwich. The same to the same, with a complaint on behalf of the brothers of Thomas Manwoode, that after his ship, commanded by Christ. Tucket, had fled for refuge to the island of Gothland after a battle with Swedish vessels, it was treacherously and with incredible inhumanity given up to the enemy.
Received 17 Aug.
A petition from John Manwood and others, in German, is enclosed.

1582. 14 Apr. Greenwich. The same to the same, desiring him to write to the King of Sweden to obtain the restitution of an English ship called the *Ascension*, which had been captured by the Swedes owing to its detention by the Danes.

1590. 12 May. Greenwich. The same to the same, repeating her application in the matter of the complaint of Will. Harvey and others against Magn. Henison.
Received 1 Apr. 1591.

1591. 17 July. Copenh. Christian IV. to Queen Eliz., bitterly complaining of the "atrocissima facinora" constantly committed by the English, even in the

---

* *See* Report for 1883, App., p. 24, where the merchant is called Boldnes.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Supplemental English Papers. 1548—1607.

very ports of Denmark, and of the uselessness of appeals to English courts; has given a schedule of the complaints to Dr. Chr. Parcking, and agents of the complainants bring this letter; must have recourse to "extrema remedia" if appeals should be in vain. *Two Copies.*

The Queen's answer is dated 4 Dec.; *see* Report for 1883. *App.* p. 31.

1591. 21 July. Anderschou. The same to the same, refusing an application on behalf of Raym. King and Thos. Johnson, who have displayed "protervam malitiam." *Copy.*

See ibid.

1592. 4 June. Greenw. Queen Eliz. to Christ. IV. in reply to an answer in the case of Harvey and others.

Enclosure:—

Petition to the Queen, signed by Will. Harvye, Will. Wolloson, and Christoph. Reade.

Received 12 July.

1592. "Summa mandatorum a ser. Daniæ Rege Christ. IV. ad ser. Reg. Angliæ "Paulo Knibbio, J.U.D., datorum." In the handwriting of Knibbe's secretary.

1592. 12 Sept. Oxford. Paul Knibbe to chanc. Kaas. "Oxoniam veni 10 Sept., "postquam cum d. Christ. Parkingo in Stockesii villa fuissem collocutus, a quo "intellexi Reginam adhuc apud plerosque illustres viros, tam comites quam "barones, Walliæ proximos diversari, quod vulgo hic vocant, *esse in progressu*; "neque Oxoniam venturum ante 21 hujus mensis, et augurabatur pestis causa "(quam illa vehementissime horret) me vix ante mensem unum ex eo tempore "auditum iri." He therefore resolved to leave London at once for better and purer air. He is told he certainly will not be able to return before winter, as there are many persons in prison who are all first to be examined, and those who cannot give satisfaction in money will be executed. But the Queen is said to be extremely angry with some agents of the Danish merchants, who have obstinately refused to accept the offers which were made by her command. Is now awaiting answers to letters which he has written to the Lord Treasurer and to Parcking. General French and English news. "Heri huc allatum est mille "Hispanos, qui non procul ab his littoribus, aliquot menses oberrantes, multas "Anglicas naves exspoliarunt, tandem in continentem insulæ expositos tres "arces igni tradidisse inter Falmuthum et Plemmuthum; qui an ibi pedem "figere in animo habeant, adhuc incertum est. Accurritur undique sedulo ad "illud incendium restinguendum, et haud scio an illa nova non sint meæ "negotiationi remoram aliquam interjectura. Præter hæc nihil habeo, nisi quod "certissime confirmatur Furbacherum, Ipswicensem capitaneum, navem illam "Hispanicam, præmonitricem adventus ceterarum (quam vocant *Caravella "d'aviso*) magnitudinis 1,500 tonnarum, vel 750 lastarum, ut vocant, captam "in portum Plemmuthensem introduxisse; in qua repertæ sunt 700 tonnæ "piperis, octingentæ massarum auri et argenti; quin et Comitem Cumberlandiæ "cum majore numero subsequi."

1592. 1 Oct. Lond. "In ædibus Meetkerchicis." The same to the same. On 22 Sept. the Queen came to Oxford; "misit ad me postridie qui mihi signifi- "carent me circa horam pomeridianam secundam, die Dominico, auditum iri: "dictaque hora nobiles aliquot misit qui me ad Reg. ipsius Ma. sisterent: "qui cum me reluctantem et renitentem in currum Reg. ipsius Ma. sublevare "vellent (cum tamen vix decem passibus ab eo ipso loco ubi rursus desiliendum "fuisset abessemus) vi aliqua utentes, me, qui tenello sum corpore, ita eom- "presserunt, ut fere quod supererat adhuc vitalis spiritus una expresserint. "Itaque me semianimem, brachiis ipsorum innixum, in domum retulerunt, et "quibuscunque potuerunt modis refocillantes, spiritum fugientem revocarunt, "et quid mihi evenisset serenissimæ Reginæ significarunt. Ea, misso viro "nobili una cum d. Parckingo, cum simul utrumque et casum meum et spem "superesse convalescentiæ intellexisset; qui hunc meum casum quidem condo- "lerent, sed tamen juberent esse bono animo; nihil enim mihi defore rerum ad "morbi mei curationem necessariarum, nec medicorum operam, nec pharmaca; "tantummodo valetudinem inprimis curarem, se paratam esse singulis diebus, "cum cognoverit me rectius habere, audire me, et hinc expedire quo adhuc "ante hyemem domum redire liceat. Ego, gratiis Reg. ipsius Ma. actis quas "debui, statui differendam rem in crastinum dum paulo plus virium accessisset." But in the night he thought what affright it would cause to the Queen, "*alio-* "*quin natura pertimidæ*," if anything should unexpectedly happen to him when

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Supplemental English Papers. 1548—1607.

in her presence; and therefore proposed to submit to her in writing what he had to say. This she approved, and he therefore sent the speech which he had intended to deliver, with all its salutation, "quæ cum illa corporis motu grata "sibi esse significasset (miseram enim, cum d. Parckingo, qui hæc omnia "observarent)"; she then sent back to him for fuller particulars of the various complaints, saying that she would take care this time to give full satisfaction. Afterwards, having read these twice, she returned them for insertion of dates, and the names of the judges before whom the cases were tried, against whom she vehemently inveighed, and said she would on this occasion herself discharge the office of a Commissary, and when the examination was complete would appoint those who should make final settlement. But as she was about to go further on her progress, and he was not able to follow, she desired him to await at Kingston her return to Hampton Court. This is all he has done in two months; one month being occupied in his journey, the other in waiting for the Queen. "Hisce amanuensis mei manu, cum mea, ob corporis ingravescentem "imbecillitatem, uti non possem, subscripsi."

See Report for 1883, *App.*, pp. 50, 51.

Enclosures:—

i. Copy of Knibbe's address to the Queen, which, he says, is written, "ne "quid, vel corporis motu vehementiore agitato, vel in turba infinita circum-"vallato (quæ præter pedum debilitatem et respirandi difficultatem propriè "sunt morbi mei causæ) coram Reg. V. Ma^te^. mihi eveniret.

ii. "Nomine ser. Daniæ Regis subditorum qui ab Anglicis piratis spoliatos "sese queruntur, et summa petitionis eorundem."

1597. Papers relative to the cases dealt with by Nich. Theophili in his embassy, including reports signed by Egerton, Burghley, Buckhurst, and Fortescue.

1597. 22 Apr. Westm. Queen Eliz. to Christ. IV.; another letter on the case of Harvey, Reade, and Wollison.

Several letters, in German, from Chr. Reade, in 1597–8, and other papers, follow.

1598. 29 Oct. Letter to Christ. IV. from the mayor and aldermen of Hull (signed by John Graves, mayor, Luke Thurscros, Will. Braye (?), Will. Richardson, Edw. Cooke, and Anth. Burnsell), containing a declaration made before them by some merchants of York concerning a ship called *Le God's Grace*, seized on account of fraud committed by the captain, Will. Watkinson.

Not dated. Petition to Queen Eliz. from John Stokes.

1599. 1 Nov. Copenh. Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz., on a proposition to refer the disputes to arbitration. *Copy.*

1605. 26 Sept. Copenh. Christ. IV. to James I., on the complaints and counter-complaints of the merchants of both nations. *Copy.*

1607. 8 Nov. Westm. James I. to Christ. IV., complaining of the seizure of a ship called the *Swan* of Hull in July.

(ENGLAND.)

III.—A SERIES OF 106 LETTERS FROM CHARLES I. TO HIS UNCLE CHRISTIAN IV.

[Except where otherwise noted, these are contained in a parcel numbered *Engl.* 34.]

1. 1625. 28 March. Whitehall. Sends Sir Rob. Anstruther to notify his accession.
2. 1625. 2 June. Dover. To the son of Christ. IV., styled Christ. V., accrediting the same.
3. 1625. 4 June. Dover. To Christ. IV., accrediting Anstruther for negotiations concerning the Palatinate. Holograph. [38.]
4. 1625. 18 Aug. Andover. Recommending Sir John Selby.
5. 1626. 2 March. About the prosecution of the German War, and accrediting Anstruther.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

6. 1626. 4 Apr. Westm. Requesting leave for some merchants to bring some gunpowder from Dantzic through the Sound.

7. 1626. 4 July. Westm. Re-credentials for Jo. Bilde.

8. 1626. 6 July. Westm. Urging the continuing firm in the league of Protestant princes; Anstruther will communicate reasons.

9. 1626. 20 July. Theobald's. Recommending Sir Donald Mackey who is coming to Glückstadt with 3,000 men whom he has enlisted in Scotland for Count Mansfeldt.

10. 1626. 21 Sept. Westm. Sorrow at hearing of his defeat by Tilly. Is willing to send 6,000 soldiers, who are now serving in the United Provinces, and money for their pay.

11. 1627. 8 Feb. Whitehall. Recommending the Earl of Nithisdale, who is coming with 3,000 men whom he has levied in Scotland, and whose fidelity (although he is of the Roman religion) the King guarantees. Has assigned the money for the passage of this corps, together with the two others formerly applied for.

12. 1627. 5 Apr. Westm. Asks for exclusive license for 13 years for his falconer, Martin Neale, to procure falcons at Thoskeferdthing Cisley and Thurnistthing Cisley in Iceland.

13. 1627. 20 Apr. Westm. Is bent upon prosecuting the war earnestly and sending him supplies of men and money. Will send further intelligence through Anstruther.

14. 1627. 7 May. Westm. Asks leave for his falconer Will. Draper to procure birds at Lesterlieu and Stavanger in Norway.

15. 1627. 9 May. Westm. Thanks him for giving command of the infantry to Sir Charles Morgan. The remainder of the troops have at length sailed. Will punish the naval captain who abandoned his post.

16. 1627. 1 June. Westm. Hopes that the soldiers under Burlacy have arrived; has ordered 1,000 more to be sent. The jewels, men and money which he has forwarded will prove his earnest wish to complete payment of the debt which is due.

17. 1627. 5 June. Westm. Re-credentials for Will. Below who has been a year in England as ambassador.

18. 1627. 30 June. Westm. Sending a falconer, Rob. Quarrer.

19. 1627. 26 July. Easton. Accrediting Edward Clarke as ambassador.

1627. [19 Aug. Extract from propositions submitted by E. Clarke:—King Charles having learned that the jewels he sent do not prove such as he wished and the affairs of the King of Denmark required, begs to assure him of his endeavour to give satisfaction as soon as possible.
The original is among the papers of the year 1627, *infra*, p. 49.]

20. 1627. 12 Oct. Westm. On the commencement of the war with France.

21. 1627. 15 Oct. Westm. Recommending Alexander, Baron Spynnie, who comes to serve under him, with his lieutenant, Patrick Coltburn.

22. 1627. 22 Oct. Westm. Urging to hearty prosecution of the war; has written to the Hanseatic Towns and to the King of Sweden, and given orders for payment of the troops serving under Charles Morgan.

23. 1628. 8 May. Westm. Is unable to supply what he asked, because "nostri subditi sese in re subsidiaria ad disceptandum quam ad satisdandum nobis præbent promptiores et paratiores"; but has furnished the sea captain who is the bearer with the provisions necessary for his crew and their return to Denmark.

24. 1628. [2 June. Authorization for the pledging of a bracelet, ("ceimelion aureum gemmis pretiosissimis interpolatum et in specie monilis fabrefactum") sent to Christ. IV. in part payment of the promised subsidies. Copy in King Christian's letter-book.]

25. 1628. 22 Aug. Southwick. Re-accrediting the ambassadors, Christian Thomasen and George Brahe.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

26. 1628. 25 Oct. Westm. Recommending George, Earl of Crauford, who desires to serve in the Danish army against the common enemy.

27. 1628. 28 Oct. Westm. Re-accrediting the ambassador Thomas Ferentius.

28. 1629. 3 June. Greenwich. Sends Adm. Pennington with five ships for his service. *Copy.*

29. 1629. 28 Oct. Westm. Thanks him for the reception given to his ambassador Sir Thomas Roo, whom he now sends again with fresh instructions, which he trusts will remove all occasion of difference.

30. 1630. 22 May. Westm. Asking for payment of arrears due to Sir Charles Morgan.

31. 1630. 7 June. Westm. Announcing the birth of a son [Charles, on May 29].

32. 1630. 25 June. Westm. Is sending Sir Rob. Anstruther to the Diet at Ratisbon, to whom the King of Denmark may also give his own instructions.

33. 1630. 5 July. Westm. Desires leave for his falconer John Barrow to procure twelve pairs of birds.

34. 1630. 28 Oct. Hampton. Expressing pleasure at a visit from King Christian's son, Udalric.

35. 1630. 30 Dec. Westm. Is willing, by the advice of friends, to lay aside arms, and make peace with Spain.

36. *Same date.* For the restoration of the ship the *Golden Lion* of London, seized by the governor of Bergen on suspicion of belonging to Hamburgh. [42.]

37. 1630[–1]. 1 March. Westm. In accordance with the proposals brought back by Sir Thomas Roe, is willing to renew the treaty made in 1621, with new and stricter articles.

38. 1631. 28 March. Westm. On behalf of James Jukes who has married Madelena daughter of Nicolas ab Annevelt, but whose wife's parents refuse to pay her dowry on the ground that she has married beneath her own rank; certifies that Jukes, "e generosa prosapia ortum, longo "multorum jam annorum decursu, pro religione et publica libertate sub "pluribus et nostris et amicorum ducibus meruisse," having also obtained the rank of captain in the Danish army.

39. 1631. 16 July. Oatlands. Asks leave for the Marquis of Hamilton to pass through the Danish territories with troops for the King of Sweden.

40. 1631. 22 Sept. "Hamptonaulæ." Accrediting Sir Henry Fane, [Vane]. Privy Councillor and Controller of the Household, as ambassador for the proposed renewing of the treaty.

41 1631. 20 Nov. Westm. Announcing the birth of a daughter, [Mary.]

42. 1631. 21 Dec. Westm. Condoling on the death of his own grandmother, King Christian's mother.

43. 1632. 30 March. Westm. Sends an ambassador on the death of his grandmother; has given to his sister, an account of her adverse condition and large family, whatever inheritance may devolve to him.

44. 1632. 30 Apr. Westm. Has given to his Council the complaint preferred in the letter of 13 Dec. against some English subjects for abusiug the license granted for fishing and taking hawks; if hereafter any are found so offending, leaves them to Christian's discretion for punishment.

45. 1632. 6 May. Westm. Desiring leave for his falconers Barthol and Henry "Henriccios", to procure twelve pairs of birds.

46. 1632. 19 July. Westm. Accrediting Robert Sidney, Earl of Leicester, as ambassador.

47. 1632. 21 July. Westm. Renewing the application on behalf of James Jukes, whose wife's parents refuse to be reconciled, although he married her "non invitam sed volentem, non clam sed palam; amantissime et "decenter semper habuerit et habeat atque jam ex ea prolem susceperit."

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

48. 1632. 27 Nov. Westm. Sends some horses King Christian had asked for.

49. 1632. 20 Dec. Westm. Accrediting Sir Rob. Anstruther who returns to Denmark with instructions.

50. 1633. 8 May. Westm. Again sending a falconer for twelve pairs of birds.

51. 1633. 24 Sept. Westm. Thanks King Christian for his interest and efforts on behalf of the Palatine. Has instructed Anstruther about the treaties and the accounts of debts.

52. 1633. 1 Oct. Westm. Has instructed Anstruther about a complaint made by English merchants about new tolls levied on the Elbe at Gluckstadt.

53. 1633[–4]. 17 March. Newmarket. Congratulations on the approaching marriage of Christian's son.

54. 1634. 14 Apr. Westm. Recalls Sir Rob. Anstruther, and appoints Joseph Avery as agent.

55. 1634. 3 July. Westm. On behalf of his confectioner, Robert Walthew, who cannot recover payment of a debt of over 200*l.* due from Peter Gagelmann.

56. 1635. 8 Sept. Windsor. Complaint of the detention at Elsinore of a ship belonging to George Price, an English merchant, (bought by him at Dunkirk two years ago) and commanded by Thomas Harrison.

57. 1635. 4 Dec. Westm. Thanks King Christian for his reply about the pending law suit respecting George Price's ship, and for the gift of some falcons.

58. 1636. [N.S.] 19 Jan. Westm. Has instructed Joseph Avery to represent the cause of the Palatine at the Diet summoned at Luneburg for concluding peace between the Emperor and Elector of Saxony, and desires that he may communicate thereon with the Danish envoys.

59. 1636. 31 March. Westm. Reiterating the application in the preceding letter.

60. 1636. 30 May. Hampton Court. Repeating his application of the previous year, on behalf of Walthew's claim against Gagelmann, whom Walthew at King Christian's desire had instructed in the art of confectionery.

61. 1636. 10 June. Westm. His annual application for falcons.

62. 1636. 24 Oct. Newmarket. Accrediting Alexander, Lord Forbes, who is sent to constitute societies of the Scottish merchants and to arrange the places of their fixed settlement.

63. 1637. [N.S.] 24 Jan. Hampton Court. Accrediting Henry de Vic, who comes to report to him the result of the mission of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey [to the Princes of Germany].

64. 1637. 8 Mar. Westm. Is much vexed that some falconers formerly sent have abused King Christian's favour, and also that the birds have seldom come safe, by the fault of the ships or the sea voyage; now sends his falconer, a Fleming, "Mæum Bartholomeum," a trusty person, who, as far as possible, will bring the birds by land.

65. 1637. 13 June. Greenwich. Thanks King Christian for his letter of 24 Apr., received from Hen. Below. Believes that he does not give credence to any idle rumours, when facts can be ascertained from the records of the Chancery, and from the ambassadors of other princes; the Earl of Arundel denies that he ever made any mention [at the Diet] of the matter of the tolls at Gluckstadt; nothing will be done to stir up the people of Hamburgh or others about it, but only to settle it in a friendly way between themselves.

66. 1637. 10 July. Greenwich. Asking for free passage of one or two English regiments under the command of Col. Fleetwood [sent to the Palatine].

67. 1637. 4 Dec. Westm. On behalf of Ninian Logie ["Logæus"], who is applying for payment of arrears due to Robert Lyell and James Logie, two Scotchmen, who served and died in the Danish fleet that went to the East Indies.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

68. 1637. 20 Dec. Westm. De Vic and Avery will report to King Christian the fair trial of the suit which the Danish captain John Greeting brought in Ireland on behalf of a ship of Lubeck called the *Golden Lion;* cannot therefore believe that the governor at Elsinor has seized some ships there on the plea that justice has been refused.

69. 1638. 7 May. Westm. Proposes, in common with the King of France, for a meeting at Hamburg of ambassadors of princes who may take counsel for restoration of general peace. And sends Sir Thomas Rowe fully empowered to settle all questions with Denmark as to renewal of treaties and payment of debts.
Proposals submitted by Rowe.
Copy of King Christian's reply as to the debts, given at Gluckstadt, 20 June.
Further representation by Rowe, in French.

70. 1638. 8 May. Westm. About the merchants' complaints of the new tolls on the Elbe.

71. 1638. 1 July. Greenwich. Sending John Barrow, his falconer, as before; the birds brought by the Fleming arrived safely.

72. 1638. 30 July. Westm. Recommending Clement de Campo, a Spaniard, for employment by King Christian.

73. 1638. 31 July. Oatlands. Again urging the case of James Jukes.
Statement of the case; Magdalen ab Alefeld married on 18 March 1629 Capt. James Jewkes, now living at London, without her parents' knowledge. Her father is now dead, and she is entitled to a portion of 14,000 thalers, besides clothes, &c., and on the death of her grandmother to 1,500 thalers more; but her brother Nicolas withholds the whole. It is recommended that the King's commissaries procure an amicable settlement.

74. 1639. [N.S.] 31 Jan. Westm. Thanks King Christian for stopping (as he is informed by Sir Thos. Roe) in his harbour "arma in Suecia pro "nostra Scotia ad insanos male affectorum animorum motus ibidem "fovendum et promovendum parata."

75. 1639. 8 March. Westm. Thanks King Christian for his interest in the affairs of the Palatinate; there is no one in whose advice he and his nephew place more confidence.

76. 1639. 15 March. Westm. Interceding for Robert Va[u]ghan, a merchant, whose ship the *Robert of London* has been seized for fraud on the part of the captain, Francis Tenant.

77. 1639. 18 March. Westm. Thanking King Christian for his promise to see justice done in the matter of James Jukes.
A petition to King Christian is enclosed. Signed, "Jacobus Jeukes."

78. 1639. 25 Oct. Westm. Thanking King Christian for his letter from Gluckstadt of 17 Sept. about the affairs of the Palatinate. As the meeting summoned at Lubeck has not had the desired success, proposes another at Hamburg or elsewhere.

79. 1640. [N.S.] 13 Feb. Westm. Thanking King Christian for the remonstrance with the French ambassador on the unjust detention of the Elector Palatine in France, of which he is informed by his ambassador Roe.

80. 1640. 3 March. Westm. Thanking King Christian for his intention to send an ambassador to urge the cause of the Palatine at the Electoral Diet at Nuremberg, and for his promise of information of time and place at which their ambassadors may meet for consultation; and asking him to furnish Roe, who is now recalled, with instructions hereon.

81. 1640. 30 Apr. Westm. Affairs do not allow of his acceding to King Christian's recommendation of the Duke of Saxony, Rudolf Maximilian.

82. 1640. 30 June. Westm. Recommending Lieut. Gen. Sir James King of Bernice, to whom (being about to go to Denmark) certain communications for King Christian about English affairs have been given.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

83. 1640. 31 July. Westm. Sending John Barrow, his falconer, for the annual gift.

84. 1640. 1 Oct. York. Acknowledging the representations made to him on Scottish affairs by King Christian's ambassadors Cornifix Ulefeld and Greg. Krabbe, who will tell him "quod vero consilium jam ante illorum "adventum cæpimus, et quam propensi simus ad infelices illas regni "Scotiæ commotiones sedandas, utque subditi illi nostri solitæ nobis "obedientiæ officia, potius quam debitas de rebellione pœnas, persolvant." Has communicated to the ambassadors some complaints about non-observance of the commercial treaty.

85. 1641. [N.S.] 19 March. Westm. Thanking him for his mediation with the King of Hungary and Duke of Bavaria on behalf of the Palatine, and for his endeavours to procure the liberation of Charles' nephew Robert. Understands that 6 May is appointed as the day for meeting for negotiation at Ratisbon, and sends Sir Thomas Roe as his ambassador. In duplicate.

86. 1641. 5 Aug. Westm. Sends some complaints of English merchants; begs for relief for them from restrictions and burdens; consents that, as desired, a skilful shipbuilder shall accompany King Christian's agent on his return.

87. 1641. 6 Aug. Westm. Rejoiced to hear of the arrival of King Christian's ambassadors at Ratisbon. Urges the taking serious care that the business of their legation is not lost amidst formal ceremonies; sends a Declaration he has published about the matter.

88. 1641. 9 Aug. Westm. Sending his falconer for the annual gift.

89. 1641. 8 Oct. Holyrood. Recommending Col. John Henderson, who has served in his army for three years past most worthily, and has for former service letters testimonial from the Emperor of Germany and Duke of Saxony.

90. 1641. 31 Oct. Holyrood. Accrediting Joseph Avery as his agent, who is instructed with reference to the letter dated at Glucksburg, 26 Aug., and to the matters relating to the Palatine.

Oct. Copy of a letter to Queen Christina, of Sweden, deprecating the conclusion of peace with the Emperor unless by common consent, and expressing his firm determination to maintain the cause of the Palatine, on whose behalf he sent an embassy to the Diet at Ratisbon.

91. 1642. 23 Feb. Dover. Accrediting a messenger (*not named*). *Holograph. French.*

[11/21 Apr. Hague. "Summula eorum quæ Ser^ma Magnæ Brit. Regina "D. Residenti Ser^mi Regis Daniæ, post ampliss^am gratiarum actionem de "affectu quem Majestas ipsius erga Ser^mum Mag. Brit. Regem semper "testata est, maximum, &c., loquuta est, viz., ipsam ex Anglia "discessuram litteras a Rege marito suo accepisse ad Ser^mum Daniæ "Regem per nobilem aliquem ex Hollandia expressim mittendas; "verum, secunda cogitatione, ne ex ejusmodi missione (quæ celari non "poterat) suspitio (quam omnino extingui par erat) major incuteretur "ordinibus Regni Angliæ in Parlamento convocatis, rem nonnullam, "inter ipsum et ser^mum Regem Daniæ in eorum præjudicium agitari, "existimasse Regem consultius multo litteras istas D. Residenti Ser^mi "Regis Daniæ privatim committendas, cum sint de re tantum privata, "in qua Ser^mus Rex Daniæ per D. Residentem suum poterit S. Mag. "Brit. Reginam responso suo opportune dignari, quod maximi favoris "loco Ser^ma Regina acceptura esset."]

92. 1642. 10 May. York. Sends a gentleman to give King Christian an account of affairs in England, upon which he asks his advice. *Holograph. French.*

93. 1642. 19 Aug. York. Accrediting Col. John Cochran, by whom he wishes to consult King Christian on some weighty matters.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

94. 1642. 6 Sept. Nottingham. Accrediting Col. Sir John Henderson, whom he has sent "ut arduas meas negotias (*sic*) inter me et meos subditos in "omnibus particularibus vestræ serenitatis (*sic*) certiorem faciat, "assistentiam et opem a Principe fratre et avuncule (*sic*) precharo in "tali necessitate expectans." *Holograph.*
Statement by Henderson of the assistance desired :—
"1. Arma pro 12,000 hominum, viz., 2,000 equitum et 10,000 peditum, cum omnibus pertinentiis.
"2. 400 cent. pulveris nitrati cum considerabili proportione de lunt.
"3. 24 tormenta bellica, viz., 4 globo. 12 lib., 6 globo. 6 lib., et 14 globo. 4 lib., ac pro unoquoque tormento bellico 100 globos cum pertinentiis.
"4. 3,000 peditum Germanorum et 1,000 equitum pro presenti necessitate, sub conductu D. Comitis Woldemari a Guldenlen, transmittentur.
"5. Assistentiam navium bellicarum.
"6. Centum mille lib. sterling computationis Anglicanæ, vel 500,000 talerorum imperialium. Jo. Hendersonus."

95. 1642. 28 July. York. Sends Joseph Avery, at the desire of the Company of Eastland merchants, instructed on their behalf.

96. 1642. 28 Nov. "Redding." Thanking King Christian for sending his ambassador Cornifix "Ulfilt";—"eundem, prout Ser^tas vestra pos-"tulabat, certiorem fecimus tam de re quam causa tumultus regnum "hoc nostrum infestantis, unde innotessere (*sic*) possit non nisi post "omnes benigni Principis populum seductum reducendi contritas vias, "ad arma non defensandæ magis personæ et dignitatis propriæ quam "religionis et libertatis subditorum vindicandæ justa et necessaria "amplicasse" (*sic*). *Holograph.*

97. 1643. 10 March. Oxford. Thanks King Christian for the help offered through "Wlfilt" in his late embassy; begs that this may be realized now in this spring, and for this purpose sends John Pooly, "loco Juliani "Fontaney, egregii nostri equisonis, jam Londini per rebelles incar-"cerati, dum eo cum literis nostris, in hunc sensum, ad Ser^em vestram "munitus, iter in Daniam parabat." *Holograph.*

98. 1643. 10 June. Oxford. Thanks King Christian for his reception of John Pooley, whom he sends again fully instructed. *Holograph.*
Endorsed, "Haderslebiæ, 31 Octobris 1643, mihi traditæ."

Not dated. Queen Henrietta Maria to the same. Since the gentleman whom the King sends can hardly execute his mission, on account of the difficulty of the passage and the fact that he was known to have come from King Christian, men being consequently sent to apprehend him, she is obliged to instruct another who is not so well known, to bring his reply. His instructions are obliged to be in cipher, on account of the danger of the journey: "vous ne croyres (*sic*) pas, sil vous plait, que le "Roy aye autre intantion que de vous satisfaire dans ce que "vous desires: seullemant la deligance et le secret est require "dans la faire, pour les raisons que ce jantilhomme vous dira." Holograph.
Endorsed with the same date as the preceding.

99. 1643[-4]. 15 Feb. Oxford. Sends John Cochran to represent the state of affairs and to ask for assistance, "latius in dies grassante rebellione, "subditis etiam nostris Scoticis non modo in conscientiam sceleris sed "in participationem armorum et violentiæ ascitis."

100. 1644[-5]. 16 Jan. Oxford. Recommending Col. Sir James Murray, who, having suffered much from the rebels, desires now, on being released from prison at London, to visit Denmark.
Countersigned by Lord George Digby.
Received at Copenh., 2 Apr. 1645.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

101. 1644[-5]. 12 March. Oxford. Has received King Christian's letter, dated at Copenh., 30 Nov., from his agent John Henderson, but unhappily cannot furnish him with the naval supplies which he desires; for his own fleet and most of the merchant-vessels, and all the best-frequented ports, are in the hands of the rebels; and of those merchant-vessels which are in the western ports some are not fit for war, others are employed in the transport of arms and ammunition and the defence of the coasts and harbours, and many are fitted out at private expense under letters of marque to harass the rebels' commerce, and cannot be compelled to undertake other service.

Countersigned by Digby.

Received at Copenh., 2 Aug. 1645.

For Henderson's arrest, *see* under date 30 June, among the miscellaneous papers following.

102. 1645. 20 July. Hereford. It is a great consolation to him in the unfortunate condition of his affairs to learn that King Christian is freed, by the peace which has been made, from those things which hitherto have hindered him from asking Christian's help. Sends therefore "le Chevalier Cokran" to communicate now his requests. *Holograph. French.*

Received 10 Apr. 1646.

103. 1645[-6]. 26 Feb. Oxford. In the last summer suffered such reverses that he is reduced to the last extremity. The rebels are now endeavouring to overthrow the monarchy altogether, and to substitute an aristocracy, or rather a democracy. "Hæc moliri elucide nunc apparet, "rejectis imo et spretis nunciis nostris, in quibus nihil a nobis denegatum "est quod sine interitu imperii, vel salva conscientia, concedi potueri-"mus; imo ibi omnia concessa sunt quæ ad rationem securitatis ipsorum "et solamen populi referri potuerint." If the rebellion prevail, the interest of all the neighbouring monarchs is concerned; but material help can only be looked for from Christian. Begs that he will send 3,000 or 4,000 foot soldiers, with cannon and powder, to be landed at Yarmouth or Lynn about the end of March, at which time and place he will be there himself in person with an equal number of cavalry to receive them. Sends this letter by Curtius, his Resident at Frankfort, through whom he begs the reply may be sent.

Holograph, countersigned by Nicholas; almost entirely in cipher, but with two deciphered copies.

1646. $\frac{2}{12}$ May. Frankfort. Letter from Sir Will. Curtius to King Christian, enclosing the preceding, which he only received on 28 Apr.; the vigilance of besiegers having prevented its leaving Oxford or coming from London. It is written in the cipher he uses, and he sends, as commanded, a deciphered copy. Does not doubt but that some easier and shorter way may be found for forwarding the reply, but if sent through him suggests that it should be directed to Paris, "eo enim pleraque momentosa ad "Reginam Dominam nostram mittere solent Ministri qui sub "auspiciis Majtis suæ in partibus cismarinis versantur, sæpius "experti cuncta quæ speciem saltem regii servitii ferunt, per "Londinenses in itinere elidi."

A table of the cipher is added.

Same date. The same to M. Klein, secretary to the King of Denmark, enclosing the two preceding letters as he is not personally known to the King. King Charles' letter was delayed at Oxford "jusques à ce qu'un cavallier du general Farfaix l'ait portée dans "Londres," whence Curtius received it on 28 Apr. Begs that the answer may show that there has been no neglect on his part; it may be sent for secrecy through M. Langerman, merchant at Hamburg, to whom this packet is entrusted, who will forward it to one who is a faithful friend. Hopes that Sir John Henderson will soon come through these parts on his return from the Emperor, and will give Klein more information by word of mouth. *French.*

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

104. 1647. 30 Aug. Hampton Court. Recommending the case of John Ellmore, whose ship, *The White Lyon of London*, was seized and confiscated in Norway four years ago. [49 *b.*]

105. 1647. 25 Oct. Hampton Court. Thanking King Christian for his sympathy and affection as shown in his letter of 5 Sept., and condoling with him on the death of Prince Christian, for whom he has shown his grief outwardly by black clothes "pro more," but has grieved much more inwardly. As Christian desires to know exactly the state of affairs, in order to see how he can give assistance and advice, sends therefore to him Sir John Henderson, who is fully instructed.

106. 1648. 24 Oct. Newport in the Isle of Wight. A short letter to Fred. III. on the death of King Christian. [68 *a.*]
Received, 8 Feb. 1649.

IV.—MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. 1613–1659.

[1613]. Short letter of respect from the Princess Elizabeth to her grandmother, the Queen Dowager Sophia of Denmark; without date, but endorsed as being in reply to a letter of 30 Apr. 1613. *French.* [37.]

1613–1615. Twelve letters of news from Sir Rob. Anstruther, written from London and Theobald's to Chanc. Friis. *Danish* and *French.* [38.]

1619. 26 July. Letter from the Council of Scotland (signed, "Dumfermelyne, " cancell., Jo. Sanctandrew, archiepūs, Ja. Glasguen, archiepūs, Melros, " Lauderdaill, Georgius Hay, custos rotulorum, ... Murray, Th^{s} " deput.") on behalf of Robert Bailzie, a merchant of Edinburgh. [Scotl. 75.]

1621. 7 Oct. Lond. Sir Rob. Anstruther to Friis, applying for a safe-conduct for Col. Arthur "Aiston," who has been employed in the service of the Emperor of Russia, and is now going to Poland with 2,000 men to serve against the Turks. *Fr.* [38.]

1625. 6 Jan. Reply from England, through Sir Rob. Anstruther, to Danish propositions on German affairs. [38.]

1626. Narrative, in German, of the proceedings in Parliament in March and April relative to the Duke of Buckingham; 26 closely written pages, in folio. [*Append.* 82.]

1626. June–July. Papers relating to the negotiation of J. Zobel at London, as ambassador from Christ. IV., respecting the supply of money by England for the war in Germany. *Germ.* and *Fr.* [37.]
The following tract printed at Seville, 8 pp. 4°, is included:—"Relacion de " la Liga que el Emperador de Alemania, y los Principes, Potentados, y " Republicas Catholicas han instituydo contra los Rebeldes, y demas Enemigos " de nuestra Sancta Fé Catholica."

1626. 5 Oct. Cromerty. Parchment commission and instructions from Col. Sir Donald Mackie, of Stranaver, to John Monro to levy soldiers in his place for the service of King Christian, under Count Mansfeldt. [77.]

1626. Italian translation, sent by Sir D. Carleton, of the instructions given by King Charles I. to the Archbishop of Canterbury, dated 21 Sept. [*Append.* 82.]

1627. 30 Jan. Hamburg. Sir Rob. Anstruther to Chanc. Friis, recommending Mr. Gordon, formerly his secretary, now English resident in Poland. *French.* [38.]

1627. 2 Feb. Hamb. The same to the same, recommending Mr. "Awerie" for a passport for a ship. *Fr.* [*Ib.*]

1627. 11 May. Hamb. The same to the same, recommending Mons. Weiss, who, by order of the King of Denmark, is going to Norway to make experiments in mining for silver. *Fr.* [*Ib.*]

1627. 16 July. Draft of instructions for Christ. Thomassen and George Brahe, sent as ambassadors to England. *Danish.* [38.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1627. 19 Aug. Propositions submitted by Edw. Clarke, ambassador from England. *French.* [38.]

1628. Letters from Josias van Vosberghen, Danish resident at the Hague, to Christ. IV., in the years 1626–1629, in Italian and Dutch; including papers relating to an agreement made there respecting the subsidies with the Duke of Buckingham, and ratified by King Charles, in March $162\frac{7}{8}$. [39.]

1627[–8]. 31 Jan. Lond. The Earl of Nithisdaill to Christ IV. Proposes to enlist for him 3,000 men. [Engl., 27.]

1627[–8]. 8 Feb. Lond. Lord Sinclair to the same. Spoke, on his return, to the Duke of Buckingham who is most ready to serve King Christian; and King Charles at once assigned money to enable the writer to enlist soldiers. Will go as quickly as possible to Scotland, and will send 3,000 men on the first opportunity. The Earl of Nithisdale, the most powerful noble in Scotland, will do his utmost. The bearer, Thomas Kelly, will give other particulars. [*Ib.*]

1625, June–1628. 24 Feb. Papers relating to the payments from England of the stipulated subsidies for the Danish army; by Anstruther, John Poley, &c. *Germ.*, *Fr.*, *Lat.*, and *Eng.* [36, 44.]

1628. 24 March. Westm. John Skine (?) to Christ. IV. He has, in acknowledgment of the favour of the pardon formerly obtained for him by the King from King James, offered his service, on his return from Ireland, to the ambassador Rosincrance, who knew that he had been formerly employed against Sweden in Lord Willoughby's regiment. He will raise 1,000 or 2,000 men upon such conditions as may be settled. *English.* [*Append.* 82.]

1628. 28 Aug. Somerset House. Queen Henrietta Maria to Christ. IV. Regrets that she cannot do what she would, in accordance with his wishes expressed by his ambassadors, Christian Thomassen and George Brahe, "quum aut parum "possimus, aut siquid possumus a præsenti rerum scena et temporis iniquitate "irritum omnino et inutile reddatur." Signed. [37.]

Not dated, but probably early in the reign of Charles I. A strong remonstrance addressed to the King and Council, apparently from some merchant of Dantzic, protesting against delays in the settlement of a suit brought by him against the Earl of Orkney for unjust seizure of a ship, and against John Forret and David Pringle for wrongful purchase of it and its contents. [Scotl., 39 *b.*]

1629. London. Fifteen letters from Paul Rosenkrantz to Christ. IV., Chanc. Friis, &c.; partly in cipher. *Dan.* [Engl., 40.]

1629. $\frac{9}{19}$ Aug. Copenh. Propositions and papers of Sir Thomas Roe, chiefly relating to the navigation in the Baltic, as well as to affairs in Germany. [41.]

1630. 21 Apr. Sir Rob. Anstruther to —— Arenfeldt, Danish ambassador at the Hague. *Dan.* [38.]
Received 9 May.

1630. 2, 3 Aug. Lond. Letters from John Heldt, Marcus Brandt, John Vossenholen, and Ulrich Grip, the owners, and from Will. Courten, Peter and Charles Bulteel, Jacob Hevverwijn, and Sam. Fortrye, the insurers, of the ship called the *Golden Lion* to Jens Juel, gov. of Bergen, about his detention of the ship. *Engl.* [42.]
[*Cf. supra*, King's letter of 30 Dec. 1630.]

1630. 30 Aug. Letter to the same from the Privy Council on the same subject. [*Ib.*]
Signed, "Tho. Coventry . R. Weston . Conway . Wimbledon . J. Bridgewater . "Dorchester . Carlile . J. Falkland . T. Edmondes."
Accompanied by reports in Danish.

[1630–31.] Copy of a paper, without signature, endorsed as being from Visc. Dorchester, in which, on behalf of King Charles, he entirely repudiates any obligation on the part of the King to furnish money to Denmark for the war, except as regards the repayment of the loan made to James I. The treaty at the Hague is not binding, for it was never ratified by the King of Denmark. The money supplied from England, amounting to 324,074*l.*, was simply voluntarily given by the King. Asserts that the war, "uti Regis mei causa nec

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

" primum fuit susceptum, neque pro ejus rebus productum, sic etiam Rege meo " inconsulto et inscio (pace cum Regis mei hostibus refecta) fuisse direptum." Begs that these useless claims may be abandoned, and that a new treaty may be made with fresh and stricter articles. [34.]

1631. 27 Apr. Gluckstadt. Memorial from Sir Rob. Anstruther to Christ. IV. as to the proposed treaty for peace between England and Spain, the renewal of the old treaty between England and Denmark, the affairs of the King and Queen of Bohemia, and the case of J. Jukes and his wife. [44.]

1631. 8 Aug. Gluckstadt. Sir Rob. Anstruther to Christ. IV. The proposed renewal of the treaty of 1621 has been hindered by the death of some of the Ministers of the King and other unexpected obstacles; but Anstruther is now commissioned with full powers to conclude it. [34.]

Cf. among the King's letters that of 22 Sept. 1631, and Sir H. Vane's, below.

1631. 11 Oct. Hamburg. Sir H. Vane to the same. Having waited two days at Gluckstadt and twelve (? " sexiduo ") at Hamburg in vain to see him, being now obliged by King Charles' order to proceed on his journey to the King of Sweden, he sends Joseph Avery, the English Resident at Hamburg, as his deputy, pledging himself to ratify whatever agreement he makes. [34.]

1632. 13 Apr. Whitehall. Queen Henrietta Maria to Christ. IV., acknowledging a letter brought by Paul Rosencrantz; will do all in her power to promote what he wishes. Signed. [37.]

1632. 20 Sept. Perth. George Hay, Chancellor of Scotland to [the Chanc. of Denmark?]. Ventures, although unknown, to write on behalf of his nephews and cousins, the baron of Spynie, and other military officers, asking him to further his petition to the King for payment of the arrears due to them. [34.]

1632. Oct. Rendsburg. Papers of Robert Sydney, Earl of Leicester, ambassador from England, containing propositions respecting the war in Germany and the affairs of the Palatinate, and representations of grievances on the part of English merchants in the Baltic; with copies of replies. [43.]

[A copy of one reply on 14 Oct. is in No. 44.]

1632. 30 Nov. Whitehall. Queen Henrietta Maria to Christian IV.; a letter of compliment. Signed. [35.]

1633. 8 Aug. Gluckstadt. Representation to Christ. IV. by Sir Rob. Anstruther, as ambassador from England, respecting negotiations for peace in Germany, and the restoration of the Palatine. [44.]

1633. 10 Aug. Gluckstadt. } 12 Aug. } Hamburg. } 22 Aug. } Letters addressed to Christ. IV. by Sir Rob. Anstruther, on the affairs of the Palatinate. *Germ.* and *Lat.* [27.]

1633. 26 Sept. Pinnenberg. The same to the same. Communicated on 8 Aug. his instructions about renewal of the treaty; asks for a reply as to time and place for negotiation, that he may send word to England this week. [34.]

1633. 8 Nov. Scanderburg. Further representation from Anstruther, including, in addition, the subject of the grievances of English merchants. With copies of replies. [44.]

1633. 24 Dec. Sir Rob. Anstruther to—Pentz, governor of Gluckstadt. *Germ.* [38.]

1634. 18 Feb. Hamb. The same to Chanc. Friis. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

No date of year. 2 Sept. Hamb. The same to Christ. IV., recommending Col. "Boubenoũ," who has served in the King's cavalry in Germany. *Dan.* [*Ib.*]

1635. 15 Apr. Whitehall. Letter to Christ. IV., of which the signature has perished through damp, conveying through Sir John Pooly professions of devotion to his service. *French.* [27.]

1635. $\frac{16}{26}$ July. Lond. Fran. Gordon to Chanc. Christ. Friis. General quiet state of affairs. Will give more particulars on his return in a short time to Denmark. Seal of arms. [Append. 82.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1635. $\frac{13}{23}$ Aug. Lond. The same to the same. The fleet has returned, with nothing done or suffered. All is quiet, but on the return of the envoy from Germany, there will probably be a great change, as the exclusion of the Palatine greatly disturbs this kingdom. The King has altogether refused leave to France, Spain, Poland, Sweden, and Holland, to enlist soldiers in his dominions. Purposes to return shortly to Poland. [*Ib.*]

1636. 15 Feb. Hamburg. } Two long memorials (the first in German and the
22 May. Copenh. } second in Latin) from Joseph Avery, the English Resident at Hamburg, to King Christian about the negotiations with Germany. [27.]

1636. 22, 23 May. Propositions by Joseph Avery, as "pro-legatus" from England, respecting the proposed negotiations in Germany, with the reply on the part of King Christian. [44.]

1637. . . . . H. de Vic to Christian IV. Is sent to communicate the failure of the negotiation of the Earl of Arundel in Germany on behalf of the Palatine, who has been by the Diet most unjustly excluded from all restitution of his dominions. [27.]
Given at Gluckstadt, 27 March.

1637. 22 Jan. Hampton Court. Charles Louis, Elector Palatine, to the same. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

Not dated. J. Conrad [Blaren], Minister of the Elector, to the same. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]
The signature has perished through damp, but the surname is given in a recent memorandum..

1637. 22 July. Gluckstadt. Representations by H. de Vic to Christ. IV. about the German affairs, and the tolls levied at Gluckstadt. [44.]

1637. 28 Nov. Hamburg. H. de Vic. and J. Averie to the same; informing him of the indignation of King Charles at the conduct of the King of Poland, who not only broke off his proposed marriage last year with the Princess Palatine Elizabeth in order to contract one with the second daughter of the late Emperor, but has now added fresh insult by sending an ambassador to invite the King to his wedding: "quod regia sua Majestas, majoris offensæ loco ducens, tempe-
" rare sibi non potuit quin specimen aliquod suæ displicentiæ ob læsum honorem
" daret, mandato suis ministris facto non solum ut ab omni prorsus erga præ-
" dictum legatum cultu et assueta receptione præstandis abstinerent, sed ut
" ei omnis ad regiem suam majestatem aditus præcluderetur." [44.]

1638. 6 June— } Thirty letters and papers from Sir Thomas Rowe to Christ. IV.
—1640. 8 March. } on the various subjects of his negotiations during this period; written from Hamburg and Gluckstadt, with copies of replies. [45, 49 *b.*]
Papers of 25, 26 July 1639, are in *Engl., 1st series*, 30, 31.

1639. 25 July. Gluckstadt. Acknowledgment by Rowe "me hoc die in manus
" meas traditum accepisse torquem illum rubinis et unionibus intertextum, ad
" Angliæ coronam pertinentem, qui . . . . Christ. Quarto Regi Daniæ
" Norvegiæ, etc., tempore belli transmissus fuerit." [32 *a.*]

1640. 22 Apr. Flensburg. Treaty of commerce respecting the English merchants in the Baltic, as concluded between Dietlof Reventlow and Sir Thomas Roe; with a table of tolls. [45.]

1640. $\frac{14}{24}$ Apr. Edinb. The Lords of Scotland to Christ. IV. They send Col. Cochrane to tell him the state of affairs in Scotland, to explain how it is that only now "post initam pacificationem et quam subveremur infidam pacem," they communicate on the subject, and to ask him to undertake the office of intercessor for them with their King. Signed by "Argyll, Rothes, Montrose,
" Lothian, J. Balmerinoch, Burghly, Naper." [Scotl., 79 *a.*]

1640. 10 Nov. Gluckstadt. Draft of Christian's reply. He has sent an embassy to King Charles to urge a peaceful settlement of disputes. [Scotl., 79 *b.*]

1640. 6 Aug. Copenh. The original instructions, signed by King Christian, for Corfitz Uhlfeld, on being sent on embassy to England. *Dan.* [47.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1640. 9 Aug. Croneborg. Supplementary instructions, signed by the King. Printed, with letter of credentials, in "Kong Christ. den Fierdes egenhændige "Breve, udgivne ved C. F. Bricka og J. A. Fridericia; 1636–40. Kjiöb. "1882," pp. 378, 379.

1640. Sept. Copy of the treaty between Denmark and England, negotiated at Flensburg by D. Reventlow and Sir Thomas Rowe. [App. 82.]

1640. 15 Oct. Windsor. Prince Charles to Christ. IV., acknowledging a letter by which "me ad omnem Bonæ mentis palæstram invitari gratulabundus "agnosco." He will try to show himself a nephew worthy of such an uncle. [68*a*.]
Holograph, in a large and clear boyish hand.

1640. 17 Oct. Westm. Queen Henrietta Maria to the same, acknowledging a letter brought by his ambassadors, Corn. Ulefeld and Greg. Crabbe. Signed. [37.]

1640. 12 Dec. Copenh. Relation by "Corfitz Wllffeld" of his embassy in England. 16 pp. *Dan.* [48.]

1641. 3 Apr. Hamburg. Joseph Avery to Christ. IV., communicating the determination of Charles I. to send (in accordance with Christian's advice) an embassy to the Diet at Ratisbon, about the restoration of the Palatinate. [27.]

1640. Saturday, 7 Nov.
1641. Saturday, 24 July. } A volume, written in a transcriber's hand, consisting of 196 leaves, containing "Diurnall occurrances of the Parliament holden at "Westminster 1640, from the first begininge thereof untill this present time."
On the outside leaf is the name "Ericus Rosencrantz, Londini, a° 1641." [49 *a*.]

1641. 30 Nov.–2 Dec. Propositions from Joseph Averie as agent for King Charles to Christ. IV. respecting the undertaking fresh negotiations in Germany on behalf of the Palatine, and respecting the complaints of merchants about unjust tolls. [44.]

[1642.] 22 Sept. Hague. Queen Henrietta Maria to Christ. IV. Having been informed by the gentleman sent to him by the King of England that he is dissatisfied with the treatment his ambassador received in England, she thinks it her duty to inform him that it was not at all owing to the King, "mais setoit "alors le commancement de tout les mauvais deseings qui sont mis asette "heure en execution contre le Roy monseigneur, et les personnes qui estoit "aupres de luy navoit autre deseing que de le mal conseiller, pour en venir "about en tachant de offancer toute les personnes de qui il pouvoit d'atandre "asistance." He needs assistance to punish his enemies, such as he has asked for by Col. Cokeram. *French.* [37.]

1642. 6 Oct. Copenh. Representation from J. Averie to King Christian about the excessive tolls levied on Engiish merchants. [49 *b*.]

1643. 21 June. Hamburg. Petition from Hamburg merchants to King Christian. *Germ.* [49 *b*.]

1643. 23, 30 Sept. Westm. Two letters from the Parliament of England to King Christian, signed by Lord "Grey of Warke" for the House of Lords, and "Gulielmus Lenthall" for the Commons, accrediting Theodore Haak and Robert Lowther to represent the complaints of the merchants about a ship detained at Glucksburg, &c. [49 *b*.]

1643. 15 Nov. Hamburg. Theodore Haack and Robert Lowther to Christ. IV., announcing their mission to him from the Parliament of England. *Germ.* [27.]

1643. 25 Nov. Letter from the Parliament to the same, accrediting, further, William Barker and Richard Jenks to urge the complaints about the tolls, and to represent the state of affairs in England. [*Ib.*]

1643. 18 Dec. Representation from Haack and Lowther. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

Not dated. Representation from Barker and Jenkes. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]
In the parcel are many papers relating to the duties levied in the Sound.

1644. 18 Jan.–27 March. Five subsequent papers on the negotiations of Haack, Barker, and Jenkes. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1644. 28 March. Durham. The Marq. of Newcastle ("Guil. Novi-Castriensis") to Christ. IV. Success of the King's forces in the north; "cum pæne actum "est de rebellibus domesticis, tum Scoticæ res in lubrico sunt." Sends Col. Sir John Cockeran to give information. All that is wanting is abundance of arms and gunpowder. [27.]
Received at Copenh. 26 June.

1644. 25 June. Memorial given by Cochrane to Christ. IV. of the condition of affairs in England. The Scotch have made a league with Sweden, and have promised in return to allow the Swedes to levy troops; they have already 1,000 seamen and 2,000 foot soldiers ready for transportation to Sweden as soon as a stipulated sum is paid, and when Cochrane was at Hamburgh he found there a Scot named Mowett, who was commissioned from Sweden to receive 40,000 thalers at Amsterdam for the purpose. The Parliament of England has rejected propositions from the King three times made; and, on the urgent mediation of the French ambassador, has consented to treat only on condition of the preliminary concession of three points: 1. That the treaty between the Parliament and the Scottish rebels be ratified; 2. That episcopacy be abolished; 3. That the Assembly of Divines ("perniciosorum et infimæ notæ hominum synodum") be sanctioned. But the King's affairs are prospering in Scotland and the north, where all that is needed is a supply of ammunition, which cannot be sent from other parts for want of ships.

1644. 17 Sept. Westm. Letter from the Parliament, signed by Lord Grey of Wark and Lenthall, to King Christ., accrediting Richard Jenks and Thomas Skinner, about the merchants' complaints. [49 *b.*]

1644. 28 Oct. / 6 Dec. } Copenh. Representations from Jenkes and Skynner. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

1645. 3, 18 Feb. / 26 March. / 7, 11 Apr. / 2 May. } Various memorials and letters from Jenkes and Skynner. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]
All these papers of negotiations are accompanied by drafts, or copies, of replies.

1645. 26 April. Draft by them of a treaty. [32 *d.*]

1645. 28 Feb. Westm. Sir Simonds D'Ewes to King Christ., replying to letters from him to the Parl., which stated that the tolls had necessarily been raised to provide money for the war with Sweden, but earnestly urging him now to abolish them at once. [*Ib.*]
Seal of arms with nine quarterings.

1645. 30 June. Westm. Letter signed "W. Say and Seale, J. Jhonston," on behalf of the Council of State, to King Christian. [34.]
"Eques Johannes Henderson, Scotus, jam dudum et in patriam et in Angliam "animum et arma hostilia acerrime exercuit, atque ita perduellionis reus ab "Parliamento, contra solitum publicorum ministrorum morem, commeatum "petere noluit, sed potius clam et more suo animoque in nos pristino hanc et "alias urbes forsan damnose transire voluit, cum non procul ab urbe ab ex-"cubitoribus captus et huc adductus, sese tandem V. Maj^tis^ mandatarium ven-"ditare et superba jactantia justitiæ illudere nequidquam est ausus. In car-"cerem enim donec ejus causa cognosceretur fuit conjectus. Verum cum "committere qui[d]quam quod æquo V. Maj^tis^ voto obesse possit nobis sit "religio, ideo, perspecta a V. Maj^te^ eidem demandata ablegatione, post qualem-"cunque incarcerationem libertati eum restituere quam merita pœna afficere "maluimus." They do not doubt but that the King will approve what they did, and (—which they urgently ask—) that he will not commission hither any more in future "tales perduelles et in hæc Magnæ Britanniæ regna hostiliter affectos."

1645. 11 July. Lond. Rich. Jenkes to Chanc. Reventlow. *Germ.* [49 *b.*]

1645. 10 Aug. St. Germain. Queen Henrietta Maria to Christ IV. Having been informed that a ship called the *Three Swans*, belonging to the King of England, and commanded by Capt. Cooper, has been seized at the port of Hakerley, in Denmark, begs that it may be restored, and that he will signify his displeasure at its seizure. Signed. *French.* [37.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1645. 12 Aug. St. Germain en Laye. Queen Henrietta Maria to Christ. IV. He will learn the present wants of her husband from the bearer, "le Chevalier Cokeram," who is sent express from him to give information. *French.* [App. 82.]

Not dated. The same to the same, accrediting "Ser Jean Cochram" again, from herself and the Prince her son. *French.* [37.]

1645. 17 Nov. Westm. The Parliament (signed as before) to King Christian. They are sure he has not received their letter of complaint against Henderson (of which they therefore send now another copy), or he would not have again despatched him to England. They thank him for his offer of mediation between them and the King; propositions which they made for peace have been rejected, and they are now about to forward other proposals.* [49*b*.]

1645. 24 Nov. The same to the same, approving the treaty made by Jenks and Skinner. [*Ib.*]

1646. 9 March. The same (signed by the Earl of Manchester and Lenthall) to the same, accrediting Rich. Jenks again about the ratification of the treaty and payment of money due to some English merchants, and thanking him for his reply about Henderson. [*Ib.*]

1646. March–May. A parcel of papers by Jenkes relating to his negotiations, with an account of a conference on 23 May. *Germ.* [49 *b*.]

1646. June. Copenh. Report, signed by Jürgen Scefeldt and Jürgen Brahe, on points treated of between them and the commissioner of the Parliament, Richard Jenckes. *Germ.* [App. 82.]

1646. 16 Aug. St. Germain-en-Laye. Prince Charles to Christ. IV. Sends John Poley, of his Privy Chamber, to inform him of his arrival in France, and of the reasons for his going thither. [68 *a*.]

1646. 17 Aug. St. Germain-en-Laye. Letter of compliment from Queen Henrietta Maria to the same on the occasion of the messenger being sent by the Prince. Signed. *French.* [37.]

1647. May–June. Various papers by Rich. Jenkes on points of negotiation. *Germ.* [49 *b*.]

1648. 21 June. } Propositions by Rich. Jenkes and Henry Taylor, the agents for
24 July. } Parliament, about points in the commercial treaty. *Germ.* [49 *b*.]

1649. 23 Jan. Hague. Prince Charles to Fred. III., earnestly praying that since the rebels are intending not only to deprive his father of his crown but of his life, he will at once do whatever he can, in any way, to save him. [68 *a*.]

1649. 3 June. Hague. The same, as King, to the same, accrediting the Marq. of Montrose, whom he has appointed commander-in-chief of all the forces that can be raised. [*Ib.*]

1650. $\frac{20}{30}$ Jan. Eliz. Castle, Jersey. The same to the same, asking for help for the Marq. of Montrose, and that, as the Scotch are sending commissioners over, Frederic will send some one from Denmark to meet them at Breda to assist Charles in his negotiations with them. [*Ib.*]

1650. $\frac{18}{28}$ [May?]. Breda. The same to the same, reporting the happy conclusion of an agreement with the Scottish commissioners; need of horses for his troops; sends William de (*sic*) Armourer in the hope of procuring some. [*Ib.*]

[1650.] (*Written by mistake,* "mill. sexc^{mo} quinquedecimo") "an. Car. primo" 30 Aug.† Francis, Lord Willughby of Parham, to Fred. III., acknowledging as governor of Barbadoes a letter of recommendation from him on behalf of Simon and Henry de Caseres, merchants. [5.]

---

* See *Calendar of Clarendon State Papers,* Vol. I., p. 286.

† The date is altogether confused. By no mode of reckoning, whether with reference to the proclamation of Charles II. in Scotland, or his coronation, or in any other way, can Aug. 1650 be called "an. 1"; but yet an answer, as it seems, to this letter from Fred. III., which is found in the register of royal letters, is dated 19 July 1651. See also a letter from Christ. IV. to Charles I. of 20 Nov. 1647, infra, p. 67.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1650. 10 Nov. Hague. Princess Mary of Orange to Fred. III., informing him of the death of her husband. Signed. *French.* [37.]

1651. 29 Dec. Speech delivered by the ambassadors of the United Provinces before the Parliament of England. [52.]

1652. 13 Apr. Westm. The Parliament of England (signed by Lenthall) to Fred III., acknowledging his letter of 19 Dec. by H. W. Rosenwing. [51.]
Printed in Milton's *Literæ Pseudo-Senatus*, &c., 1676, p. 34. This, as well as other letters noted below which were composed by Milton, is not in his own handwriting, but in that of an official scribe.

1652. 15 Apr. Paris. Charles II. to Fred. III., recommending Lieut. Col. John Enwaldt and Major John Thaurnicht, two Danish subjects, who, with two troops of horse furnished at their own expense, have served him for two years in Scotland, Jersey, and Scilly. [68 *a.*]

1652. 27 Apr. Copy of the Instructions from Fred. III. to Eric Rosenkrantz and Peter Reetz, ambassadors in England. *Dan.* [50.]
"Orig. in archivo Rosenholm, 1752."

1652. 1 May. Articles proposed for a draft treaty. [*Ib.*]

1652. May–Oct. Copy of the Relation by Rosenkrantz and Reetz of their mission. *Dan.* [*Ib.*]
"Ex arch. Rosenkrantziano."

1652. July–Oct. Papers on the part of the Council of State upon the articles in the proposed treaty of commerce, in Engl., with Latin translations; signed by the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, James Harington, and Will. Constable, successive Presidents of the Council, and attested by Thurloe; with the replies of the Danish ambassadors. The following paper is included: "A declaration "of the Parliament . . . . . relating to the affaires . . . between "this Commonwealth and the States Generall;" of which there is a Latin version in parcel 56. [51.]

1652. 4 Sept. Hamb. Rich. Bradshawe to the Chanc. of Denmark and others at Glückstadt. *Germ.* [Commercial papers, 82.]

1652. 10 Sept. Hamb. R. Ahlfeldt to Fred. III., relative to Bradshawe's letter. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

1652. 25 Sept. Copenh. Resolution signed by 13 of the Council of State of Denmark, permitting an English commander to come with 18 ships of war to convoy some vessels which have been for some time at Copenhagen. *Dan.* [52.]

1652. 9 Nov. Westm. The Parliament to Fred. III., accrediting Rich. Bradshawe to treat about the bringing away of some merchant ships from Copenhagen, leave having been refused to Capt. Ball, the commander of a fleet sent for that purpose, to convoy them. Signed by Lenthall. [58.]
Printed with the date of 6 Nov., and with the omission of the name of Capt. Ball, in Milton's *Literæ*, &c., *ut supra*, p. 55.
Copy of a letter from Bradshaw to the Council of Denmark on the same matter.

1652. A large parcel of letters to Rosenvinge while in London, from various persons at Copenhagen, Hamburg, and Amsterdam; in Danish, German, Dutch, and French. [54.]

1652. Feb.–Oct. Long series of letters from P. Charisius at the Hague to Rosenvinge at Rotterdam and in London. *Dan.* [53.]

1652. 17 March–15 Oct. Long series of letters from Rosenvinge to the Chancellor of Denmark, during his mission in England. *Dan.* [52.]

1653. 7 Feb. Paris. Charles II. to Fred. III., begging him to recommend his cause to the United Provinces. On the arrival of his fleet under Prince Rupert, daily expected, it is hoped that ships and men will join him in large numbers. [68 *a.*]

1653. 15 Apr. Paris. The same to the same, accrediting Thomas, Lord Wentworth. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1653. 16 Apr. Paris. Two letters from Queen Henrietta Maria to Fred. III. and Queen Sophia on the occasion of Lord Wentworth being sent by her son, Charles II., on a mission to the former. Signed. *French.* [35.]

1653. 28 July. Whitehall. The Council of State to Fred. III., in reply to a letter of 1 May, assuring him that all care will be taken to avoid injuring the interests of Denmark during the war with the United Provinces. *Copy.*
(In parcel of commercial papers, " 82 *e*, 40 *a*.")

1653. 8 Aug. Paris. Charles II. to the same. Hopeful state of his affairs if he be but assisted by allies, as Lord Wentworth will inform him; begs Frederick to recommend his cause to the United Provinces. [68 *a*.]

1653. 8 Sept. Stockholm. Archibald Hamilton, Archbishop of Cashel, to Fred. III. Is on his way home, having obtained leave from Queen [Christina], " domine nunc mea, clementissima, Regina certe magna, doctissima, sapien-" tissima, et, quod est supra omnia, *ευσεβεστατη*," (with whom he has travelled for five years) to look after the recovery of his property (being an exile on account of the Irish rebels, " qui me bonis non contemnendis despoliarunt, et " patria pepulerunt "), but desires to stay in Denmark a little while upon his way. [27.]
Black seal of arms, with mitre: quarterly, 1 and 4, 3 stars; 2, a ship; 3, an anchor.

1653. 19 Oct. Copenh. Lord Wentworth to [the Chanc. of Denm. ?] about the 20,000 dollars said to have been given to Charles II. *Engl.* [32 *c*.]

1653. 13 Nov. Dunkirk. Simon Petkum to Fred. III. Conversation on board ship with Chanut, ambassador from France to the United Provinces. Whitelock is about to leave London on an embassy to the Queen of Sweden. *Fr.* [55.]

[1653 ?]. Copenh. Petition to Fred. III. signed by 21 English merchants who are detained at Copenhagen through the war between England and Holland, praying for leave to sell some of their goods to defray their necessities. *Engl.* [57.]

1654. March—1659. May. Papers and letters of Simon de Petkum during his embassy in England, containing a series of letters of news on English and continental political affairs to Fred. III., together with letters to him from the King, &c.
Petkum's letters are in French and the King's in German.
[55, 59–61, 63, 64, 65. Six other news-letters from London between 20 Feb. 1657 and 19 Apr. 1661 are in the vol. numbered *Append.* 82.]
In letters in Nov. 1654 Petkum writes in depreciation of the former ambassador from Denmark in England, who was still living in London, Hannibal Schested. On 16 Apr. 1658 he commences his letter thus:—" Quoy que par " ordre des Parlements les jours de festes soyent abolis, et que l'on ne vaque " pas au service divin ces jours la, si est ce que ce peuple fort adonné a la luxe " et aux plaisirs, ne laisse pas de les chomer pour faire la desbauche et se " rejouir avecq leurs amis, soit dans la ville, soit a la campaigne, comme l'on a " faict cette sepmaine de Pasque, c'est pour quoy il ne s'est rien passé icy " depuis ma derniére depesche a votre Majesté du 9e de ce mois." On 7 May following he writes that, the Protector having on the Sunday previous ordered all ministers who preached the Gospel and administered the Sacraments with the ceremonies which were in use before the change of government, no longer to preach in London, they and their hearers complain of the wrong done to them while the Anabaptists, who are subdivided into 20 or 22 sects, are tolerated. On 25 March 1659 he declares with strong protestations, in self-vindication, with reference to the departure of the English fleet for the Sound (which he was, it seems, accused of having caused), that he has never said or done anything to give offence to the English Government.

1654. 13 March. Paris. Charles II. to Fred. III., respecting the money sent through Uhlefeld; explaining the fact of his non-knowledge of it, as in the enclosures in Petkum's letter of 31 July, *infra*. [59.]
A notice is found also in Petkum's correspondence, *supra*, under date of 6 May.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1654. 2 June. Copenh. Demand for return of English ships and goods seized since 18 May 1652, made by John Edwards and Michael Evans, commissioners appointed by the Protector for that purpose. *Engl.* [56.]

1654. 7 June. Whitehall. Reply by Nath. Fiennes and Walter Strickland, commissioners appointed by the Protector, refusing to entertain an application made by Rosenwinge for the return of certain Danish ships. *Engl.* and *Lat.* [56.]

1654. 31 July. Hague. Simon Petkum to Fred. III. Encloses as desired the original letters of the Chancellor of the King of England; is ready to go, as commanded, to London, but begs to be furnished with such a passport as may guarantee him against the dangers and affronts to which he would otherwise be subject. *Fr.* [55.]

Enclosures:—

1. 1654. 19 June. Paris. Sir Edw. Hyde to Petkum. Thanks him for his letter of the 11th; the King will remove to Germany as soon as he receives some money assigned to him by France; sends an extract containing the truth of the case about Mons. Vulfelt, which was only writ to vindicate the King from the reproach of not acknowledging King Frederick's good offices; whereas in truth the first information of that kindness of the King of Denmark came from Lord Wentworth, or the acknowledgment would not have been deferred so long; believes Lord Montrose received the value of what was designed for his Majesty, which would have been as much acknowledged, though at that time the King would rather have had the money for himself. Signed. *Engl.*

2. "Extract of my [Hyde's] letter to Sir William Bellenden of 24 Apr. 1654." The King never heard of the gift of 24,000 rix-dollars from the King of Denmark until told of it by Lord Wentworth; and then he knew nothing about it, for during the many months Vulfelt was with the King at the Hague and in the many conferences they had together, he never made the least mention of it; had the King received it then, he would have gone to Ireland, whence he was only kept by the want of money. It was true that the King wrote letters often for Lord Montrose, to assist his preparations; but had he received this sum, he would have kept it for his own necessities.

These two papers are in the handwriting of Hyde's secretary, W. Edgeman.

1654. 10 Sept. Hamb. Rich. Bradshawe to the Chanc. of Denmark. *Germ.* [Commercial papers, 82.]

1654. 3, 10, 17 Nov. } Lond. Four letters of news from Petkum to Fred. III.
1 Dec. } Rosenvinge has sent a translation of a request from the officers of the army to the Protector; "c'est une pièce bien couchée, mais tres "dangereuse, et comme un avant-courreur de quelque grand emotion." The fleet also is mutinous. Pride of Hannibal Schested; he is regarded by the people as the first man in Denmark, and as an ambassador. Hears from Paris that the Protector will not make peace with France except on condition of the expulsion of the English royal family. If Blake's fleet, which is in the Mediterranean, should encounter that of the Duke of Guise (fitted out by him at his own expense, for which he has sold or pledged all his property) it will be the ruin of the family of the latter. Schested is in want of money and is trying to borrow, but people will not lend to strangers; the living in London is very dear. [55.]

1654. 2 Sept. Westm. *Plein-pouvoir* from Cromwell to Sir A. Ashley-Cooper, Sir Charles Wolseley, and Walter Strickland, to treat with Rosenwinge.

The initial letter contains a fine Indian-ink portrait of the Protector. Great Seal perfect. On parchment, mounted on silk. [33.]

1654. 15 Sept. Westm. The treaty between the Protector and Fred. III., signed by Nath. Fiennes, Ch. Wolseley, An. Ashley-Cooper, and Walt. Strickland. On nine leaves of vellum, in 4to., bound in silk. [34 *a.*]

1654. 1 Oct. Flensborg. Ratification by Fred. III. [34 *b, c.*]

1654. 20 Feb. $165\frac{4}{5}$. Ratification by Cromwell. [35.]

1655. 13 March. Westm. "Oliver's P." to Fred. III. re-accrediting Rosenving, and accepting Petkum as his successor. [56.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1655. 14 March. Hamb. Letter to Fred. III. from Richard Bradshawe, the English agent at Hamburgh, enclosing a memorial from English merchants, signed by Sam. Travell, sen., Geo. Lock, James de le Borte (?), John Fisher, and Thos. Barker. *Germ.* [50.]

1655. 26 July. Westm. The Protector to the same, about an English ship, *Fortune*, wrecked on the Danish coast. [58.]
Signed "Oliver P."; in other cases as above, "Oliverus, P."

1655. 11 Aug. Hamb. Rich. Bradshawe to the same, on the same subject. [*Ib.*]

1655. 23 Nov. Westm. The Protector to the same, asking for payment of six bonds given to some merchants in 1648 in satisfaction for ships seized in 1645. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1655. 28 Nov. Westm. The same to the same, respecting another case, that of the ship *Rebecca*, taken in 1642. [*Ib.*]

1656. 4 Dec. Whitehall. The Protector to Fred. III.; a long letter, earnestly deprecating war with Sweden, and urging the need of union amongst Protestant States. Signed. [62.]
Printed in Milton's *Literæ*, &c. (but without the date of the day of the month), pp. 154–7.

1657. 12 May. Westm. The Protector to Fred. III. Had already written on 3 March about two Scottish ships which were allowed to be captured by a ship of Dunkirk within the harbour of Whyting in Norway; now has to complain of the capture of two others, against all laws of nations, by two ships of Ostend, when lying in the port of Caittel in Norway. Signed. [58.]

1657. 20 Aug. Westm. The same to the same, accrediting Philip Meadowe for mediating a peace with Sweden. Signed. [62.]
Received 20 Sept.

1657. 12 Oct. Copy of a declaration by the King of Sweden accepting the proposed mediation and stating the causes of the war, with a copy of a reply by Fred. III. dated 3 Nov., also accepting mediation. [*Ib.*]

1658. 26 March. Westm. The Protector to Fred. III., recalling Meadowe and accrediting Isaac Ewres. Signed. [62.]

1658. 15 Nov. Westm. Richard Cromwell to the same, acknowledging his letter of 28 Sept. on the writer's succession as Protector, and accrediting Ewre and Meadowe again with reference to the renewed war between Denmark and Sweden. Signed "Richardus P." [*Ib.*]
Received 5 Feb. 1659. Followed by a copy of Frederick's reply, dated 9 Feb.

1658. 3 Dec. Brussels. Charles II. to the same, congratulating him on success in the war with Sweden. [68 *a.*]
Received 10 Dec.

165$\frac{8}{9}$. 17 March. Westm. Rich. Cromwell to the same, accrediting Adm. Edw. Montagu, who is sent with a fleet to the Sound. Signed. [62.]

1659. 18 March. [Brussels.] Copy made in 1787 from Birch MS., Addit. 4158 (Brit. Mus.) of a letter from Charles II., under the name of Rob. Dovey to Mr. "Gofton," in which the failure of the Swedes to take Copenhagen is lamented. [68 *a.*]
The letter is printed in the *Thurloe Papers*, VII., 628.
The transcriber, Thorkelin, adds a note of the ingratitude here shown towards Denmark; "none but the worthless Charles Stewart could act such a monster."

1659. 10 Apr. Brussels. Charles II. to Fred. III., recommending the enclosed statement and its writer.
Enclosure:—
1658. 2 Dec. Amst. Memorial from Col. James Turner to the Secretary of State in Denmark respecting his proceedings in raising a regiment for the Danish service. *Fr.* [68 *a.*]

1659. 11 Apr. Helsingor. Ph. Meadowe to the same. The Protector's efforts to preserve peace between Denmark and Sweden having failed, he has now sent a fleet to enforce observance of the conditions of the treaty of Roskild. [62.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1659. Apr. Copies of three letters written by Fred. III. to Mountagu and one to Meadowe, respecting the coming of the fleet. [67.]

1659. 30 June. Westm. The Parliament of England to the same, accrediting Meadowe. Signed by Lenthall. [62.]

Same date. The same to the same, accrediting Edw. Mountagu, Alg. Sydney, Sir Rob. Honywood, and Thos. Boone, as plenipotentiaries. [*Ib.*]

Same date. *Plein-pouvoir* for them. [36.]

1659. Aug., Sept., &c. Copies from the Birch MSS. in the British Museum of the instructions given to the above plenipotentiaries and of their despatches, &c. [68.]

1659. July–Dec. Letters from H. W. Rosenwinge during his embassy in England. *Danish.* [66.]

1659–1660. Journal of Rosenwinge's proceedings from 11 Apr. 1659 to his departure from England in Oct. 1660; in a volume. [*Ib.*]

Copies, in a volume, of all the diplomatic papers which passed during his negotiations, from his commission from Fred. III., dated 18 Jan. 1659, to his re-credentials from Charles II., 29 Sept. 1660. [*Ib.*]

The printed broad-side "Declaration of the Parliament," on their recall by the army, dated 7 May 1659, is included.

V.—LETTERS OF KING CHRISTIAN IV. AND KING FREDERICK III. IN THE COPY-BOOKS OF THEIR LATIN LETTERS.

CHRISTIAN IV. 1625–1648.

1625. 14 Apr. Butzow. To Charles I. on his accession; accrediting Will. Below.

1625. 8 July. Hausberg. To Sir Edw. Conway. Rob. Anstruther will communicate with him on public matters.

Same date. To Charles I. Has fully communicated his views on German affairs to Charles' ambassador, Anstruther.

Same date. To the Earl of Pembroke; a letter of compliment.

1625. 18 Aug. Verda. To Charles I. John Puley (who was with Christian during the whole time of his expedition) will give full information of affairs.

Same date. To the Duke of Buckingham; a letter of thanks.

1625. 23 Aug. Verda. To Sir Dudley Carleton. Has commissioned the bearer, John Streif de Laubenstein, to enlist soldiers in the United Provinces.

1625. 4 Sept., 30 Oct. Verda *and* Nienburg. To the same, recommending his envoys at the Hague, James Ullfeld and Christ. Thomassen.

1625. 9 Oct. Nienburg. To the same, thanking him for services with the States General.

1625. 15 Oct. Nienburg. To Charles I., recommending Sir John Selby.

1625. 31 Oct. Nienburg. To the Duke of Buckingham and Sir Edw. Conway, on their being appointed to attend the conference at the Hague on European affairs.

1625. 29 Dec. Rotenburg. To Charles I., on behalf of a ship of Bremen detained at Foie [Foy].

1626. 3 Feb. [*sic.* Jan.?]. Rotenburg. To the same, for the hastening the decision of a suit brought by John Ivarson against James Hyckerssen of Dover.

1626. 6 Jan. Rotenburg. To Charles I., and also to the Duke of Buckingham, desiring the payment of the stipulated monthly subsidy.

1626. 14 Jan. Rotenburg. To Charles I., desiring leave for Count Mansfeldt to levy soldiers in Scotland.

1626. 19 Jan. Rotenburg. To the Vice-Roy of Ireland, to Charles I., and also to the Earl of Cork and Will. Bluart, desiring that a ship called *the Pearl* may be allowed to winter and refit at Jockal [Youghal].

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1626. 25 Jan. Rotenburg. To Charles I., urging (by J. Bilde) the immediate payment of the subsidy, which is pressingly needed.

1626. 24, 26 Jan. To Buckingham and Conway on the same subject.

1626. — March. Confirmation of the treaty made at the Hague.

1626. 12 March. Wolferbüttel. To the English Envoys at the Hague, accrediting Laur. Wensin, with the confirmation of the treaty.

1626. 19 March. Wolferbüttel. To Charles I., about a ship of Copenhagen seized by the English.

1626. 7, 8 Apr. Wolferbüttel. To the Duke of Buckingham and to Charles I., desiring leave for Francis Hamond and Alex. Seton to enlist men.

1626. 3, 6 May. Wolferbüttel. To Charles I., accrediting Will. Below, and pressing for payment of the stipulated subsidies.

Same dates. To the Duke of Buckingham and to the Earl of Carlisle, about payment of money due to Below, and to the Council accrediting him.

1626. 13 May. Wolferb. To Charles I., accrediting John Zobel.

1626. 30 May. Wolferb. To the same, to the Council, and to the Queen, accrediting Palæmon Rosencrantz.

1626. 1 Sept. Stipel. To the Ministers of State of Chas. I., thanking them for their reception of Rosencrantz; and to the Lords of the Council about the arrears of the subsidy.

1626. 2 Sept. To Parliament, desiring that Rosencrantz may be admitted to make a statement about the league made between Denmark, England, and the United Provinces.

1626. 18 Oct. Stade. To Sir Horace Vere, about the passage of troops by land, and to the English envoy at the Hague about the same.

1626. 21, 25 Oct. Stade. To Charles I. (twice), and to the Duke of Buckingham, advising the calling of Parliament for the settlement of disputes; and about the payment of the subsidy, by means of which the Baden troops are to be armed.

1626. 17 Nov. Stade. To Chas. I., desiring leave for James Sinclar of Mörkel, to enlist 3,000 Scottish soldiers.

1626. 18 Nov. Decree suspending a dispute about James Sinclar's command of a troop until the arrival of Col. Mackie.

1626. 3 Dec. Steinburg. To Charles I., pressing for immediate supplies for the troops of Baden.

1626. 18 Dec. Stade. To the Duke of Buckingham, thanking him with reference to the passage of enlisted troops.

1627. 4 Jan. Copenh. To Chas. I., desiring safe passage for John Balthasar with four vessels laden with wine and salt.

1627. 26 Feb. Stade. To the same, asking that a ship "vulgo Pynatha" (a pinnace?) now in the Elbe, may be set to guard "in Visurgis faucibus."

1627. 27 Feb. Stade. To Sir Isaac Weake [Wake], the English ambassador at Venice, about an application for help made to the Doge and Senate.

1627. 28 Feb. Stade. Four letters to the Duke of Buckingham, Charles I., Earl of Nithisdale, and Lord Sincklern [Sinclair] about the levying by the latter of 3,000 Scots, to be commanded by the Earl.

Same date. To George Hay, Chancellor of Scotland, thanking him for services.

1627. 8 March. Stade. To Sir I. Wake about negotiations at Venice.

1627. 6 Apr. Stade. To Sir Dudley Carleton, recommending Sigism. Buchner sent as envoy to the States General.

1627. 19 Apr. Wasserbad. To Charles I., strongly complaining of the insufficiency of the troops sent with Morgan, and urging the immediate filling up of their numbers if the whole summer-campaign is not to be lost.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1627. 27 May. Beutzenburg. To Sir Edw. Conway, thanking for the release of a ship called *The Black Lion.*

1627. 28, 29 May–2, 4, June. Beutzenb. To Charles I., about the seizure of some merchant-ships, and for payment to the lieut. of Capt. John Snell; about the summer-campaign, and accrediting Baron de Morian to receive the money promised for it.

1627. 2 June. To the Duke of Buckingham, accrediting Morian.

1627. 3 June. To Donald Mackie, about payment of arrears to him and his soldiers.

1627. 7 June. Beutzenb. To the Earl of Montgomery, thanking him for his services, and regretting he cannot give him such a post in the army as he deserves.

1627. 4, 12, 29 Sept. 1 Dec. Orders and letters to the same, as Col. of a regiment, and leave of absence to go to France for four months.

1627. 26 June.
1627. 24 Aug.
1627. 28 Dec. } To Charles I., about various complaints relating to merchant vessels.

1627. 6, 9 July.
24 Aug.
1 Oct. } Orders and letters to Donald Mackay; ordering him to garrison part of Beutzenburg; superseding the two captains Forbes, and appointing James Wilson and John Rudder; commending Major James Dumbar; giving him leave of absence in England for four months.

1627. 12 Sept. Gluckstadt.
25 Sept. } To Charles I.; threatening condition of affairs for want of the promised supplies; answer given to the propositions brought by Edward Clarke, the English envoy.

1627. 26 Sept. To Edward Clarke, forwarding his answer.

1627. [21 July.] To the Duke of Buckingham, Charles I. and his Queen, and the Lords of the Council, accrediting Christ. Thomassen and George Brahe.

1627. 28 Sept. To Charles I., for leave to Alex., Earl of Spini, to enlist 600 soldiers, and desiring that five thalers apiece may be given, out of the sums due, to each soldier.

1627. 1, 18 Oct. To the same, for payment to Col. Donald Mackay, and for leave to him to enlist 1,000 men.

1627. 18 Oct. To the same, asking that Robert Monro, Baron Foulis, may not be allowed to suffer any injury at law in his private affairs by his absence in the Danish army.

1627. 19 Oct. To the same, asking that arrears of pay (500 thalers each) may be paid to Capts. Patrick Mackie and Alex. Annand.

1627. 24 Oct. To the same, asking for similar payment (2,826 thalers) to George Fred., Margrave of Baden, who, after five months' service as Lieut. Gen., desires to retire on account of ill-health.

1627. 24 Nov. Andvorschou. Power to Lord Spini to cashier officers and appoint others.

1627. 1 Dec. Andvorschou. To Charles I., complaining of the seizure of ships bringing over soldiers and provisions belonging to the Earl of Montgomery.

1627. 2 Dec. Acknowledgment of the receipt of two months' subsidy from Sir R. Anstruther.

1627. 31 Dec.
1628. 15 Jan. } To the same, desiring leave for Capt. Alex. Stuart to enlist 500 men, and payment to him of 2,500 thalers; and for attention to complaints on Stuart's part of interposed hindrances to levies.

1628. 21 Jan. Copenh. To Sir I. Wake.

1628. 4, 8 Feb.
23 Apr.
6, 20 June.
25 July. } To Charles I. Six letters on military affairs: that the Earl of Morton (the Earl of Spiney's elder brother) may transport a regiment from the Isle of Wight; that Capt. Alex. Stuart may have audience in a method suggested by Spiney, by which the expense of the Scottish forces may be lessened; about a lawsuit of

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

Lord Spiney's; on the meeting of Parliament, and the necessity of his negotiating for peace unless immediate help be afforded; on behalf of the Administrator of Magdeburg and of Joach. a Karpitz, *or* Carpzou, general of artillery.

1628. 20 March.
23 Apr.
7 July.
6 Sept.
30 Oct.
1629. 20, 30 March.
20 Apr.
1 Sept.
1630. 29 March.
1631. 9 Apr.
26 July.
1632. 20 June.
1633. 14 Oct.
1634. 8 May.
1638. 20 May.
19 July.
} To the same. Seventeen letters, with complaints relating to mercantile matters. That of 6 Sept. (about some ships of Hamburgh) was also sent to Buckingham and the Parl. of Scotland.

1628. 2, 4 March.
5 July.
23 Aug.
1 Oct.
} Five orders, and an assignment of money, to the Earl of Montgomery.

1628. 4 Apr. Severe letter of reproof to the same, for carrying away a countryman as a prisoner by his own authority, when neither natural nor civil law give him such authority; immediately on receipt of the letter he is to send him home uninjured, and to bring any complaint before the ordinary tribunals. Further, he has permitted an ensign who has twice broken his parole to escape; if it happens a third time, those by whose connivance it happens shall be put to death, "et tu quoque ipse propter officii tibi concrediti partes non innocens videbere."

1628. 30 Apr. To the Parliament of Scotland, on the behalf of Capt. Alex. Schirneseyde in a suit brought against his sureties by James Sinclar.

1628. 3, 21, 22 May.
9, 20, 23 June.
4 July.
} Orders to the Earl of Spyni about movements of troops, &c.

1628. 14 May. To Charles I. and his Queen, Buckingham and the Parliament, accrediting P. Rosencrantz. Also to the King on 28 Oct.

1628. 22 July.
31 July.
} To Buckenham and Sir D. Carleton ["Carenthon"] on behalf of Joach. Carpzou.

1628. 22 Aug. To Charles I., Buckingham and Carleton, accrediting Thomas Ferentius.

1628. 23, 25 Sept. To Charles I., recommending the Earl of Spynie, who returns home after 14 months' service; with letters patent attesting the arrears due to him, for payment of which he is referred to England.

1628. 26 Sept. To the same, re-accrediting Edw. Clarke.

1628. 28 Sept. To the same, and to the Council of Scotland, about a lawsuit to be brought by Capt. James Borthwick against Col. James, Lord Sinclair, who received money for levying 3,000 men but only sent over 1,600.

28, 29 Oct.
5 Nov.
} Letters to Borthwick and the Chanc. of Scotland about his suit.

1628. 29 Sept. To the same, recommending James Lindsay (who received five wounds in a late engagement) for a place at Court vacant by the punishment of Patrick Cockburn.

1628. 4, 18 Oct.
5 Nov.
} Various letters to the same, recommending Col. Donald Mackay (who is returning to England), Rob. Douglas, Thos. Junge, Capt. James Bortant (Borthwick?), Capt. Jas. Douglas, John Douglas, Capts. Geo. Oliphant, Alex. Chirneseide, Will. Hay, and Jas. Bleer [Blair], James Murray, James Hamilton, and James Dumbar, and Lord Spynie, for payment of arrears due to them.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1628. 25 Oct. To Queen Henrietta Maria, requesting her to use her influence in behalf of peace.

1628. 28 Oct. To Charles I. and the Parl. of England, for repayment of the money lent to James I.

1628. 15 Dec. To Charles I., congratulating him on the negotiations for peace with France.

1629. 7 Jan. To Lord Mackay, recommending Thomas Kelly.

1629. 16, 22 Jan. To Charles I. Recommending James Wachop, Alex. Hamilton, and Sir Thomas Kelly for payment of arrears.

1629. 18 Jan. To the same. Has instructed P. Rosencrantz to arrest Jos. Vosberg, sent as envoy to England about a year ago, who has been grossly abusing his office, and appropriating money entrusted to him.

1629. 13 March. To the same, about money to be sent for redemption of the jewels deposited as security.

1629. 21 March. To the Chanc. and Council of Scotland for the transference of ships, no longer needed for service against France, to the service of Denmark.

1622. 31 May. 20 Charles I., about negotiations for peace with the Emperor.

1629. 19, 27 June. Letters testimonial for the following Scottish officers on their quitting the Danish service; Lord Lindsay, Capt. John Lermont, Lieuts. Arthur Bellot, Patr. Seton, and Rob. Crichton, Ensigns David Lermont, Thos. Wind, and Will. Stuart, and Rob. Monro.

1622. 15 July. The same for Col. Donald Mackay, after three years' service.

1629. 5 Aug. To the Chanc. and Council of Scotland on behalf of Jonas Tett, claiming some inheritance by marriage.

1629. 3 Dec. To Charles I., on a misunderstanding with respect to the negotiations for peace; with an answer given on 8 Dec. to a proposal from Sir R. Anstruther for referring the question of debts to arbitration.

1630. 29 Feb. Prohibition to Lord Reay to leave Denmark until he has repaid 560 thalers to Hugh Mouat (Mowat), wrongly received by him from Patrick Cockburn, lately condemned for sodomy, while the latter was in prison.

1630. 30 March. } To Charles I., recommending James Saincklair, of Sincklairs-
28, 30 July. } holm, son of Sir Andrew Saincklair; and also Col. Morgan, and Capt. James Borthwick, for payment of arrears.

1630. 23 May. To the Earl of Holland, about the observance of the treaty made at the Hague, in negotiation of which the Earl was engaged.

Same day. To Visc. Dorchester, congratulating him on his appointment as Secretary of State.

1630. 12 July. To Charles I., recommending John de Fleen, who "aliquoties "nos oblectavit novo quodam instrumento musico, quod et ipse primus invenit, "et quam artificiosissime tractare novit."

1630. 28 July. To the same, congratulating him on the birth of a son.

1630. 10 Dec. } To the same, applying for repayment of the loan made to James I.,
1631. 22 Apr. } and proposing its assignment to others by redemption.

1631. 23 March. To the same, and to Queen Henr. Maria, accrediting Will. Adamson.

1631. 30 Apr. } To the same, about proposed negotiations.
21 May. }

1631. 13 Sept. To the same, recommending Maurice, son of Gundæus Gald, formerly envoy in England and favoured by James I.

1631. 12 Oct. } To the same, and to Queen Henr. Maria, announcing the death
31 Dec. } of the Queen Dow. Sophia, and about Charles' share of her property.

1631. 13 Dec. To the same, about the fishing at Iceland.

1631. 24 Dec. To Sir H. Vane, the English ambassador.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1632. Feb. 25 June. 11 Sept. 14 Oct. — To Charles I.; on behalf of Christ. Will, Adm. of Magdeburg, taken prisoner by the Emperor; in reference to some business of Jos. Avery; asking for some horses; and re-accrediting the Earl of Leicester.

1632. 17 June. To the Earl of Pembroke, recommending Fred. Lucht for service in his family.

1632. 11 Sept. To Queen Henr. Maria; a letter of compliment.

1633. 4 March. 13 June. — Oct. 20 Nov. — To Charles I., sending his confectioner, Peter Gagelmann, to buy some spices, and Christ. Benzonius to buy some tin; about sending falcons; and recommending Capt. Patrick Dumbar.

1633. 19 July. 1634. 8 Nov. 1638. 21 Apr. 1639. 16 Sept. 1640. 20 June. — To the same on behalf of Christ. and James Sinclar, brothers, of Sinclarsholm, members of a decayed family, for arrears of a pension due to them, &c.

1633. 12 Aug. To the same, on the negotiations in Germany about the Palatine.

1633. 23 Aug. 28 Sept. 16 Nov. — To Sir Rob. Anstruther on the same subject, and about the treaty between Denmark and England.*

1634. 12 Jan. To Charles I., inviting to the marriage of Prince Christian on 16 Aug.; forwarded for transmission to Francis Gordon, the English agent at Dantzic.

1634. 10 March. To the same, requesting that orders may be given that the troops levied in England for Germany avoid in their passage the territory of the Count of Oldenburg.

1636. 29 Aug. To the same, for leave to export some tin.

1638. 15 June. "Resolutio domino Thomæ Rowen, legatæ Regis Angliæ extraordinario, data."

1638. 19 Sept. Letter to him.

1638. 9 June. To Charles I. recommending Canute Rugge, "minister pilarii nostri Haffniensis," who wishes to put himself for instruction under Charles' "magister pilarum" [master of tennis.]

1638. 22 Sept. To the same, about sending falcons to him.

1638. 27 Oct. 6, 15 Nov. 1639. 27 Jan. 13 March. 7 Aug. 6, 14, 19 Sept. — To the English envoy [Roe], with one (in French) from the Danish envoy to the Conference, Count de Pentz.

1639. 31 July. "Resolutio legato Britannico data."

1639. 18 July. To the same, on behalf of James Sinclar.

1639. 30 July. To Charles I. on Roe's negotiations.

1640. 17 Jan. 11 Feb. 20 Apr. — To Charles I. on the negotiations by Roe about the Palatinate, and the treaty between Denmark and England.

1640. 23 Feb. "Resolutio legato Britannico data."

1640. 19 June. To Charles I. and Queen Henr. Maria, sending Arnold a Cula with some horses; with a letter to Roe on 13 July about the same.

1640. 12 July. To Charles I., re-accrediting Lieut. Gen. Sir James King, of Bernice.

---

* A letter of 14 Oct. 1633 is preserved among the Clarendon MSS. in the Bodl. Libr., and printed in the *Clarendon State Papers*, vol. I., p. 68, of which no copy appears in this Register. It is a complaint of the poisoning of Gerard Polemann, when returning from Peru, by the officers of an English ship called the *Discovery*.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1640. 4 Aug. To the same, to the Prince, and to the Queen, accrediting Uhlfeld and Krabbe.

1640. 15 Sept. To Charles I. Has granted license to Henry Burdorff " ut " singulari quodem invento, absque ullo lignorum subsidio, carbonibus saltem " fossilibus, lateres coquere instituat," for the use of the castle of Glücksburg and the neighbourhood; but as there are some in England who are especially skilful in this science requests leave for Burdorff's son, John, to bring over about twenty persons.

1640. 25 Nov. To the same. Accrediting Col. Cocheran, whom he sends in consequence of a request from the Parliament of Scotland for mediation.

1641. 6 Feb., 4, 22 March, 10 Apr., 26 Aug. To Charles I., about the negotiations respecting the Palatine, and the renewed treaty between Denmark and England; with the confirmation of the treaty made 22 March " de modo vectigalis in freto Oresundano ab Anglicis mercatoribus exsolvendi."

1641. 13 Apr. To the same, asking for ship-builders.

1641. 8 Apr.–May. To Sir Thomas Roe.

1641. 10 Apr. To Joseph Averie.

1641. 10 Oct. To Charles I., about sending falcons.

1641. 1 Dec. To the same; gives an answer to Averie.

1641. 1 Dec. " Resolutio domino Jos Averie, Regis Magnæ Brit. Residenti et pro tempore legato, data."

1642. 4 Feb. To Charles I.; regrets that there is no post vacant which he can offer, as desired, to Sir John Henderson.

1642. 18 Oct. To the same; accrediting Ulefeldt, whom he sends for the purpose of gaining fuller information of the causes of the state of affairs in England than he has been able to gain from Col. Cochran.

1642. 19 Oct. To the same, re-accrediting Col. Cochran.

1642. 26 Oct. To the Parliament of England, accrediting Ulefeldt.

1642. 10 Nov. To Charles I., re-accrediting Col. Henderson.

Same date. " Resolutio, Regis Magnæ Brit. legato, domino Colonello Hendersono, data :" cannot furnish the supplies asked for.

1643. 30 Apr. To the same, re-accrediting John Poley who brought his letter dated at Oxf., 10 March.

" Responsum M. Brit. legato Joh. Poley datum." Will endeavour to furnish the supplies asked for, on condition that Orkney and Shetland are restored.

1643. 10 Oct. To Charles I., about a dispute, which has gone on for some years, between Dorothy Plessy, widow of Col. Alexander de Hay, who died intestate, and his brother Patrick de Hay.

1643. 1 Nov. To the same, and to Queen Henr. Maria, re-accrediting John Poley.

Same date. Answer given to Poley. The King has twice sent supplies of arms and ammunition to King Charles, but as on the last occasion they were seized by the Parliament, does not think it prudent to do anything further until it is known what course the latter may take hereon, and especially if, as reported, they are about to send an embassy.

1643. 4 Nov. " Resolutio secunda M. Brit. regis legato Joh. Poley exhibita "; four brass guns and sufficient armament for two ships shall be given him, to secure his safe return; order shall be sent to Ulefeldt to set Will. Craforth at liberty; &c.

To the Parl. and people of Scotland, earnestly exhorting them to avoid civil war.

1643. 5 Nov. To Charles I., asking leave for Col. N. Mackay to enlist a regiment in Scotland; with a commission to him for the same.

1644. 5 Jan. To the Parliament. Has appointed certain senators to meet their deputies, and to report to him their communications.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1644. 11 March. To Charles I. Deputies from the Parliament have come twice since Poley's departure. The first explained and excused the confiscation of the Danish ship and the injuries done to the ambassador, at the same time declaring that they were only in arms to preserve their religion and their liberty, professing in other things (and indeed boasting "verborum immoderatione, et "magnifice") all reverence and obedience to King Charles, "dummodo iniqui "consiliarii atque hostes religionis et patriæ, ut illos appellant, a consiliis et "regimine arcerentur." The second deputies complained of the inequality of the tolls paid by the English at the Sound, and asked for the restitution of the ships and goods seized on account of the capture of the King's ship. The second request was refused; the first was granted, viz., that English ships should pay no more than those of other nations, "hac tamen addita conditione, "ut quod verbis de obedientissimo suo erga Seren. vestram animo promiserunt, "re ipsa et opere imposterum comprobent demonstrentque, sicuti et ea inten- "tione et spe singulare hoc beneficium a nobis tanquam Seren. vestræ avunculo "iis exhibitum, ut inde commoti, ... ad pristinum et debitum obsequium "haud inviti redeant."

1644. 12 March. To the Parliament, re-accrediting Will. Barker and Rich. Jenks.

1644. 26 June. To Charles I., re-accrediting John Cochran; together with the answer given the same day to the latter, viz., that on account of the unexpected war with Sweden, the help asked for cannot be given.

1644. 27 Nov. To the same. Hears that some of Charles' ships are lying idle in harbour; sends therefore Sir John Henderson to ask for them, as the increase of the Danish fleet is specially required.

Same date. To Earl Patrick Ruthven, requesting him to promote Henderson's application.

1644. 30 Nov. Instructions for Sir John Henderson. He is to ask for eight ships fully equipped, in accordance with the terms of the treaty made in 1621, and also for 4,000 Scottish soldiers; if the latter cannot be sent, he is to enquire whether soldiers can be enlisted in Scotland at a cheaper rate than in Germany.

1644. 10 Dec. To Charles, Prince of Wales, requesting him to promote Henderson's application.

1645. 21 Apr. To the Parliament of England, re-accrediting Rich. Jenks and Thomas Skinner.

1645. 30 May. To the Parliament of Scotland. He commissioned Donald Mackay, Baron de Rees, a year and a half ago, to enlist a regiment in Scotland, who in consequence went to Newcastle, but was shut up there during the siege, and on the surrender was taken and imprisoned "quasi consiliorum hostilium socius." But as he, being a minister and colonel of another King, "nullis partis consiliis "et actionibus, quamvis sæpius sollicitatus, se addixerit," his immediate release and safe departure are required.

1645. 5 June. To the Parliament of England. Hears that they have arrested Sir John Henderson, whom he had sent to the King on business in no way injurious to either side of the belligerents in England, on the ground of his having in former years opposed them; knows nothing of these former acts, but as Henderson was now simply commissioned as his envoy on his business, requires his immediate release.

1645. 10 Sept. To King Charles, and, *mutatis mutandis,* to the Parliament of England, offering his mediation, and a third and longer letter to the Parliament of Scotland pressing for their co-operation herein; sends Sir John Henderson now as preliminary agent, and will presently send others fully instructed.

1646. 23 Feb. Testimonial in behalf of John Taylor, who in the late war with Sweden served in Norway for 13 months.

1646. 3 June. To the Parliament of England. Learns from the letters brought by their agent [Rich.] Jenck, their objections against Henderson, and that his mediation at this time appeared to them to be of no use as they had forwarded to King Charles their proposed articles for a treaty. For Henderson, he can only say that he ought to have been treated better when he came before them in the writer's name. On the other matter their deputy will represent his reasons for his offered mediation.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1646. *Same date.* To the same, with reference to their letter of 24 Nov. 1645, respecting some points in the agreement of 26 Apr. 1645; has commissioned some of the senators to treat thereupon with their deputy.

1646. 20 Aug. Letters patent on behalf of certain persons who having let out some farms in Shetland, "nostræ Bergensis præposituræ cathedralis pertinentias," cannot now obtain their rents; appealing to the officers there of the King of Great Britain to assist in the recovery.

1646. 13 Sept. To Queen Henr. Maria, and to Prince Charles, in answer to letters brought by the Chamberlain of the latter, John Poley.

The answer given to Poley; Approves of the Prince's resolution to go to France, and will be willing to contribute to his maintenance; but the expense of the late sudden (though short) war with Sweden has involved Denmark in debt which it will require years to discharge, and he cannot therefore at present do what he would.

1647. 13 June. To the Parliament of England, acknowledging a letter brought by Rich. Jencks announcing the confirmation of the treaty made last year. Cannot at once make payment of the sums due to some merchants, but has proposed to Jencks the way and conditions under which it shall hereafter be done.

1647. 9 Sept. Answer to an appeal from Lord Mackay for payment of a pension; the pension was never actually granted, but only proposed.

1647. 20 Nov. To Charles I., asking for safe conduct for two Portuguese Jews, brothers, Simon and Henry de Casseres to trade at the island of Barbados; and to Philip Belke, governor of the island, in behalf of the same.

1648. 15 Feb. To Col. Henderson. Hearing that peace is likely to be made in England, desires him to take care that nothing be admitted in any treaty that may be prejudicial to the treaties existing between Denmark and England, and, if he thinks it advisable, to communicate this to King Charles.

Frederick III. to the year 1660.

1648. 16 March. To King Charles. A circular letter, announcing the death of Christ. IV., at 6 o'cl. on the evening of 28 Feb.

Not dated. To the same, announcing his own succession.

1649. 24 March. To Charles II., accrediting C. Ulfeldt, who is sent to the United Provinces.

1649. 15 Sept. To the same, re-accrediting the Marq. of Montrose, who has stated all that was given him in charge "singulari dexteritate."

1650. 4 May. To the same, accrediting John Will. Eding, the Danish Resident at the Hague.

1650. 5 Aug. To the same, congratulating him on his acceptance by Scotland as King; cannot, from the exhausted condition of the kingdom, send him the cavalry ["equariis"] he desires, but only a few select men.

1650. 8 Aug. To the same, "regem Angliæ seu Scotiæ dominum," recommending Gerhard Hulsemann, who served in the war with Sweden, and who now desires to serve in his army.

1650. 17 Aug. To the same, recommending John Dally ("Dallius"), a Norwegian, who has seen much service, to be captain of a ship.

1651. 21 Apr. To the same, recommending Henry Ostenfeld for service in his army in Scotland.

1651. 19 July. To the Governor of Barbados, thanking him for his favour to Simon and Henry de Casseres.

1651. 10 Sept. To Charles II., recommending James Sinclar, son of Andrew Sinclar, a late senator of Denmark, for service in his army.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Fred. III.

1651. [19 Dec. Draft of a letter to the Parliament of England, accrediting Hen. Willemsen Rosenwinge de Lysacker. 52.]

1652. 1 May. To the same, accrediting Eric Rosencrantz and Peter Reetz; with their commission.

1653. 6 July. To Charles II. Would not have deferred answering his letters of Aug. 1652 and Feb. 1653, could his answers have done any good. Has received from Lord Wentworth the communications with which he was charged; has appointed two senators to confer with him, on the understanding that nothing will be proposed that can involve the kingdom of Denmark in any danger.

1653. 12 Nov. To the same. Has received several letters from him through Lord Wentworth, of which the last were dated at Paris, 8 Aug., and has referred them to councillors appointed for the purpose.

1654. 11 Jan. To the same. Has been greatly surprised and vexed to hear from Lord Wentworth that he never received the sum of 24,000 thalers which Ulefield reported had been paid to him in 1649.

1654. 4 Feb. To the Protector Cromwell, accrediting Hen. Wilh. Rosenwing.

[*Same date?*] To Charles II., recommending for his service Dethlef ab Alefeldt de Schülendorff.

1654. 6 Oct. To Cromwell, accrediting Simon de Petkum as his resident agent at London.

1655. 1 Sept. To the same, upon a claim for satisfaction for an English ship, and explaining the causes of the delay which has occurred.

1655. 20 Dec. To the same promising payment as soon as possible of some sums of money which Christ. IV. agreed to pay to some English merchants.

1657. 2 Sept. To Charles II., thanking him for good wishes with regard to his war with Sweden.

1657. 26 Nov. To Cromwell, asking permission to enlist troops in England and Scotland.

1658. 8 May. Letters patent conferring the Order of the Elephant on Philip Meadowe, ambassador from the Protector, for his services in restoring peace between Denmark and Sweden.

1658. 10 May. To Cromwell, notifying the above, and highly commending Meadowe's services, on his recall to England.

1658. 23 Aug. To the same. Notwithstanding the peace so lately made, the King of Sweden has suddenly recommenced war, and is now besieging Copenhagen and Croneborg by sea and land. Prays for help.

1658. 28 Sept. To Rich. Cromwell, on his father's death and his own succession.

1658. 25 Oct. To the same, repeating the application for help against the Swedes, who began their unjust attack without any declaration of war.

1658. 23 Dec. To Charles II., thanking him for congratulations on his victory over the Swedes.

1659. 9 Feb. To Rich. Cromwell, thanking him for his offer (through his Resident, Isaac Ewre) of mediation with Sweden, and enlarging upon the injustice and violence of the renewed war.

1659. 19 Apr. To Sir P. Meadowe, in reply to a letter dated at Elsinor 11 Apr. on his coming as envoy to negotiate peace with Sweden.

1659. 28 May. To the Parliament and Government of England, accrediting H. W. Rosenwinge; with his commission.

1660. 15 March. To the Parliament of England, recalling Rosenwinge.

1660. 10 May. To Charles II., congratulating him on his restoration, and accrediting Otto Kraag and Gotschalck a Buchwald.

1660. 30 May. To the same, in the same terms, but accrediting also as envoy extraordinary Fred ab Ahlefeldt.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Fred. III.

Same date. To the same, accrediting Simon de Petkum as Resident at London.

. . June. To the same. The envoy extraordinary being delayed in his departure has commissioned H. W. Rosenwinge to act for a awhile in his place.

. . July. To the Dukes of York and Gloucester, accrediting Ahlefeldt.

1660. 16 July. To Charles II. Letters dimissory for Algernon Sydney and Robert Honeywood, certifying that they have been engaged in the settlement of peace between Sweden and Denmark; since without such letters they do not judge it expedient to return to England.

1660. 17 Aug. To the Marq. of Ormond, the Lord Chancellor, and Gen. Monck, recommending Ahlefeldt's embassy.

1660. 25 Sept. To Charles II., recommending Hannibal Seestedt to his favour in the highest terms.

1660. 18 Oct. To the same, notifying the change of monarchy in Denmark from being elective to hereditary.

No. 6.—Lists of Creations of Peers and Baronets, compiled from Original Documents in the Public Record Office. —Richard III. to Charles I. (1483—1646.)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTES.

The following list of creations of Peers (including Earls Marshal), prepared from the Patent and Charter Rolls and other original sources of information preserved in the Public Record Office, has been undertaken in continuation—in a concise form—of Appendix No. 2 to the "Reports from the Lords Committees appointed to search the Journals of the House, Rolls of "Parliament, and other Records and Documents for all matters touching the Dignity of a Peer "of the Realm, &c., &c., presented to the House 12 July 1819."

That Appendix contains creations to the end of the reign of Edward IV., and—as no creations have been found during the reign of Edward V.—the present list commences from the accession of Richard III. It concludes with the end of the reign of Charles I.

The Patent Roll Calendars have been searched for entries of creations enrolled on the Patent Rolls, the Rolls themselves being consulted only for purposes of verification and detailed information.

In addition to creations by Patent, the list includes the first-recorded mention of Baronies created by Writ of Summons to Parliament: this information has been taken from the enrolment of Summons on the dorse of the Close Rolls till the 21st year of the reign of Henry VIII., after which date, as such enrolments are no longer found, the Parliamentary Pawns (Petty Bag Office) have been used. The series of Pawns is very imperfect, and, consequently, the names of certain Baronies, mentioned in "Dugdale's Summons" and other printed works, have been altogether omitted from this list, while others do not appear under the date given in those works for their first summons. For instance:—Henry Compton is stated by Dugdale, on the authority of the Journals of the House of Lords, to have been summoned to the Parliaments of 14 and 18 Elizabeth, but his name does not appear in this list till the Parliament of 28 Elizabeth, as no Pawns have been found for any earlier year of her reign.

Such Baronies created by Writ as, through failure of male heirs, passed through the female line, have been recorded in this list, in order to account for the introduction of new family names—as also cases of husbands summoned to Parliament in right of their wives.

The names also of such eldest sons of Peers as were summoned to Parliament by titles of honour really belonging to their fathers—who were summoned under higher titles—have been included.

The Parliament Rolls have been consulted for matter relative to restoration in blood and honours corrupted and forfeited by attainder—as Private Acts were not recorded on these Rolls after the reign of Queen Elizabeth information from that period has been taken from the Acts of Parliament contained in the Certiorari Bundles among the Rolls Chapel Records.

Several enrolments of confirmation of Patents and Charters have been found on the Confirmation Rolls and are here included.

An exhaustive examination of all the Privy Seals and Signed Bills in the Public Record Office for the period has not been undertaken. It has, however, been considered expedient to consult them with regard to certain dignities which are either mentioned on the Summons to Parliament (as above described) or are stated in certain printed works to have been created, but for which no Patents or Charters have hitherto been found. In a few cases in which all these sources have failed the State Papers have been consulted.

As to the *dates* of creations, it should be borne in mind that the Enrolments on the Patent Rolls generally give only the day and the month—the year, therefore, is supplied from the ancient official endorsements on the Rolls, which give the *regnal* years only. In connexion with this point, attention is drawn to the Patents of creation of the Earls of Dorset and Northampton in the years 1603-4 and 1604-5, which were apparently enrolled twice, the earlier Patent in each case being, presumably, the true date of the creation.

The *spelling* of the Records has been retained as regards the *Surnames* of the Grantees—the usually accepted spelling has been adopted as regards *Titles*.

As several dignities are known to have been created in the latter years of the reign of Charles I. for which enrolments of Patents are wanting, such of them have been appended to this list as are mentioned in the work of Mr. Black, late an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, entitled "Docquets of Letters Patent and other instruments passed under the Great "Seal of King Charles I. at Oxford in the years 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, and 1646," edited from the original Crown Office Docquet Book which (at the time he consulted it) was preserved in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. Copies of the patents of creation of most of the dignities mentioned in this Docquet Book are to be found among the Ashmolean MSS., and the reference numbers to them, copied from Mr. Black's printed Catalogue of these MSS., are given in this list.

In addition to the foregoing, a list of Baronets—the enrolments of whose Patents of creation have been found on the Patent Rolls of the reigns of James I. and Charles I.,—has been appended. Record evidence of the creation of certain other Baronets, whose names are included in Betham's Baronetage, has been found among the Privy Seals and Signed Bills (Chancery Series) and the Signet Bills (Chapter House Series). Some names also have been supplied from "Black's Docquets."

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
28 June 1483 -	John Baron Howard [Baro et Dominus de Howard].	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. The said offices had reverted to the Crown by the death without issue male of John late Duke of Norfolk.	Patent Roll [No. 552] 1 Ric. III., p. 1, m. 18 (8).
„ -	John Howard, Earl Marshal of England.	Duke of Norfolk -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Charter Roll [No. 205] Ric. III., m. 1.
„ -	Thomas Howard, Knt. -	Earl of Surrey - -	„ „ - - - - -	„ „
„ -	William Viscount Berkeley, Baron of Berkeley [Dominus de Berkeley].	Earl of Nottingham* -	„ „ - - - - -	„ „
„ -	Edward Grey, Knt., Baron L'Isle.	Viscount L'Isle -	With place and precedence of Thomas Talbot, late Viscount L'Isle. Limitation to the heirs male of his body.	Charter Roll [No. 205] Ric. III., m. 3.
24 Aug. 1483 -	Edward, eldest son of the King.	Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester.	Limitation to his heirs, Kings of England - - - - -	„ „
27 May 1484 -	William Herbert - -	Earl of Huntingdon -	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 4 July 1479 (19 Edw. IV.), by which the earldom of Huntingdon had been granted. This creation had been made in consideration of the surrender of the Charter of 8 Sept. 1468 (8 Edw. IV.), which granted to William Herbert, his father, the earldom of Pembroke for services in the suppression of Owun Tedur, calling himself Earl of Pembroke.	Patent Roll [No. 555] 1 Ric. III., p. 4, m. 20 (6).
19 Aug. 1484 -	Edmund Baron of Hastings [Baro et Dominus de Hastinges, Waysford, et de Ruthyn].	Earl of Kent - -	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 30 May 1465 (5 Edw. IV.), by which the earldom had been granted.	Patent Roll [No. 557] 2 Ric. III., p. 1, m. 3 (24).
Parliament of 1485 (1 Hen. VII.).	†John Radclyff - -	Baron Fitzwalter -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 15 Sept. 1485, directed—"Joh'i Radclyff de Fitzwauter."	Close Roll [No. 346] 1 Hen. VII., m. (3). d.
26 Oct. 1485 -	Edward Courtenay, Knt. -	Earl of Devon‡ -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - N.B.—By an Act of the Parl. of 1 Hen. VII., he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Ric. III. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 2.	Patent Roll [No. 561] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, m. 8 (28).
27 Oct. 1485 -	Thomas Baron Stanley [Dominus de Stanley].	Earl of Derby - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Charter Roll [No. 206] Hen. VII., m. 20 (1).
„ -	Jasper Earl of Pembroke -	Duke of Bedford -	„ „ - - - - -	Charter Roll [No. 206] Hen. VII., m. 18 (3).
Parliament of 1485 (1 Hen. VII.).	Richard Beauchamp -	Baron St. Amand (Seintmount).	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Ric. III.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 2.

* There is another enrolment of the above on the same membrane with marginal note as follows:—"vacat' q' alit' inferius."
† New family name introduced into an ancient barony. ‡ "Devonshire" in Parl. Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 30.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1485 (1 Hen. VII.)	Richard Wydeville, late of London, Knt.	Earl Rivers - -	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Ric. III.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 2.
„	John Welles, late of Maxhey, Squier.	*[Baron Welles] -	„ „ „	„ „
„	Jasper Duke of Bedford -	Earl of Pembroke -	†By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Edw. IV.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 5.
„	Henry Clifford - -	Baron Clifford -	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by the attainder of his father John, the late Baron, in the Parl. of 1 Edw. IV.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 6.
„	William Beaumont, Knt. -	Viscount Beaumont -	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Edw. IV.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 7.
„	John Veer, Knt. - -	Earl of Oxford - -	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 12 Edw. IV.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 8.
„	Edward Stafford, Knt. -	Duke of Buckingham	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by the attainder of his father Henry, the late Duke, in the Parl. of 1 Ric. III.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 13.
„	Thomas Ormond *alias* Thomas Botyller, Knt.	Earl of Ormond in Ireland.	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to certain honours lost by the attainder of James Ormond, late Earl of Wiltshire, John Ormond *alias* John Botyller, Knt. (brothers of the petitioner), and himself in the Parl. of 1 Edw. IV., and the Act contains the following words:—"and that youre seid suppliant and his heires be restored "enabled and have all suche dignytie estate and preemynence the "name only of the Erle of Wilteshire except." No mention is made in this Act of the earldom of Ormond, but the name of Thomas Botiler, Earl of Ormont, appears among others on a Signed Bill [Signed Bills, Chancery, Bundle 5 A., 19 July, 1 Hen. VII., No. 51] as one of the ambassadors appointed by Hen. VII. to treat with the ambassadors of Francis Duke of Brittany relative to certain treaties between the two countries. It appears obvious that this earldom is the dignity referred to in the said Act. The said James and John had died without issue. The limitation of the English earldom to the heirs male of the body of the said James,—*See* Charter Roll [No. 197] 27 to 39 Hen. VI., No. 44,—prevented the said Thomas from succeeding to it. The limitation of the Irish earldom was to the heirs of the original grantee. *See* Charter Roll [No. 123] 2 Edw. III., No. 16.	Parliamen Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 27.

* Described in Roll as Lord Welles.
† *See also* Nos. 2 and 16 on the same Roll.

O 22453. F

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1485 (1 Hen. VII.)	Robert Lord Hungerford	Baron Hungerford	By an Act of this Parl. the heirs of the said Robert and Thomas [his son] were restored to the honours lost by the attainder of the said Robert in the Parl. of 1 Edw. IV., and by the attainder of the said Thomas by commission at Salisbury, 8 Edw. IV.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 34.
,,	Edmund Roos	Baron Roos	*By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by the attainder of his father Thomas, the late Baron, in the Parl. of 1 Edw. IV.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 39.
,,	Thomas Grey, Knt.	Marquess of Dorset	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Ric. III.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 44.
6 Jan. 1485-86	Philibert de Shaunde, Knt.	Earl of Bath	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. He is described in the Patent as "consanguineum nostrum."	Charter Roll [No. 206] Hen. VII., m. 18 (3).
19 Feb. 1485-86	William Earl of Nottingham.	Earl Marshal of England with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This creation was made in consideration of the surrender of the Letters Patent of 26 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. [not found on Patent Rolls], which granted him the same offices during pleasure.	Patent Roll [No. 563] 1 Hen. VII., p. 3, m. 27 (1).
12 March 1485-86	"Dominus" Giles Daubeney, Knt.	Baron Daubeney	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Charter Roll [No. 206] Hen. VII., m. 19 (2)
16 June 1486	Edward Grey, Knt., Baron L'Isle [Dominus Lysle].	Viscount L'Isle	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 28 June 1483 (1 Ric. III.), by which the viscounty had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 61] 1 Hen. VII., No. 3.
19 June 1486	William Viscount Berkeley, Baron of Berkeley [Dominus de Berkeley].	Earl of Nottingham	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 28 June 1483 (1 Ric. III.), by which the earldom had been granted.	Patent Roll [No. 564] 1 Hen. VII., p. 4, m. 4 (21).
18 Nov. 1486	Edmund Baron of Hastings [Baro et Dominus de Hastinges, Waisford, et de Ruthyn].	Earl of Kent	†Inspeximus and confirmation of the Letters Patent of 16 October 1486 (2 Hen. VII.) [not found on the Patent Rolls], granted in lieu of the Letters Patent of 30 May 1465 (5 Edw. IV.), which had been lost, and by which the earldom had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 65] 2 Hen. VII., p. 3, No. 1.
19 Nov. 1486	Thomas Grey	Marquess of Dorset	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 18 April 1475 (15 Edw. IV.), by which the marquessate had been granted.	Patent Roll [No. 565] 2 Hen. VII., p. 1, m. 17 (11).
3 Nov. 1487	Richard Wydevill'	Earl de Rivers	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 24 May 1466 (6 Edw. IV.), by which the earldom had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 68] 3 Hen. VII., p. 2, No. 5.
10 Dec. 1487	William Beaumont	Viscount de Beaumont	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Letters Patent of 12 Feb. 1439-40 (18 Hen. VI.), by which the viscounty had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 68] 3 Hen. VII., p. 2, No. 10.
Parliament of 1487 (3 Hen. VII.).	John Welles [? Baron Welles].‡	Viscount Welles	No enrolment of patent nor privy seal of his creation has been found. The first summons to Parl. on behalf of this dignity is dated 1 Sept. 1487. The name of John Viscount Welles appears on Parl. Roll [No. 123], 1 Hen. VII., part 1, No. 13, and that of "John Welles, Knyght, brother to the seid Richard Welles, now "beyng son and heire to Leon', late Lord Welles," in the following entry (No. 14).	Close Roll [No. 348] Hen. VII., No. 62. d.

* *See also* Patent Roll [No. 572] 7 Hen. VII., m. 21 & 20 (16 and 17).

† *See also* inspex. and conf. of August 1484.

‡ *See* Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No 2.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1487 (3 Hen. VII.)	John [Cheyne] - -	Baron [Cheyne] -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 Sept. 1487, directed—"Joh'i *Cleyne* Ch'r" (*Cheyne* in next Parl.)	Close Roll [No. 348] 3 Hen. VII., No. 62 d.
„	Thomas Burgh - -	Baron Burgh - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 Sept. 1487, directed—"Thome Burgh Ch'r."	„ „
17 May 1488 -	William Herbert - -	Earl of Huntingdon -	*Inspeximus and confirmation of the charter of 4 July 1479 (19 Edw. IV.). Limitation *in charter* to the heirs of the body of his father ["p'fato Will'o Herbert fil' et hered' de corpore p'fati Will'i Herbert "p'ris exeunt' imp'p'm"]. Limitation *in inspex. and conf.* to the heirs male of his father ["Will'o Herbert fil' et heredib' masculis "p'd'ci Will'i Herbert p'ris."]	Patent Roll [No. 568] 3 Hen. VII., p. 2, m. 2 (20).
28 and 30 Oct. 1488.	George Talbot - -	Earl of Shrewsbury (Salop').	Constat and exemplification of the Charter of 20 May 1442 (20 Hen. VI.)—which had been lost, and by which the earldom had been granted—and inspeximus and confirmation of the above constat and exempl. in favour of George the present Earl.	Patent Roll [No. 569] 4 Hen. VII., m. 24 (8).
Parliament of 1488-89 (4 Hen. VII.).	George Talbot - -	Earl of Shrewsbury (Salop').	By an Act of this Parl. the Letters Patent [? Charter] of 20 May 1442, to John, then Lord Talbot, creating him Earl of Shrewsbury (Salop'), were made "to the heires males of the seid John late "Lorde good and effectuell from the tyme of the makyng of theym "after the tenour and purport of the same l'res patentes." The petition of George, the present Earl, sets forth that they had been "annulled" by an Act of Parl. called a "resumption" passed in 1 Edw. IV. No Act of this nature has been found on the Parl. Roll of that year, and the name of John Earl of Shrewsbury appears on the summons to several Parls. of Edw. IV., and that of George, the present Earl, to the Parl. of 3 Hen. VII.	Parliament Roll, [No. 126] 4 Hen. VII., No. 27.
„	John Devereux, Lord Ferrers.	Baron Ferrers - -	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by the attainder of his father Walter, the late Baron, in the Parl. of 1 Hen. VII. The said John had, however, been summoned to the Parl. of 3 Hen. VII. as "John Devereux de Ferrers, Ch'r"—*See* Close Roll [No. 348] 3 Hen. VII., m. 17 d.—his mother Anne being daughter and heir of William Ferrers, Knt., formerly Baron Ferrers. *See* Patent Roll [No. 562] 1 Hen. VII., p. 2, m. 8 (18).	Parliament Roll [No. 126] 4 Hen. VII., No. 7.
„	Thomas, late Earl of Surrey.	Earl of Surrey - -	†By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Hen. VII. The attainder of his father John, late Duke of Norfolk, was reversed by the same Act, but the honours of the dukedom were not restored.	Parliament Roll [No. 126] 4 Hen. VII., Nos. 1 and 26.

* *See also* inspex. and conf. of 27 May, 1 Ric. III.
† *See also* Patent Roll [No. 569] 4 Hen. VII., m. 14 (18), and Parliament Roll [No. 127] 7 Hen. VII., No. 9.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
28 Jan. 1488-89 -	William Earl Marshal, Nottingham, and Great Marshal of England.	Marquess of Berkeley	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Charter Roll [No. 206.] Hen. VII., m. 13 (8).
1 Dec. 1489* -	Arthur, eldest son of the King.	Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester.	Limitation to his heirs, Kings of England. This dignity was conferred with the assent of the Magnates of the Realm. The Signed Bill of the 27th Feb. following—for his investiture with the castles, manors, &c.—states that the creation took place on 29 Nov. 1489.	Signed Bills (Chancery), 5 Hen. VII., No. 19.
14 May 1490 -	Edward [Stafford] -	Earl of Wiltshire (Wiltes').	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 5 Jan. 1469-70 (9 Edw. IV.), by which the earldom had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 75] 5 Hen. VII., No. 11.
Parliament of 1491 (7 Hen. VII.).	Robert Willughby -	Baron Willoughby de Broke.	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 12 August 1491 (6 Hen. VII.), directed—"Rob'to Willughby de Broke, Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 352] 7 Hen. VII., No. 49. d.
3 Nov. 1492 -	Thomas Howard - -	Earl of Surrey - -	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Letters Patent of 25 Oct. 1492 (8 Hen. VII.) [not found on the Patent Rolls] granted in lieu of the charter of 28 June 1483 (1 Ric. III.), which had been lost, and by which the earldom had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 76] 6 to 10 Hen. VII., No. 9.
31 Oct. 1494 -	Henry, second son of the King, Constable of Dover Castle, Warden of the Cinque Ports, Earl Marshal of England, and Lieutenant of Ireland.	Duke of York - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This creation was rendered void by Act of Parl., 19 Hen. VII., on his becoming "the King's "heire apparaunt and Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornewall, and "Erle of Chestre." *See* Parliament Roll [No. 130] 19 Hen. VII., No. 2.	Charter Roll [No. 206] Hen. VII., m. 9 (12).
Parliament of 1495 (11 Hen. VII.).	Duke of Suffolk - -	Earl of Suffolk -	By indenture dated 26 Feb., 8 Hen. VII., Edmond de la Pole, Knt., son of John late Duke of Suffolk agreed—among other considerations—to surrender his estate of Duke, "and that hereafter he "shalbe accepte and taken as Erle of Suff' after such astate of "inheritaunce as his auncestours were afore the astate of Duke by "the Kingis progenytours or p'decessours to any of his seid aunces-"tours graunted."	Parliament Roll [No. 128] 11 Hen. VII., No. 13.
"	Thomas [Butler] - -	Baron Ormond -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 12 Aug. 1495 (10 Hen. VII.), directed—"Thome Ormond de Rochford, Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 355] 10 Hen. VII., No. 24ª d.
"	Gerald FitzGerald - -	Earl of Kildare in Ireland.	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in a Parl. held in 10 Hen. VII. at Dradath in Ireland.	Parliament Roll [No. 128] 11 Hen. VII., No. 18.
"	John Zouche, Knt. -	Baron Zouche and Seymour.	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Hen. VII.	Parliament Roll [No. 128] 11 Hen. VII., No. 22.
18 Feb. 1503-4* -	Henry only son and heir of the King.	Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester.	Limitation to his heirs, Kings of England. A reference to this creation on Parliament Roll [No. 130] 19 Hen. VII., No. 10, states that the ceremony was to take place on 23 Feb. 1503-4.	Signed Bills (Chancery) 19 Hen. VII., No. 2.

* Date of delivery into Chancery.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1509–10 (1 Hen. VIII.).	Charles Somerset - -	Baron Herbert -	*Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 17 October 1509, directed—"Carolo Somerset de Herbert, Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 377] 1 Hen. VIII. m. 7. d.
"	Thomas Darcy - -	Baron Darcy - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 17 October 1509, directed—"Thome Darcy de Darcy, Ch'r."	" "
"	William Conyers - -	Baron Conyers -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 17 October 1509, directed—"Will'o Conyers de Conyers, Ch'r."	" "
"	. . . Ferrers - -	[? Baron Ferrers de Groby.]	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 17 October 1509, directed to "Ferrers." As a similar summons is directed to . . . . "Devereux de Ferrers," it appears evident that the title in question must refer to the Ferrers de Groby family. Possibly he was son of Thomas Marquess of Dorset, and sat in his father's barony.	" "
1509 or 1510† -	Henry Stafford, Knt. -	Earl of Wiltshire -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This dignity was conferred with the assent of Parliament.	‡Patent Roll [No. 610] 1 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 2 (27)
Parliament of 1509-10 (1 Hen. VIII.).	Robert Ratcliffe, Knt. -	Baron Fitzwalter -	By an Act of this Parl. his restoration to the honours lost by the attainder of his father John, the late Baron, in the Parl. of 11 Hen. VII. was confirmed. He had been restored by Patent,—*See* Patent Roll [No. 598] 21 Hen. VII., p. i, m. 3 (34),—pursuant to an Act of Parl., 19 Hen. VII., granting to the King power to reverse certain attainders. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 130] 19 Hen. VII., No. 5.	Parliament Roll [No. 131] 1 Hen. VIII., No. 4.
10 July 1510 -	Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey, Treasurer of England.	Earl Marshal of England with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	Dignity granted for life - - - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 613] 2 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 12 (7).
9 May 1511 -	William Courteney, Knt.	- - - -	Grant by which the King restores him (he was son and heir apparent of Edward Courteney, Earl of Devon') to all the rights, privileges, and powers of an English subject lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 19 Hen. VII. By indenture dated 12 April, 2 Hen. VIII. (enrolled on the same membrane as the above), the King on petition of the said William and Lady Katherine his wife (one of the daughters of Edw. IV.) engages to cause the attainder to be reversed at his next Parl.	Patent Roll [No. 617] 3 Hen. VIII., p. 3, m. 13 (1).

* It is stated in sundry peerages and other books that he married Elizabeth daughter and heir of William Herbert, late Earl of Huntingdon son of William Herbert who, previous to his creation as Earl of Pembroke, had been summoned to Parl. as "Willielmo Herberd de Herberd" as "Willielmo Domino Herbert Ch'l'r" and as "Willielmo Herbert Ch'l'r." It is further stated that the said Charles was created Baron Herbert of Ragland, Chepstow, and Gower by Patent, dated 26 Nov. 1506. No enrolment of this Patent, nor any Privy Seal, nor Signed Bill (among the Chancery Series) has been found bearing on the creation.

† Month not mentioned.

‡ A marginal note states that this enrolment was vacated, because the creation had been enrolled on the Charter Roll. It has not been found on the Charter Roll, temp. Hen. VIII.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
10 May 1511 -	William Courteney, Knt. -	Earl of Devon' -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Charter Roll [No. 207] Hen. VIII., m. 7 (2).
21 Nov. 1511 -	Thomas Grey - -	Marquess of Dorset -	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Letters Patent of 18 April 1475 (15 Edw. IV.), by which the Marquessate had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 99] 3 Hen. VIII., p. 3, No. 3.
Parliament of 1511-12 (3 Hen. VIII.).	John Tuchet - -	Baron Audley - -	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by the attainder of his father James, the late Baron, in the Parl. of 19 Hen. VII.	Parliament Roll [No. 132] 3 Hen. VIII., No. 2.
Parliament of 1512 (4 Hen. VIII.).	Henry Courteney - -	Earl of Devonshire -	By an Act of this Parl. Henry son of William, the late Earl, obtained a reversal of his father's attainder, and thereby succeeded to the earldom of the year 1485, viz., the dignity of his grandfather instead of that of his father.	Parliament Roll [No. 133] 4 Hen. VIII., No. 1.
15 May 1513 -	Charles Brandon, K.G. -	Viscount L'Isle -	Limitation to the heirs male of the body of Elizabeth Grey, Viscountess L'Isle, by the said Charles begotten. (Vacated on surrender, 20 April, 14 Hen. VIII.)	Patent Roll [No. 620] 5 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 13 (12).
Parliament of 1513 (5 Hen. VIII.).	Margaret wife of Richard Pole, Knt., and sister and heir of blood of Edward late Earl of Warwick and Salisbury.	Countess of Salisbury	By an Act of this Parl. she was restored to the above-mentioned dignity lost by the attainder of the said Edward in the Parl. of 19 Hen. VII.	Parliament Roll [No. 134] 5 Hen. VIII., No. 4.
1 Feb. 1513-14 -	Thomas Earl of Surrey, Earl Marshal, and Treasurer of England.	Duke of Norfolk -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This creation was confirmed by Act of Parl. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 134] 5 Hen. VIII., No. 1.	Patent Roll [No. 621] 5 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 18 (13).
„ -	Thomas Howard, Knt., Baron [Dominus] Howard, Admiral of England.	Earl of Surrey -	Dignity granted for life. This Patent was made on surrender by Thomas Duke of Norfolk, for the life of his son, of his Patent of 28 June 1483 (1 Ric. III.), by which he had been created Earl of Surrey in tail male. It was confirmed by Act of Parl. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 134] 5 Hen. VIII., No. 3.	Patent Roll [No. 621] 5 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 11 (20).
1 Feb. 1513-14 -	Charles Somerset, Knt., Baron [Dominus] Herbert, Chamberlain to the King.	Earl of Worcester -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This dignity was granted with the assent of Parliament.	Patent Roll [No. 621] 5 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 13 (18).
„ -	Charles Brandon, Knt., Viscount L'Isle.	Duke of Suffolk -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. *This creation was confirmed by Act of Parl. 5 Hen. VIII., and the Act states that the Letters Patent were dated 8 Feb. instead of 1 Feb. as on the Patent Roll. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 134] 5 Hen. VIII., No. 2.	Patent Roll [No. 621] 5 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 3 (28).
Parliament of 1514-15 (6 Hen. VIII.).	Edward Stanley - -	Baron Monteagle -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 23 Nov. 1514, directed—"Edwardo Stanley de Mountegell Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 382] 6 Hen. VIII., m. 13. d.

* *See also* Parl. Roll [No. 135], 6 Hen. VIII., No. 2.

Creations of Peers—*continued*.

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1514–15 (6 Hen. VIII.).	[Edward] Clynton -	Baron Clinton - -	*Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 23 Nov. 1514, directed—"... Clynton de Clynton Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 382] 6 Hen. VIII., m. 13. d.
9 April 1523 -	"Dominus" Henry Marney.	Baron Marney [Baro de Marny].	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 640] 14 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 4 (22).
25 April 1523 -	Arthur Plantaganet, Knt.	Viscount L'Isle -	Limitation to the heirs male of the body of Elizabeth his wife (sister and heir of John Grey late Viscount L'Isle). This dignity was granted on surrender of the Letters Patent of 15 May, 5 Hen. VIII., by which Charles Brandon (afterwards Duke of Suffolk) had been created Viscount L'Isle.	Patent Roll [No. 642] 15 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 26 (1).
18 June 1525 -	Henry Fitzroy, K.G. -	Earl of Nottingham -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 646] 17 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 1 (42).
„ -	Henry Fitzroy, K.G., Earl of Nottingham.	Duke of Richmond and Somerset.	„ - - - - -	„ „
„ -	Henry Courtenay, K.G., Earl of Devon', Lord [Dominus] of Okehampton and Plympton.	Marquess of Exeter -	„ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 647] 17 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 4 (20).
† „ -	Henry Clyfford, Knt., Baron [Dominus] Clyfford Westmoreland and Vescy.	Earl of Cumberland -	„ - - - - -	Signed Bills (Chancery), 17 Hen. VIII.
„ -	Lord H. Brandon - -	Earl of Lincoln -	- - - - - - - - - -	State Papers, Hen. VIII., Vol. 4, No. 6083.
„ -	Baron Roos [Lord Rosse]	Earl of Rutland -	- - - - - - - - - -	„ „
† „ -	Robert Radclif, K.G., Baron [Dominus] Fitzwalter and Egremont.	Viscount Fitzwalter -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Signed Bills (Chancery), 17 Hen. VIII.
„ -	Sir Thomas Bullen -	Viscount Rochford -	- - - - - - - - - -	State Papers, Hen. VIII., Vol. 4, No. 6083.
‡22 Feb. 1527–28 -	Peter Butler, Knt. -	Earl of Ossory in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 650] 19 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 17 (11).
Parliament of 1529 (21 Hen. VIII.).	§Henry Parker - -	Baron Morley - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 9 Aug. 1529, directed—"Henr' Parker de Morley Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 398] 21 Hen. VIII., m. 36. d.

* Though this was was an ancient barony in the time of Hen. VIII., no summons has been found relating to it since 2 Edw. IV.
† The Signed Bill is undated, but *see* State Papers, Hen. VIII., Vol. 4, No. 6083.
‡ The day and month of this creation are not mentioned on the Patent Roll, but *see* State Papers, Hen. VIII., Vol. 4, No. 6083.
§ New family name introduced into an ancient barony.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1529 (21 Hen. VIII.).	William Sandys	Baron Sandys	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 9 Aug. 1529, directed—"Will'o' Sandys de Vyne Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 398] 21 Hen. VIII., m. 36. d.
8 Dec. 1529	George Hastinges de Hastinges, Knt. (Baron of Hastings).	Earl of Huntingdon	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Privy Seals (Chancery), 21 Hen. VIII.
"	Thomas Viscount Rochford, K.G.	Earl of Wiltshire in England and Earl of Ormond in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body (as regards the English title). Limitation to his heirs (as regards the Irish title).	Patent Roll [No. 655] 21 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 9 (19).
"	Robert Viscount Fitzwalter, K.G.	Earl of Sussex	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	" "
1 Sept. 1532	Anne Rocheford	Marchioness of Pembroke.	*Limitation to the heirs male of her body. This dignity was conferred with the assent of the Nobles of the Kingdom.	Patent Roll [No. 660] 24 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 10 (26).
5 June 1536	Edward Sainctmayr, Knt.	Viscount Beauchamp	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 670] 28 Hen. VIII., p. 3, m. 7 (26).
9 July 1536	Thomas Crumwell, Esq.	Baron Cromwell	" "	Patent Roll [No. 668] 28 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 17 (17).
"	John Boughchier, Knt., Baron [Dominus] Fitzwarine.	Earl of Bath	" "	Patent Roll [No. 669] 28 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 24 (4).
18 Oct. 1537	William Fitzwilliam, K.G., High Admiral of England.	Earl of Southampton	" "	Patent Roll [No. 673] 29 Hen. VIII., p. 1, No. 16 (20).
"	Edward Sainctmaur, Knt., Viscount Beauchamp.	Earl of Hertford	Limitation to the heirs male of his body ["p'fato Edwardo et hered' "suis masculis de corpore suo p'prio et . . . nunc uxi's sue jam "p'creat' ac de eadem . . . . et alia quavis impost'um ux'e sua "deinceps legittime p'creandis"].	Patent Roll [No. 673] 29 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 15 (21).
19 July 1538	Henry Dawbeney, Knt., Baron [Dominus] Dawbeney.	Earl of Bridgewater	Limitation to the heirs male of his body to be *thereafter* begotten	Patent Roll [No. 679] 30 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 8.
29 Nov. 1538	Thomas Audeley, Knt., Chancellor of England.	Baron Audley of Walden, co. Essex.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with contingent remainder to the heirs male of the body of Thomas Audeley his brother. [Vacated on surrender on the same day previous to the granting of other Letters Patent.]	Patent Roll [No. 680] 30 Hen. VIII., p. 3, m. 6 (27).
"	" "	" "	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 682] 30 Hen. VIII., p. 5, m. 1 (29).
†1538 or 1539	William Parre, Esq.	Baron Parr	" "	Patent Roll [No. 684] 30 Hen. VIII., p. 7, m. 23 (9).

* *See also* the following entry on the Roll, of the same date, by which the prerogative and pre-eminence due to her title of Marchioness in the Realms of England and France were granted.

† Month not mentioned.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
9 March 1538-39	William Poulet, Knt.	Baron St. John	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 682] 30 Hen. VIII., p. 5, m. 1 (29).
„	John Russell, Knt.	Baron Russell	„ „	„ „
Parliament of 1539 (31 Hen. VIII.).	John Mordaunt	Baron Mordaunt	*Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Joh'i D'no Mordaunt Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
„	Edmond Bray	Baron Bray	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Ed'o D'no Bray Ch'r."	„ „
„	Thomas Wentworth	Baron Wentworth	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Thome D'no Wentworth Ch'r."	„ „
„	Henry [Fitz-Alan]	Baron Maltravers	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Henr' D'no Mautravers m' Ch'r" [during the life of his father William Earl of Arundel].	„ „
„	Thomas Vaux	Baron Vaux	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Thomas Vaux de Harodon Ch'r."	„ „
„	Andrew Wyndsor	Baron Windsor	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Andrew Wyndsor D'ns Wyndesore Ch'r."	„ „
	Walter Hungerford	Baron Hungerford	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Walt'o Hungerford de Heytesbury Ch'r."	„ „
17 April 1540	Thomas Crumwell, K.G., Baron Cromwell, Keeper of the Privy Seal.	Earl of Essex	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Signed Bills (Chancery) 31 Hen. VIII.
18 Dec. 1540	Gregory Crumwell	Baron Cromwell	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 699] 32 Hen. VIII., p. 7, m. 7 (42).
1 Sept. 1542	Connacius Onele	Earl of Tyrone, in Ireland.	Dignity granted for life ["p'fato Connacio p' t'mino vite sue"] with reversion to Matthew *alias* Feardorghe Onele (son of the said Connacius), and to the heirs male of the body of the said Matthew.	Patent Roll [No. 710] 34 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 11 (16).
	Matthew Onele	Baron of Dungannon, in Ireland.	To hold the dignity during the life of his father with limitation to the heir apparent to the earldom.	
12 March 1542-43	John Dudley	Viscount L'Isle	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 712] 34 Hen. VIII., p. 3, m. 1 (31).
1 July 1543	Willicus Boruck (Bourck) *alias* Makwilliam.	Earl of Clanricarde and Baron of Dunkellin, in Ireland.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 727] 35 Hen. VIII., p. 6, m. 34 (5).

* In many cases the names and titles of Peers summoned to this Parl. have been partially erased (by running the pen through them) on the Parl. Pawn. It appears evident that it has been used as a rough copy by the clerk in preparing the list of summons to the Parl. of 1 March, 7 Edw. VI.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
1 July 1543 -	Murrough O'Bryan (Mawrus Obreen).	Earl of Thomond and Baron of Inchiquin, in Ireland.	*Dignity granted for life (as regards the earldom), with reversion to Donough (Donacius) Obreen for life. Limitation to the heirs male of the body of the said Murrough (as regards the barony).	Patent Roll [No. 727] 35 Hen. VIII., p. 6, m. 33 (6).
,, -	Donough O'Bryan (Donacius Obreen).	Baron of Ibrackan, in Ireland.	With reversion of the earldom of Thomond for life on the death of the present Earl. Limitation to the heirs male of his body (as regards the barony).	,, ,,
23 Dec. 1543 -	William Parre, Knt. -	Baron Parr of Horton, co. Northampton.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 736] 35 Hen. VIII., p. 15, m. 24 (20).
,, -	William Baron Parre, K.G	Earl of Essex - -	With the same place and voice in Parliament and Councils as Henry Bucher, late Earl of Essex. Limitation to the heirs male of his body.	,, ,,
1 Jan. 1543-44 -	Thomas Wriothesleye, one of the King's Principal Secretaries.	Baron Wriothesley -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	,, ,,
Parliament of 1544-45 (36 Hen. VIII.).	Thomas [Wharton] -	Baron Wharton -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 Dec. 1544, directed—"Thome D'no Wharton' Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
"	William [Evers] - -	Baron Evers - -	†Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 Dec. 1544, directed—"Will'o D'no Evers Ch'r."	,, ,,
30 Jan. 1544-45 -	Thomas Ponynges, Knt. -	Baron Poynings -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 763] 36 Hen. VIII., p. 24, m. 21 (21).
15 Feb. 1546-47 -	Edward Viscount Beauchamp, Earl of Hertford.	Baron Seymour -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body by his then wife Ann; with remainder to Edward Seymour, Esq. (son of the said Earl by Katherine his first wife), and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said Earl by any other wife, and the heirs male of their bodies.	Patent Roll [No. 804] 1 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 20 (21).
16 Feb. 1546-47 -	Edward Earl of Hertford -	Duke of Somerset -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body by his then wife Ann; with remainder to Edward Seymour, Esq. (son of the said Duke by Katherine his first wife), and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said Duke by any other wife, and the heirs male of their bodies.	,, ,,
,, -	William Earl of Essex -	Marquess of Northampton.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This dignity was conferred with the assent of the King's Council.	,, ,,
,, -	John Viscount L'Isle -	Earl of Warwick -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 804] 1 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 19 (22).
,, -	Thomas Baron [Dominus] Wriothesley, Chancellor of England.	Earl of Southampton -	,, ,, - - - - - -	,, ,,

* *See* further grant, temp. 5 Edw. VI., by which the limitation was extended.

† Dugdale and others state that he was created Baron Ewer by patent. No mention of this has been found in the Calendar to the Patent Rolls, nor has any Privy Seal or Signed Bill (Chancery Series) been found relating to it.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
16 Feb. 1546-47 -	"Dominus" Thomas Seymour of Sudeley, Knt.	Baron Seymour of Sudeley.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 804] 1 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 19 (22).
" -	"Dominus" Richard Ryche, Knt.	Baron Rich - -	" " - - - - -	" "
" -	"Dominus" Edmund Sheffelde, Knt.	Baron Sheffield -	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 804] 1 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 18 (23).
17 Feb. 1546-47 -	Edward Duke of Somerset	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c. appurtenant thereto.	Dignity granted for life. It was conferred with the assent of the King's Council.	Patent Roll [No. 804] 1 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 9 (32).
20 Feb. 1546-47 -	"Dominus" William Wylloughby of Parham, Knt.	Baron Willoughby of Parham.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 804] 1 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 19 (22).
Parliament of 1547 (1 Edw. VI.).	Henry Stafford - -	Baron Stafford -	By this Parl. it was enacted that "Henry Stafforde and the heires males " of his bodye maye and shall be accepted taken knowen reputed " called and written fromhensfurth by the name of Lorde Staf- " forde and that the seide Henry and the heires males of his bodie " cominge shall have and enjoye in and at all Parlyament' and " other places the roume name place and voyce of a Baron. And " that the saide Henry and his heires be and shalbe by thaucto- " ritie of this Acte restored and enhabled in bloude as soone and " heire and heyres to the saide Edward late Duke of Buckyng- " ham and made heyre and heires to the saide Edward late Duke " of Buckyngham by the name of Lorde Stafforde in bloude." The said Duke had been attainted in the reign of Hen. VIII.	Parliament Roll [No. 155] 1 Edw. VI., No. 19.
"	John Lumley - -	Baron Lumley - -	By this Parl. it was enacted that "John Lumleye and their' males of " his bodye cominge may and shall by aucthorite of this present " p'lament have holde[enjoye and beare the name dignitie estate " and prehemynence of a Baron of this Realme. And that your " saide subjecte and his saide heires males of his bodie cominge " maye and shall be accepted taken knowen reputed called and " written fromhensfurth by the name of Lorde Lumley. And that " the same your subjecte and their' males of his bodye cominge " shall have and enjoye in and at all p'liament' and other places " the roume name place and voyce of a Baron of this Realme. And " that your saide subjecte and his heires maye and shalbe by " aucthoritie of this Acte restored and enhabled onelye in bloude as " sooune and heyre and heires to the saide George Lumleye, and as " cousine and heire and heir' of the said John late Lorde Lumleye " and made onelye heyre and heyres in bloude as well to the saide " George as to the saide John late Lorde Lumleye and either of " them by the name of Lorde Lumleye." The said George had been attainted in the reign of Hen. VIII.	Parliament Roll [No. 155] 1 Edw. VI., No. 20.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
19 Jan. 1549-50	William Paulet, Knt., Baron [Dominus] St. John, Grand Master of the Household.	Earl of Wiltshire [Wiltes'].	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 821] 3 Edw. VI., p. 7, m. (3).
"	John Russell, Knt., Baron [Dominus] Russell, Keeper of the Privy Seal.	Earl of Bedford	" "	Patent Roll [No. 825] 3 Edw. VI., p. 11, m. (26).
2 Feb. 1549-50	Walter Devereux, K.G., Baron [Dominus] Ferrers of Chartley.	Viscount Hereford	" "	Patent Roll [No. 833] 4 Edw. VI., p. 8, m. (23).
5 April 1551	Thomas Darcy, Knt., Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, Captain of the Royal Guard, and a Knight of the Privy Chamber.	Baron Darcy of Chiche, co. Essex.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 838] 5 Edw. VI., p. 4, m. 2 (38).
20 April 1551	John Earl of Warwick	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	Dignity granted for life	Patent Roll [No. 838] 5 Edw. VI., p. 4, m. 23 (16).
10 Oct. 1551	William Herbert, Knt., Master of the Horse.	Baron Herbert of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 838] 5 Edw. VI., p. 4, m. 27 (12).
11 Oct. 1551	William Herbert, K.G., Baron [Dominus] Herbert of Cardiff, President of the Royal Council in Wales, and Master of the Horse.	Earl of Pembroke	" "	Patent Roll [No. 838] 5 Edw. VI., p. 4, m. 19 (20).
"	John Earl of Warwick, Marshal of England, Viscount L'Isle, Baron of Somery, Basset, and Tyase, Lord of Dudley, K.G. Grand Master and Steward of the Household.	Duke of Northumberland.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 838] 5 Edw. VI., p. 4, m. 38 (1).
* "	Henry Marquess of Dorset	Duke of Suffolk	" "	Signed Bill (Chancery), 5 Edw. VI
"	William Earl of Wiltshire, Baron [Dominus] St. John, K.G., High Treasurer of England.	Marquess of Winchester.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 838] 5 Edw. VI., p. 4, m. (37).

* Date of delivery into Chancery.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
7 Jan. 1551-52 -	Donough O'Bryan (Donacius Obreen).	Earl of Thomond in Ireland.	Limitation extended to the heirs male of his body.—*See* original grant, temp. Hen. VIII.	Patent Roll [No. 840] 5 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 11 (35).
Parliament of 1552-53 (7 Edw. VI.).	John [Dudley] - -	Earl of Warwick -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 5 Jan. 1552-53 (6 Edw. VI.), directed—"Joh'i Comiti Warwici" [during the life of his father John Duke of Northumberland].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
„	George Darcy - -	Baron Darcy - -	*Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 5 Jan. 1552-53 (6 Edw. VI.), directed—"Georgio Darcy D'no Darcy Ch'r."	„ „
„	William Pagett - -	Baron Pagett - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 5 Jan. 1552-53 (6 Edw. VI.), directed—"Will'o Pagett D'no Pagett de Beaudesert Ch'r."	„ „
„	George [Talbot] - -	Baron Talbot - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 5 Jan. 1552-53 (6 Edw. VI.), directed—"Georgio D'no Talbot Ch'r" [during the life of his father Francis Earl of Shrewsbury].	„ „
„	Francis [Russell] - -	Baron Russell - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 5 Jan. 1552-53 (6 Edw. VI.), directed—"Francisco D'no Russell Ch'r" [during the life of his father John Earl of Bedford].	„ „
3 Sept. 1553 -	Edward Courtenay -	Earl of Devon' - -	Limitation to his heirs male for ever (p'fato Edwardo t' hered' suis masculis impp'm. By Act of Parl. 1 Mary he was restored in blood, his father Henry, late Marquess of Exeter, having been attainted. Parliament Roll [No. 162] 1 Mary, No. 3.	Patent Roll [No. 865] 1 Mary, p. 2, m. 2 (45).
Parliament of 1553 (1 Mary).	- - - - -	- - - -	By an Act of this Parl. Thomas Howarde, Knt., otherwise called Thomas Howarde Earl of Surrey was restored in blood, his father Harry Howard, K.G., otherwise called Harry late Earl of Surrey, having been attainted.	Parliament Roll [No. 162] 1 Mary, No. 22.
„	- - - -	- - - -	By this Parl. it was enacted that the "pretended acte" of attainder against Thomas Duke of Norfolk—passed by the Lords and Commons in 38 Hen. VIII., but which did not receive the Royal Assent, owing to the death of the King—be considered void.	Parliament Roll [No. 162] 1 Mary, No. 34.
„	Thomas [Ratcliffe] -	Baron FitzWalter -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 14 Aug. 1553, directed—"Thome D'no Fitzwauter" [during the life of his father Henry Earl of Sussex].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
11 March 1553-54	"Dominus" William Howard, Knt.	Baron Howard of Effingham.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 870] 1 Mary, p. 7, m. 34 (1).
8 April 1554 -	John Bridges, Knt. -	Baron Chandos of Sudeley.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 873] 1 Mary, p. 16, m. 2 (35).
13 May 1554 -	Gerald Fitzgerald - -	Earl of Kildare and Baron of Offaley.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 870] 1 Mary, p. 7, m. 29 (6).
Parliament of 1554 (1 Mary).	Edward North - -	Baron North - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 17 Feb. 1553-54, directed—"Edwardo North de Kirtelynge Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.

* In the printed "Statutes of the Realm" an Act of 2 & 3 Edw. VI. is referred to by which he was restored in blood and he and his heirs were to be reputed and taken as barons notwithstanding his father's attainder. No mention of this Act has been found on the Parliament Roll nor in the Certiorari bundle of that date.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1554 (1 Mary).	John Williams - -	Baron Williams -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 17 Feb. 1553-54, directed—"Joh'i Williams de Thame Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
2 Sept. 1554 -	Anthony Browne, Knt. -	Viscount Montagu -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 885] 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary, p. 5, m. (3).
Parliament of 1554 (1 & 2 Phil. & Mary).	John Poulet - -	Baron St. John -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 3 October 1554, directed—"Joh'es Poulet D'ns Seynt Joh'n Ch'r" [during the life of his father William Marquess of Winchester].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
30 April 1557 -	Thomas Percy - -	Baron Percy - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Henry Percy, his brother, and the heirs male of his body. By Act of Parl. 2 Edw. VI. he had been restored in blood, his father Thomas Percy, Knt., having been attainted. *See* Certiorari bundle, Chancery, Edw. VI., No. 9.	Patent Roll [No. 915] 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary, p. 10, m. 22 (34).
1 May 1557 -	Thomas Percy, Baron Percy.	Earl of Northumberland.	With the place and precedence of his ancestors, former earls of Northumberland. Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Henry Percy, his brother, and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 915] 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary, p. 10, m. 23 (33).
19 Jan. 1557-58 -	Edward Hastings, K.G., Chamberlain of the Household.	Baron Hastings of Loughborough.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 920] 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary, p. 3, m. 10 (44).
13 Jan. 1558-59 -	Lord Thomas Howard -	Viscount Howard of Bindon.	„ „ - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 940] 1 Eliz., p. 3, m. 10 (29).
„	Edward Seymor, Knt. -	Baron Beauchamp -	„ „ - - - - - - N.B.—He had been restored in blood—corrupted by the attainder of his father—by Act of Parl. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 162] 1 Mary, No. 23.	Patent Roll [No. 941] 1 Eliz., p. 4, m. 18 (15).
„	Edward Seymor, Knt., Baron Beauchamp.	Earl of Hertford -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	„ „
„	Henry Carey, Knt. -	Baron of Hunsdon -	„ „ - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 941] 1 Eliz., p. 4, m. 13 (20).
„	Oliver Seynt John, Esq. -	Baron St. John of Bletsho, co. Bedford.	„ „ - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 941] 1 Eliz., p. 4, m. 10 (22).
„	William Parre, Knt., formerly Baron Parr of Kendal, Earl of Essex, and Marquess of Northampton.	Marquess of Northampton.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This dignity was conferred with the assent of the Queen's Council. N.B.—By Act of Parl. 1 Mary he had been restored in blood, having been attainted in the same year. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 162] 1 Mary, No. 47.	Patent Roll [No. 941] 1 Eliz., p. 4 m. 8 (24).
Parliament of 1558-59 (1 Eliz.).	Gregory Fenes, Esq. -	Baron Dacre of the South.	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by the attainder for felony of his father Thomas, the late baron.	Parliament Roll [No. 166] 1 Eliz., No. 37.
22 June 1559 -	Richard Baruck (Bourck) *alias* Mackwilliam.	Earl of Clanricarde and Baron of Dunkellin.	Confirmation of the patent of 1 July 1543 (35 Hen. VIII.), by which the earldom and barony had been granted.	Patent Roll [No. 944] 1 Eliz., p. 7, m. 2 (32).

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
25 Dec. 1561 -	Ambrose Dudley, Knt., Master of the Ordnance.	Baron L'Isle - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - - - N.B.—He had been restored in blood—corrupted by the attainders of his father, John Dudley, Knt., late Duke of Northumberland, and of himself in the reign of Queen Mary—by Act of Parl. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 165] 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary, No. 12.	Patent Roll [No. 981] 4 Eliz., p. 6, m. (42).
26 Dec. 1561 -	Ambrose Dudley, Knt., Baron L'Isle.	Earl of Warwick -	With the place and precedence of his ancestors, former Earls of Warwick. Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Robert Dudley, Knt., Master of the Horse, alias "Dominus," Robert Dudley, Knt., his brother, and the heirs male of his body.	„ „
28 Sept. 1564 -	Robert Duddeley, K.G., Master of the Horse.	Baron of Denbigh -	Limitation to the heirs of his body ["p'fato Roberto Duddeley militi ac hered' suis de corpore suo legittime p'creat' imp'p'm"].	Patent Roll [No. 1007] 6 Eliz., p. 12, m. 13 (19).
29 Sept. 1564 -	Robert Duddeley, K.G., Baron of Denbigh.	Earl of Leicester -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	„ „
24 June 1565 -	Donald Maccarty, called Maccarty More, Knt., Captain of his Clan.	Earl of Clancare and Baron of Valentia, in Ireland.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1017] 7 Eliz., p. 9, m. (17).
8 June 1567 -	Thomas Sakevile, Knt. -	Baron of Buckhurst, co. Sussex.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1039] 9 Eliz., p. 10, m. 26 (9).
1570 - -	[William] West - -	Baron De La Warr (by creation).	He had been attainted in the reign of Queen Mary, but was restored in blood and lineage by Act of Parl. 5 Eliz. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 167] 5 Eliz., No. 38.	State Papers, Domestic, Addenda, Vol. 18, No. 45. (Letter endorsed "30 Aprill 1570. S^r Fr. Engle- "fild to y^e Duchess of Ferio.")
25 Feb. 1570-71 -	William Cecill, Knt., Chief Secretary to the Queen.	Baron of Burghley, co. Northampton.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1079] 13 Eliz., p. 9, m. 33 (8).
4 May 1572 -	Walter Viscount Hereford, K.G., Baron [Dominus] Ferrers of Chartley.	Earl of Essex - -	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1090] 14 Eliz., p. 9, m. 41 (1).
„ -	Edward Fynes, K.G., Baron [Dominus] Clinton and Say, High Admiral of England.	Earl of Lincoln -	„ „ - - - - -	„ „
2 Jan. 1572-73 -	George Earl of Shrewsbury (Salop).	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c. appurtenant thereto.	Dignity granted for life - - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1099] 15 Eliz., p. 6, m. 9 (23).

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
9 May 1576 -	Walter Earl of Essex -	Earl Marshal of Ireland, with other offices, &c. appurtenant thereto, together with the reversion of the office of Marshal of the Royal Armoury in Ireland.	Dignities granted for life - - - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1149] 18 Eliz., p. 13, m. 25 (16).
*1578 - -	Terence Lenaugh - -	Baron of Clougher, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	†Patent Roll [No. 1174] 20 Eliz., p. 11, m. 30 (18).
„	Terence Lenaugh, Baron of Clougher, in Ireland.	Earl of Clanconneill, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - - N.B.—The Patent passed the Seal in May 1578. *See* State Papers, Ireland, 1578, Vol. 60, No. 60.	‡Patent Roll [No. 1174] 20 Eliz., p. 11, m. 31 (17).
§[.. May 1580] -	John de Burgo, Knt., *alias* Macc William Ewghter Bowrke, Knt.	Baron of Ardenerie, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	‖Patent Roll [No. 1176] 21 Eliz., p. 2, m. 2 (44).
Parliament of 1580–81 (23 Eliz.).	- - - - - -	- - - - -	By an Act of this Parl. Philip Earl of Arundel was restored in blood, his father Thomas, late Duke of Norfolk, having been attainted.	Parliament Roll [No. 172] 23 Eliz., No. 19.
Parliament of 1586 (28 Eliz.).	Henry Compton - -	Baron Compton -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 15 Sept. 1586, directed—"Henrico Compton de Compton Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part I.
„	Henry Cheyney - -	Baron Cheyney -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 15 Sept. 1586, directed—"Henrico Cheyney de Toddington Ch'r."	„ „
„	Henry Norrys - -	Baron Norrys - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 15 Sept. 1586, directed—"Henrico Norrys de Rycott Ch'r." N.B.—By Act of Parl. 18 Eliz. he had been restored in name and blood, his father Henry Norrys, Esq., having been attainted in the Parl. of 28 Hen. VIII. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 171] 18 Eliz., No. 27.	„ „
„	Peregrine Bartye - -	Baron Willoughby [of Eresby].	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 15 Sept. 1586, directed—"Peregrino Bartye de Willoughby Ch'r."	„ „

* Month not mentioned.

† *See also* Special Commission, dated 21 May, on m. 31 (17) of the same Roll.

‡ *See also* Special Commission, dated 21 May, on the same membrane.

§ *See also* Calendar of State Papers, "Carew," 1575 to 1588, pages 201, 240, 254, 256, and 261, from which it is evident that the creation of Sir William Bourke, Knt., as Baron Bourke of Clan William or Castle Connell took place between the 10th and 20th May 1580.

‖ *See also* Special Commission, dated 4 May, on the same membrane.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
10 May 1587 -	Hugh Onele, Earl of Tyrone, and Hugh Onele, Baron of Duncannon or Dungannon.		Re-grant and confirmation of the Letters Patent of 1 *October 1542 (34 Hen. VIII.), by which the earldom and barony had been granted to the grandfather and father respectively of the present Earl and Baron. The earldom re-granted to the present Earl for life with limitation to Hugh (his eldest son) the present Baron, and his issue male; remainder to Henry (second son of the said Earl) and his issue male; remainder to the issue male of the said Earl and Johanna his present wife; remainder to the issue male of the said Earl; remainder to Cormac (brother of the said Earl) and his issue male. The barony was re-granted to Hugh (eldest son of the said Earl) during the life of his father, with limitation to the heir apparent to the earldom.	Confirmation Roll [No. 152] 23 to 30 Eliz., No. 5.
Parliament of 1588 (30 Eliz.).	Ferdinand Stanley -	Baron Strange	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 28 Jan. 1588-89 (31 Eliz.), directed—"Ferdinando D'no Straunge" [during the life of his father, Henry Earl of Derby].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part I.
"	Gilbert Talbot - -	Baron Talbot - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 28 Jan. 1588-89 (39 Eliz.), directed—"Gilb'to D'no Talbott" [during the life of his father, George Earl of Shrewsbury].	" "
22 Oct. 1597 -	Charles Howard, Baron Howard, of Effingham, K.G.	Earl of Nottingham -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - N.B.—By Patent, dated 19 Feb. 1618-19, 16 Jas. I. [No. 2178], p. 14, No. 18, he was granted the antiquity, place, and precedence of John Lord Mowbray, his progenitor, who had been created Earl of Nottingham by Ric. II.	Patent Roll [No. 1460] 39 Eliz., p. 3, m. (41).
Parliament of 1601 (43 Eliz.).	Thomas Howard - -	Baron Howard -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 11 Sept. 1601, directed—"Thome Howarde de Walden, Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part I.
13 May 1603 -	Robert Cecill, Knt., Chief Secretary to Queen Eliz. and to Jas. I.	Baron Cecil of Essendon, co. Rutland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 41.
" -	Robert Sidney, Knt. -	Baron Sydney of Penshurst, co. Kent.	" " - - - - -	" "
" -	William Knollis, Knt., Treasurer of the Household to Queen Elizabeth and to Jas. I.	Baron Knollys of Grays, co. Oxford.	" - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 40.
" -	Edward Wotton, Knt., Comptroller of the Household to Queen Eliz. and to Jas. I.	Baron Wotton of Marley, co. Kent.	" " - - - - -	" "

* 1 September on Patent Roll of 34 Hen. VIII.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
13 July 1603	Theobald Butler, Esq.	Earl of Ormond and Ossory, in Ireland.	Grant of the reversion of the dignity on the death of Thomas Butler, the present Earl, without issue male of his body. Limitation to the heirs male of the body of the said Theobald, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of Peter Butler, great grandfather of the said Theobald.	Patent Roll [No. 1612] 1 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 38.
*1603	Edward Earl of Worcester	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c. appurtenant thereto.	To hold the dignity from the 20th to the 28th July	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 24.
21 July 1603	Henry Wriothesley, K.G.	Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield, co. Southampton, and Earl of Southampton.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. He had previously enjoyed these dignities by inheritance, but had been deprived of them in the reign of Queen Eliz. This Patent grants him place and precedence as previous to his deprivation.	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 39.
"	Thomas Lord [Dominus] Howard, Baron de Walden, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, K.G.	Earl of Suffolk	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 38.
"	Charles Baron Mountjoy, K.G., Lieutenant of the King in Ireland.	Earl of Devon'	" "	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 37.
"	John Haryngton, Knt.	Baron Haryngton of Exton, co. Rutland.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 36.
"	Thomas Egerton, Knt., Keeper of the Great Seal of England.	Baron of Ellesmere, co. Salop.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 35.
"	John Petre, Knt.	Baron Petre of Writtle, co. Essex.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas I., p. 14, m. 34.
"	Henry Danvers, Knt.	Baron Danvers of Dantsey, co. Wilts.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. By Act of Parl. 3 Jas. 1, he was restored in blood; his elder brother, Charles Danvers, Knt., having been attainted. *See* Certiorari bundle, Chancery, Jas. I., No. 49.	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 33.
"	Thomas Gerrard, Knt.	Baron Gerard of Gerard's Bromley, co. Stafford.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	" "
"	William Russell, Knt.	Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 32.
"	Henry Graye, Knt.	Baron Grey of Groby, co. Leicester.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 31.

* Month not mentioned.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
21 July 1603	Robert Spencer, Knt.	Baron Spencer of Wormleighton, co. Warwick.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 30.
4 Aug. 1603	Theobald Butler, Esq.	Viscount Butler of Tulleophelim, co. Carlow in Ireland.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 1610] 1 Jas. I., p. 4, m. 6.
9 Aug. 1603	Richard Fenys, Knt.	Baron of Saye and of Sele.	Limitation to the heirs of his body ["p'fato Ric'o et heredib' suis de corpore suo legittime p'creat' imp'p'm"]. Confirmation of the title to the said Richard as he was the next of kin and heir of former Lords of Saye and of Sele. This Patent contains a special proviso that he should claim no place or precedence by reason of the ancient barony, but rank next after such other Nobles as were then Barons of England.	Patent Roll [No. 1618] 1 Jas. I., p. 12, m. 4.
13 Aug. 1603	Robert Cecill, Knt., Chief Secretary to Queen Eliz. and to Jas. I.	Baron Cecil of Essendon, co. Rutland.	Confirmation of patent of 13 May, 1 Jas. I.	Patent Roll [No. 1618] 1 Jas. I., p. 12, m. 7.
1 Dec. 1603	Edward Wotton, Knt., Comptroller of the Household.	Baron Wotton of Marley, co. Kent.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 1622] 1 Jas. I., p. 16, m. (25).
10 March 1603-4	Edward Earl of Worcester	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	To hold the dignity from sunrise to sunset on the 15 March 1603-4	Patent Roll [No. 1616] 1 Jas. I., p. 10, m. 11.
13 March 1603-4	Thomas Sacvil, K G., Baron of Buckhurst, High Treasurer of England.	*Earl of Dorset	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 1618] 1 Jas. I., p. 12, m. 30.
„	Henry Howard', Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Baron of Marnhull, co. Dorset, and Earl of Northampton.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. He had been restored in blood—which had been corrupted by the attainder of his father, Henry late Earl of Surrey—in the Parl. of 1 Eliz. *See* Parliament Roll. [No. 166] 1 Eliz., No. 38.	Patent Roll [No. 1629] 1 Jas. I., p. 23, m. 4.
Parliament of 1603-4 (1 Jas. I.).	Thomas Howard	Earl of Arundel and Surrey (including certain baronies held by the late Duke of Norfolk).	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored in blood and to the beforementioned honours lost by the attainder of his father, Philip late Earl of Arundel, and his grandfather, Thomas late Duke of Norfolk, in the reign of Queen Eliz.	Certiorari bundle (Chancery), Jas. I., No. 6.
„	Robert Devereux	Earl of Essex and Ewe, Viscount Hereford and Bourchier, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and Lord Bourchier and Lovaine.	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored in blood and to the beforementioned honours lost by the attainder of his father, Robert, the late Earl, in the reign of Queen Eliz.	Certiorari bundle (Chancery), Jas. I., No. 11.

* *See also* Patent of 13 March 1604-5.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1603–4 (1 Jas. I.).	William Pagett, Esq. -	Baron Paget of Beaudesert.	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored in blood and to the beforementioned honour lost by the attainder of his father Thomas, the late Baron, in the Parl. of 29 Eliz.	Certiorari bundle (Chancery), Jas. I., No. 62.
„	William Parker - -	Baron Monteagle -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 31 Jan. 1603–4, directed—"Will'o Parker de Mountegle Ch'r" [during the life of his father Edward Baron Morley].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
„	Henry Somerset - -	Baron Herbert of Chepstow.	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 31 Jan. 1603–4, directed—"Henr' Herbert Ch'r" [during the life of his father Edward Earl of Worcester].	„ „
„	William Howard - -	Baron Howard of Effingham.	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 31 Jan. 1603–4, directed—"Will'o Howard de Effingham Ch'r" [during the life of his father Charles Earl of Nottingham].	„ „
„	Theophilus Howard -	Baron Howard of Walden.	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 8 Feb. 1609–10 (7 Jas. I.), directed—"Theophilo Howard de Walden Ch'r" [during the life of his father Thomas Earl of Suffolk].	„ „
„	Thomas Clinton - -	Baron Clinton - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 8 Feb. 1609–10 (7 Jas. I.), directed—"Thome Clinton de Say Ch'r" [during the life of his father Henry Earl of Lincoln].	„ „
„	Gervase Clifton - -	Baron Clifton - -	Summoned to this Parl. by Writ dated 31 Jan. 1603–4, directed—"Gervasio Clifton Ch'r."	„ „
„	Edward Neville - -	Baron Abergavenny -	Summoned to Parl. by writ, dated 25 May 1604 (2 Jas. I.) directed—"Edwardo Nevill' de Bergavenny Ch'r." The attainder of his grandfather Edward Neville, Knt., had been partially reversed by Act of Parl.—*See* Parliament Roll [No. 151] 34 & 35 Hen. VIII., No. 32—when his father Henry Neville was restored in name and blood. By a further Act—*See* Parliament Roll [164] 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary, No. 22—the said Edward Neville, the father, was enabled to succeed to certain estates pursuant to the will of George formerly Baron Abergavenny, on failure of male issue of Henry then Baron Abergavenny, who died on 10 Feb. 1586–87 without male issue; but the name of the said Edward has not been found on the list of summons to Parl., and it appears very doubtful whether he ever claimed the dignity. *See* Inq. p. m., 31 Eliz., part 2, No. 58. His son, however, and Lady Fane, daughter of the said Henry, the late Baron, both claimed it, and the King, on recommendation of the House of Lords, recognised the said Edward as Baron Abergavenny by issuing to him a writ of summons to Parl. under that title, and restored Lady Fane to the barony of le Despenser by Patent.	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1, and Certiorari bundle (Chancery), 2 Jas. I., No. 2.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1603–4 (1 Jas. I.).	Mary Fane - - -	Baroness le Despencer	*Grant of restoration and confirmation of the dignity; conferred with the assent of Parliament. Limitation to her heirs ["p'fat' Marie et heredib' suis imp'p'm"].	Patent Roll [No. 1631] 2 Jas. I., p. 1, m. (7).
7 July 1604 -	George Howme, Knt., High Treasurer of Scotland.	Baron Hume [Howme] of Berwick.	Limitation to his heirs ["p'fat' Georgio et heredib' suis imp'p'm"] -	Patent Roll [No. 1646] 2 Jas. I., p. 16, m. 8.
8 July 1604 -	Edward Bruce, Knt., Master of the Rolls.	Baron Bruce of Kinlosse in Scotland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1634] 2 Jas. I., p. 4, m. (41).
„ -	Thomas Areskyne, Knt., Prefect of the Royal Guard.	Baron Erskine [Areskyne] of Direletowne in Scotland.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1635] 2 Jas. I., p. 5, m. (26).
20 Aug. 1604 -	Robert Cecyll, Knt., Baron Cecil of Essendon, Chief Secretary to the King in England.	Viscount of Cranborne	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1642] 2 Jas. I., p. 12, m. 33.
Parliament of 1603–4 (1 Jas. I.).	Edward Denny - -	Baron Denny - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 27 Oct. 1604 (2 Jas. I.) directed—"Edwardo Denny de Waltham Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part I.
6 Jan. 1604–5 -	Charles Duke of Albany, Marquess of Ormonde, Earl of Ross, and Lord of Ardmanack.	Duke of York - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1651] 2 Jas. I., p. 21, m. 5.
13 March 1604–5	Thomas Sackvile, K.G., Baron of Buckhurst, High Treasurer of England to Queen Eliz. and to Jas. I.	†Earl of Dorset - -	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1656] 2 Jas. I., p. 26, m. (1).
„	Henry Howarde, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.	†Baron of Marnhull, co. Dorset, and Earl of Northampton.	„ „ - - - - -	„ „
3 May 1605 -	Edward Earl of Worcester	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	To hold the dignity from the 3rd to the 6th day of May 1605 - -	Patent Roll [No. 1666] 3 Jas. I., p. 4, m. 20.
4 May 1605 -	William Cavendish, Esq. -	Baron Cavendish of Hardwick, co. Derby.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (14).

* *See also* Patent Roll [No. 1652] 2 Jas. I., p. 22, m. (1).

† *See also* Patent of 13 March 1603–4.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
4 May 1605 -	George Carew, Knt., Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen and Lieutenant General of the Ordnance, and late President of the Province of Munster in Ireland.	Baron Carew of Clopton, co. Warwick.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (15).
„ -	Thomas Arundell - -	Baron Arundell of Wardour, co. Wilts.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (16).
„ -	John Stanhop, Knt., Master of the Messengers and Public Runners.	Baron Stanhope of Harrington, co. Northampton.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (17).
„ -	Robert Baron [Dominus] Sydney of Penhurst, Lord Chamberlain to the Queen.	Viscount L'Isle -	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (18).
„ -	Thomas Cecill, K.G., Baron of Burghley, late Lord President of the Council in the Northern Parts to Queen Eliz. and to Jas. 1.	Earl of Exeter - -	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (19).
„ -	Philip Herbert, Knt. -	Baron Herbert of Shurland in the Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent, and Earl of Montgomery.	„ „ - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (20).
„ -	Robert Cecill, Knt., Baron Cecil of Essendon, Viscount of Cranborne, Chief Secretary to Queen Eliz. and to Jas. 1.	Earl of Salisbury -	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. 21.
For creation of James Hay as Baron Hay, *see below* Patent Roll, 13 Jas. I., p. 16. He was created "Dominus" Hay without a seat in the Upper House by Patent dated 21 June 1606.				Patent Roll [No. 1691] 4 Jas. I., p. 1, m. (36).
14 May 1608 -	Edward, commonly called Lord [Dominus] Beauchamp *alias* Edward Lord Beauchamp.	Baron Beauchamp -	Grant of the reversion of the dignity for the time of the death of his father; remainder to his eldest son Edward in tail male; remainder to his second son William in tail male; remainder to his third son Francis in tail male.	Patent Roll [No. 1780] 6 Jas. I., p. 30, No. 7.
„ -	„ „ -	Earl of Hertford -	„ „ „ - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1780] 6 Jas. I., p. 30, No. 6.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
1 June 1610 -	Edward Earl of Worcester	Earl Marshal of England with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	To hold the dignity from the 1st to the 8th day of June 1610 - -	Patent Roll [No. 1847] 8 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 16.
4 June 1610 -	Henry Duke of Cornwall and Duke of Rothsay in Scotland, eldest son of the King.	Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester.	Limitation to his heirs, Kings of England. These dignities were conferred with the assent of the Magnates of the Realm in Parliament assembled.	Patent Roll [No. 1847] 8 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 17.
25 March 1611 -	Robert Karr, Knt. -	Viscount Rochester -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1938] 9 Jas. I., p. 41, No. 14.
23 Feb. 1612–13 -	Arthur Chichester, Knt., Deputy of the King in Ireland.	Baron Chichester of Belfast.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1943] 10 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 16.
6 Oct. 1613 -	Lodovick Duke of Lenox, in Scotland, K.G.	Baron of Settringham, co. York, and Earl of Richmond, co. York.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1980] 11 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 19.
8 Oct. 1613 -	Thomas Savage, Knt. -	Baron Darcy of Chich., co. Essex.	Grant of the reversion of the dignity from the death of Thomas, the present Baron, without heirs male of his body. Thomas Savage was the husband of Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas, the present Baron. Limitation to the heirs male of his body by his present wife ["Thome Savage milit' et heredib' suis masculis de corpore p'dict' Elizabeth' uxoris ejus p' ip'm p'creat' "].	Patent Roll [No. 1994] 11 Jas. I., p. 17, m. 26.
3 Nov. 1613 -	Robert Viscount Rochester	Baron of Brancepeth, in the bishopric of Durham, and Earl of Somerset.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1982] 11 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 20.
29 June 1615 -	James "Dominus" Hay, Gentleman of the King's Bedchamber, and Master of the Great Wardrobe.	*Baron Hay, of Sawley, co. York.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2071] 13 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 12.
30 June 1615 -	Robert Dormer, Knt. and Bart., Keeper of the Royal Hawks, Falcons, &c.	Baron Dormer of Wyng, co. Bucks.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2071] 13 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 13.
16 Jan. 1615–16 -	Commissioners appointed to exercise the office of Earl Marshal - - - - - - - - -			Patent Roll [No. 2084] 13 Jas. I., p. 29, m. 1 d.
9 July 1616 -	John Rooper, Knt. -	Baron Teynham of Teynham, co. Kent.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2095] 14 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 16.

* *See also* Patent Roll [No. 1691] 4 Jas. I., p. 1, m. (36).

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
9 July 1616	John Hollis, Knt.	Baron Houghton [Haughton] of Houghton, co. Notts.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2095] 14 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 14.
22 July 1616	William Cecill Francis Earl of Rutland	Lord Roos Lord Roos of Hamlake	William Cecill, son of Lord Burghley, grandson of the Earl of Exeter, claimed the dignity of Lord Roos of Hamlake as heir general of Edward late Earl of Rutland. Francis Earl of Rutland claimed it as heir male of the said Edward. The King declared the said William to be Lord Roos (of the ancient barony), and the said Francis to be Lord Roos of Hamlake, whose son and heir should be called Lord Roos of Hamlake, Trusbutt, and Belvoir.	Patent Roll [No. 2102] 14 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 3.
27 Aug. 1616	George Villiers, K.G., Keeper, Chief Justice, and Justice Itinerant of the Royal Forests, Parks, &c. beyond Trent, Master of the Horse, and one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	Baron Whaddon of Whaddon, co. Bucks, and Viscount Villiers.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2095] 14 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 15.
28 Sept. 1616	Commissioners appointed to exercise the office of Earl Marshal			Patent Roll [No. 2090] 14 Jas. I., p. 1, m. (19) d.
4 Nov. 1616	Charles Prince of Great Britain, Duke of Cornwall and York, and Duke of Albany, in Scotland, son of the King.	Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester.	Limitation to his heirs, Kings of England	Patent Roll [No. 2115] 14 Jas. I., p. 26, No. 8.
7 Nov. 1616	Thomas Egerton, Baron of Ellesmere.	Viscount Brackley	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2115] 14 Jas. I., p. 26, No. 7.
„	William Baron Knollis of Greys, Treasurer of the Household, and Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries.	Viscount Wallingford	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2115] 14 Jas. I., p. 26, No. 6.
„	Philip Stanhope, Knt.	Baron Stanhope of Shelford, co. Notts.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2115] 14 Jas. I., p. 26, No. 5.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
5 Jan. 1616-17 -	George Baron [Dominus] Whaddon Viscount Villiers, K.G., Keeper, Chief Justice, and Justice Itinerant of the Royal Forests, Parks, &c. beyond Trent, Lieutenant of co. Bucks, Master of the Horse, and one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	Earl of Buckingham -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2091] 14 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 17.
14 March 1616-17	John Villiers, Knt., and Christopher Villiers, Esq.	- - - -	Grant of the reversion of the barony of Whaddon of Whaddon, co. Bucks, the viscounty of Villiers, and the earldom of Buckingham, to the said John and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the said Christopher and the heirs male of his body, in the event of the death of their brother, the present Baron, Viscount, and Earl without heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2112] 14 Jas. I., p. 23, No. 8.
23 March 1616-17	Edward Noel, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Noel of Ridlington, co. Rutland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2112] 14 Jas. I., p. 23, No. 12.
5 April 1617 -	Commissioners appointed to exercise the office of Earl Marshal - - - - - - - - -			Patent Roll [No. 2134] 15 Jas. I., p. 5, m. (1) d.
27 May 1617 -	John Egerton, Knt., Viscount Brackley, Baron of Ellesmere.	Earl of Bridgwater, co. Somerset.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2140] 15 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 10.
1 Jan. 1617-18 -	George Earl of Buckingham, Viscount Villiers, Baron of Whaddon, Itinerant Justice of the Royal Forests, Parks, &c., beyond Trent, Master of the Horse, K.G.	Marquess of Buckingham.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2140] 15 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 7.
7 Feb. 1617-18 -	Commissioners appointed to exercise the office of Earl Marshal - - - - - - - - -			Patent Roll [No. 2140] 15 Jas. I., p. 11, m. (12) d.
1 July 1618 -	Mary Lady Compton -	Countess of Buckingham.	Grant of the dignity for life - - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 10.
5 [July] 1618 -	James Baron Hay of Sawley.	Viscount Doncaster -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 8.
11 July 1618 -	Francis Bacon, Knt., Chancellor of England.	Baron of Verulam, co. Herts.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 6.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
2 Aug. 1618	William Compton, Knt., Baron Compton, President and Lieutenant in Wales and elsewhere.	Earl of Northampton	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 9.
„	Robert Viscount L'Isle, Baron Sydney of Penshurst, Chamberlain of Queen Anne, K.G.	Earl of Leicester	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 7.
6 Aug. 1618	Robert Baron Riche	Earl of Warwick	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 11.
7 Aug. 1618	William Baron Cavendish of Hardwick, co. Derby.	Earl of Devon'	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 12.
25 Nov. 1618	John Digby, Knt.	Baron Digby of Sherborne, co. Dorset.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2167] 16 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 6.

The following Summons are recorded on the Pawn for the Parliament of 1623–24 (21 Jas. I.) :—" Jacobo Comiti Cantabr'," " Esme Comiti March'," " Joh'i Vic' Purbecke " (Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1). No enrolments of these creations have been found on the Patent Rolls nor any Privy Seals nor Signed Bills relating thereto.

The Docquet book of the Signet Office, however, states that the Lord Marquess Hamilton was created Baron of Ennerdale, co. Cumb., and Earl of Cambridge with limitation to the heirs male of his body in June 1619.

It is stated in Courthope's Peerage that Esme Stuart was created Baron Stuart of Leighton Bromswold, co. Hunts, and Earl of March on 7 June 1619. (*See also* Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, Jas. I., 1619–23.)

Black's Catalogue of the Ashmolean MSS. mentions the creation of John Villiers, Knt., as Baron of Stoke and Viscount Purbecke on 19 June 1619. (*See also* Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, Jas. I., 1619–23.)

30 May 1620	William Maynard, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Maynard of Wicklow, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2233] 18 Jas. I., p. 18, No. 1.
13 July 1620	Edward Gorges, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Gorges of Dundalk, co. Louth, in Ireland.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2229] 18 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 20.
5 Aug. 1620	William Hervy, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Hervy of Rosse, co. Wexford, in Ireland.	Limitation to William Hervy, son of the said Baron, and the heirs male of the body of the said William the son, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said William the father hereafter to be begotten.	Patent Roll [No. 2225] 18 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 13.
16 Oct. 1620	Richard Boile, Knt., Baron of Youghall, in Ireland.	Viscount of Dungarvan, co. Waterford, and Earl of Corke, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2220] 18 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 10.
29 Oct. 1620	William Cavendish of Welbeck, co. Notts, Knt.	Viscount Mansfield	„ „	Privy Seals (Chancery), Bundle 252.

Creations of Peers—*continued*.

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
1 Dec. 1620 -	William Fitzwilliam of Milton, co. Northamp., Esq.	Baron Fitzwilliam of Liffer, co. Donegal, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2221] 18 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 9.
12 Dec. 1620 -	Ranulph MacDonell, Knt., Viscount of Dunluce, in Ireland.	Earl of Antrim, in Ireland.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2221] 18 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 4.
19 Dec. 1620 -	Henry Mountague, Knt., High Treasurer of England.	Baron Kimbolton of Kimbolton, co. Hunts, and Viscount Mandeville.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2221] 18 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 2.
30 Dec. 1620 -	William Feildinge, Knt. -	Baron of Newnham Paddockes, co. Warwick, and Viscount Feilding.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2234] 18 Jas. I., p. 19, No. 61.
3 Jan. 1620-21 -	Oliver Saint John, Knt., Deputy of Ireland.	Viscount Grandison of Limerick, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Edward Villiers, Knt. (kinsman of the said Oliver), and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2231] 18 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 19.
4 Jan. 1620-21 -	Charles Willmott, Knt., President of the Province of Connaught and a Privy Councillor in Ireland.	Viscount Wilmot of Athlone, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2231] 18 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 21.
22 Jan. 1620-21 -	John Ramsey, Knt., Lord [Dominus] Ramsey of Barns, Viscount Haddington.	Baron of Kingston upon Thames, co. Surrey, and Earl of Holderness.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2231] 18 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 8.
27 Jan. 1620-21 -	Francis Bacon, Knt., Baron of Verulam, Chancellor of England.	Viscount St. Albans -	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2234] 18 Jas. I., p. 19, No. 55.
28 Jan. 1620-21 -	Francis Baron Norreys of Rycote.	Viscount Thame and Earl of Berkshire.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2219] 18 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 5.
29 Jan. 1620-21 -	Fulke Greville, Knt., Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.	Baron Brooke of Beauchamp's Court, co. Warwick.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Robert and William Greville, Esqs. (sons of Fulke Greville, Esq., and kin of Fulke Greville, Knt.), and the heirs male of their bodies.	Patent Roll [No. 2228] 18 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 1.
1 March 1620-21	Henry Power, Knt. -	Viscount of Valentia, co. Kerry, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2227] 18 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 16.
— May 1621 -	Henry Docwra, Knt., Treasurer of War in Ireland.	Baron Docwra of Culmore, in Ireland.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2257] 19 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 17.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
29 June 1621 -	Francis Aungier, Knt., Master of the Rolls in Ireland.	Baron Aungier of Longford, co. Longford, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2255] 19 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 5.
" -	Edward Mountagu of Boughton, co. Northamp.	Baron Mountagu of Boughton.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2255] 19 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 4.
5 July 1621 -	Thomas Lord [Dominus] Darcy, Baron of Chiche.	Viscount Colchester, co. Essex.	This dignity was granted for life with reversion to Thomas Savage, Knt. and Bart., one of the Gentlemen of the Chamber (husband of Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Lord Darcy), and to the heirs male of his body by the said Elizabeth ["p'fat' Thome Savage et here d' suis masculis de corpore p'dict' Elizabeth' p'creat' imp'p'm"].	Patent Roll [No. 2246] 19 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 10.
6 July 1621 -	Henry Cary, Knt., Baron of Hunsdon.	Viscount Rochford -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2246] 19 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 9.
9 July 1621 -	Lionel Cranfeild, Knt., Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, Commissioner of the Treasury, &c.	Baron Cranfield of Cranfield, co. Bedford.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2246] 19 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 7.
13 July 1621 -	John Vaughan of Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen, Knt., Comptroller of the Household of Prince Charles.	Baron Vaughan of Molingar, co. Westmeath, in Ireland.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2250] 19 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 15.
29 Aug. 1621 -	Thomas Earl of Arundel and Surrey.	Earl Marshal of England, with all other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	Dignity granted for life - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2257] 19 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 5.
4 Sept. 1621 -	Richard Nugent, Knt., Baron of Delvin, in Ireland.	Earl of Westmeath, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2249] 19 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 16.
23 Jan. 1621-22 -	Thomas Howard, Knt. -	Baron of Charleton, co. Wilts, and Viscount Andover, co. Southamp.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2245] 19 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 10.
6 Feb. 1621-22 -	Robert Cary, Knt., Chamberlain of the Household of Charles Prince of Wales.	Baron Carey of Leppington, co. York.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2253] 19 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 15.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
11 March 1621–22	Francis Annesley, Knt. and Bart., Chief Secretary of Ireland.	Viscount of Valentia, co. Kerry, in Ireland.	Grant of the reversion of the viscounty in the event of the death of Henry Power, Knt., the present Viscount, without issue male of his body. Limitation to the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2253] 19 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 8.
16 March 1621–22	Tibbott Dillon of Costillo Gallin, co. Mayo, in Ireland, Knt.	Viscount Dillon of Costillo Gallin.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2253] 19 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 2.
3 April 1622 -	Nicholas Netirvell of Dowth, co. Meath, in Ireland, Esq.	Viscount Netirvell of Dowth.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2279] 20 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 21.
3 May 1622 -	Hugh Montgomery of Bredstane, in Scotland, Knt.	Viscount Montgomery of Ardes [Magna Ardia], co. Down, in Ireland.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2278] 20 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 4.
4 May 1622 -	James Hamilton of Bangor, co. Down, in Ireland, Knt.	Viscount Claneboye, co. Down.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2278] 20 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 3.
13 Sept. 1622 -	James Viscount Doncaster, Baron of Sawley.	Earl of Carlisle, co. Cumberland.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2282] 20 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 10.
14 Sept. 1622 -	William Viscount Feilding, Baron of Newnham Paddockes.	Earl of Denbigh -	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2282] 20 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 7.
15 Sept. 1622 -	John Digby, Knt., Baron Digby of Sherborne.	Earl of Bristol - -	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2282] 20 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 6.
16 Sept. 1622 -	Lionel Baron [Dominus] Cranfield, High Treasurer of England.	Earl of Middlesex -	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2282] 20 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 5.
5 Oct. 1622 -	Dermot O'Mullan [Dermicius O'Mallun], Knt.	Baron of Glanmullen [Glean O'Mallun], co. Clare, in Ireland.	Grant of the dignity for life with reversion to Albert elder son of the said Dermot, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Francis, younger son of the said Dermot, and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2271] 20 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 33.
7 Nov. 1622 -	George Feilding, Esq., son of William Earl of Denbigh and nephew of George Marquess of Buckingham, High Admiral of England.	Baron Feilding of Lecagh, co. Tipperary, and Viscount Callan, co. Kilkenny, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. Also grant of the reversion of the *earldom of Desmond*, co. Kerry, in Ireland on the death of Richard, the present Earl, without heirs male of his body;—this was granted to the said George in contemplation of his marriage with Lady Elizabeth, only daughter of the present Earl;—and to the heirs male of the body of the said George. N.B.—This Patent refers to a Patent, dated at Westminster, 11 July, 17 Jas. I., by which Richard Preston, Knt., Baron Preston of Donmore was created Earl of Desmond. No entry of it has been found in the calendar to the English Patent Rolls of that date.	Patent Roll [No. 2269] 20 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 19.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
5 March 1622-23	Henry Rich, Knt., Captain of the Royal Guard.	Baron Kensington of Kensington, co. Middlesex.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2273] 20 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 19.
18 April 1623 -	Christopher Villiers, Esq., one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	Baron of Daventree, co. Northamp., and Earl of Anglesey.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2313] 21 Jas. I., p. 19, No. 10.
17 May 1623 -	Lodovick Duke of Lennox, Earl of Richmond, and Baron of Settrington, Steward of the Household.	Earl of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Duke of Richmond, co. York.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2304] 21 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 12.
18 May 1623 -	George Marquess of Buckingham, Baron Whaddon of Whaddon, Viscount Villiers, and Earl of Buckingham, High Admiral of England.	Earl of Coventry and Duke of Buckingham.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2304] 21 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 11.
8 July 1623 -	Elizabeth Fynch - -	Viscountess of Maidstone, co. Kent.	Limitation to the heirs male of her body. The place and precedence of the sons and daughters of Viscounts were granted to all her children.	Patent Roll [No. 2302] 21 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 4.
18 July 1623 -	Arthur Magenneise of of Kathfrilan, co. Down, in Ireland, Knt.	Viscount Magennis [Magenneise] of Iveagh, co. Down.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2300] 21 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 10.
11 Feb. 1623-24 -	William Gray, Bart. -	Baron Gray of Warke, co. Northumb.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2299] 21 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 18.
Parliament of 1623-24 (21 Jas. I.).	Henry Herbert - -	Baron Herbert -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 30 Dec. 1623, directed—"Henr' Herbert Ch'r" [during the life of his father Philip Earl of Montgomery].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
„	John [Pawlet] - -	Baron St. John -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 10 Feb. 1623-24, directed—"Joh'i St. John de Basing' Ch'r" [during the life of his father William Marquess of Winchester]	„ „
24 March 1623-24	Edward Conway, Knt. -	Baron Conway of Ragley, co. Warwick.	Limitations to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2335] 22 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 1.
3 April 1624 -	Richard de Burgh Earl of Clanricarde and Baron of Dunkellin, in Ireland.	Baron of Somerhill and Viscount Tunbridge, co. Kent.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2340] 22 Jas. I., p. 17, No. 34.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
11 May 1624	William Brereton of Brereton, co. Chester, Knt.	Baron Brereton, of Laghlyn, co. Carlow, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2340] 22 Jas. I., p. 17, No. 7.
7 July 1624	William Fenys, Baron of Saye and of Sele.	Viscount of Saye and of Sele.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2335] 22 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 21.
24 Sept. 1624	Henry Baron Kensington of Kensington.	Earl Holland, co. Lincoln.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2331] 22 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 7.
26 Oct. 1624	Francis Leeke, of Sutton, co. Derby, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Deincourt of Sutton, co. Derby.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2328] 22 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 12.
2 Nov. 1624	John Hollys, Knt., Baron Haughton of Haughton.	Earl of Clare, co. Suffolk.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2330] 22 Jas. I., p. 7, No. 8.
28 Dec. 1624	Oliver Baron St. John of Bletsoe.	Earl of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2338] 22 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 5.
29 Dec. 1624	Francis Fane, Knt.	Baron of Burghersh, co. Sussex, and Earl of Westmoreland.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2338] 22 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 4.
31 Dec. 1624	Edward Herbert, of Montgomery Castle, co. Montgom., K.B., and Councillor of War.	Baron Herbert of Castle Iland *alias* Castle of the Island of Kirrey, in Ireland.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2338] 22 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 7.
"	James Ley, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Ley of Ley, co. Devon.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2338] 22 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 6.
26 Jan. 1624–25	Richard Robartes, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Robartes of Truro, co. Cornwall.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2325] 22 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 2.
16 Feb. 1624–25	George Calvert, Knt.	Baron Baltimore of Baltimore in Ireland.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2339] 22 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 5.
1 April 1625	Edward Chichester, Knt.	Baron Chichester of Belfast, co. Antrim, in Ireland, and Viscount Chichester of Carrickfergus, in Ireland.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2350] 1 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 18.
8 April 1625	Robert Needham of Shenton, co. Salop, Knt.	Viscount Kilmorey, in Queen's County, in Ireland.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2350] 1 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 15.
24 July 1625	Horace Vere, Knt.	Baron Vere of Tilbury, co. Essex.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2348] 1 Chas. I., p. 1, No. 16.
31 Aug. 1625	Hugh Hare, Esq.	Baron Coleraine of Coleraine in Ireland.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2356] 1 Chas. I., p. 9, No. 6.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
9 Nov. 1625	Edward Cecill, Knt.	Baron Cecil of Putney, and Viscount Wimbledon of Wimbledon, co. Surrey.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2360] 1 Chas. I., p. 13, No. 9.
5 Feb. 1625–26	Henry Mountagu, Knt., Baron Kimbolton of Kimbolton, co. Hunts, Viscount Mandeville.	Earl of Manchester, co. Lancaster.	,, ,,	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 24.
,,	Thomas Howard, K.G., Baron of Charleton, Viscount Andover.	Earl of Berkshire	,, ,,	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 22.
,,	Thomas Wentworth, Knt., Baron Wentworth of Nettlested.	Earl of Cleveland, co. York.	,, ,,	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 20.
,,	Edmund Sheffeild, K.G., Baron Sheffield of Butterwicke.	Earl of Mulgrave, co. York.	,,	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 21.
,,	Henry Danvers, Knt., Baron Danvers of Dantsey, co. Wilts.	Earl of Danby, co. York.	,, ,,	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 23.
,,	George Baron Carew of Clopton.	Earl of Totnes, co. Devon.	,, ,,	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 18.
,,	Robert Cary, Knt., Baron Carey of Leppington.	Earl of Monmouth	,, ,,	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 19.
,,	James Ley, Knt. and Bart., Baron Ley of Ley.	Earl of Marlborough	Limitation to the heirs male of the bodies of the said James and of Lady Jane his present wife; with remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said James.	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 17.
7 Feb. 1625–26	Declaration by the King that the hereafter mentioned Earls (whose Patents of creation bear the same date) shall take precedence as follows :— (1.) The Earl of Manchester. (2.) ,, Berkshire. (3.) ,, Cleveland. (4.) ,, Mulgrave. (5.) The Earl of Danby. (6.) ,, Totnes. (7.) ,, Monmouth. (8.) ,, Marlborough.			Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 16.
21 May 1626	Oliver St. John, Knt., Viscount Grandison of Limerick, in Ireland, High Treasurer and one of the King's Council in Ireland.	Baron Tregoz of Highworth, co. Wilts.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2386] 2 Chas. I., p. 14, No. 13.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
22 May 1626	Dudley Carleton, Knt., Vice Chamberlain of the Household and one of the Privy Council.	Baron Carlton of Imbercourt, co. Surrey.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2389] 2 Chas. I., p. 17, No. 2.
18 Aug. 1626	William Knollys, Viscount Wallingford.	Earl of Banbury	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. With precedence next after Francis Earl of Westmoreland, and next before Henry late Viscount Mandeville, now Earl of Manchester.	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 17.
24 Oct. 1626	Edward Baron Denny of Waltham.	Earl of Norwich	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 16.
1 Nov. 1626	Nicholas Tufton, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Tufton of Tufton, co. Sussex.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 11.
4 Nov. 1626	Thomas Baron [Dominus] Darcy of Chiche, Viscount Colchester.	Earl Rivers	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; with remainder to Thomas Savage, Knt. and Bart., one of the Gentlemen of the Chamber—to whom Elizabeth daughter of the said Earl was betrothed—and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 14.
	Thomas Savage, Knt. and Bart.	Viscount Savage	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	
22 Nov. 1626	Robert Baron [Dominus] Willoughby de Willoughby, Beake, and Eresby, Great Chamberlain of England.	Earl of Lindsey, co. Lincoln.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 15.
8 Dec. 1626	Thomas Somerset, Knt., Master of the Horse to the Queen Dowager.	Viscount Somerset of Cashel [Cassile], co. Tipperary, in Ireland.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 10.
12 March 1626–27	William Craven, Knt.	Baron Craven of Hampsted Marshall, co. Berks.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; with remainder to John his brother, and the heirs male of his body; failing which to Thomas, another brother, and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 12.
15 March 1626–27	Edward Conwey, Knt., Baron Conway of Ragley.	Viscount Killultagh, co. Antrim, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 13.
25 May 1627	Thomas Belassis, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Fauconberg of Yarom, co. York.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 8.
31 May 1627	Richard Lovelace of Hurley, co. Berks, Knt.	Baron Lovelace, of Hurley, co. Berks.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 10.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
5 June 1627	Hon. Mountjoy Blount, Baron of Montjoy, co. Tyrone, in Ireland.	Baron Montjoy of Thurveston, co. Derby.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. *This Patent contains the following special clause of precedence:—"q'd p'dict' Baro Mountjoy et heredes sui masculi p'dict' de cet'o imp'p'm h'ebunt capient et tenebunt in om'ib' locis et om'i de causa locum et p'cedenc' p' om'ib' al' Baron' quibuscunq' hujus Regni n'ri Angl' p' nos p' vicesimu' diem Maii jam ult' p'terit' fact' sive creat' aliquo in p'sentib' content' aut aliqua alia re causa vel mat'ia quacunq' in contra'riu' in aliquo non obstan'."	Patent Roll [No. 2430] 3 Chas. I., p. 24, No. 2.
19 June 1627	Emanuel Lord [Dominus] Scroope, Baron Scroope of Bolton, co. York, President of the Council in the Northern Parts.	Earl of Sunderland, in the bishopric of Durham.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2430] 3 Chas. I., p. 24, No. 1.
23 June 1627	John Poulett, Esq. - -	Baron Poulett of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 7.
26 June 1627	Edward Conwaye, Baron Conway of Ragley, Viscount Killutagh, co. Antrim, in Ireland.	Viscount Conway, of Conway Castle, co. Carnarvon.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 1.
29 June 1627	Robert Pierrepont, of Holme Pierrepont, co. Notts, Esq.	Baron Pierrepont of Holme Pierrepont, co. Notts, and Viscount Newark.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2430] 3 Chas. I., p. 24, No. 3.
10 July 1627	William Sherard of Stapleford, co. Leicester, Knt.	Baron Sherard of Leitrim, co. Leitrim, in Ireland.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 15.
11 July 1627	Nicholas Saunderson, of Fillingham, co. Lincoln, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Saunderson of Bantry, co. Cork, and Viscount Castleton, co. Limerick, in Ireland.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 17.
31 Aug. 1627	Lady Mary Villiers -	Duchess of Buckingham.	Grant of the dignity for life in the event of the death of George Duke of Buckingham, her father, without issue male of his body; with limitation to the heirs male of her body.	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 16.
26 Feb. 1627-28	Thomas Brudenell of Deene, co. Northamp., Knt. and Bart.	Baron Brudenell of Stonton, co. Leicester.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 10.

* *See* Lords Journals, vol. 3, p. 774.

O 22453. H

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
27 Feb. 1627-28	Paul Bayning, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Bayning of Horkesley, co. Essex.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 6.
— Feb. 1627-28	William Harvy, Baron Hervy of Rosse, co. Wexford, in Ireland.	Baron Hervey of Kidbrooke, co. Kent.	Grant of the dignity for life, with reversion to William Harvy, his son, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the heirs male of the body of William Harvy, the father.	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 13.
4 March 1627-28	George Chaworth, Knt. -	Baron Chaworth of Tryme, co. Meath, in Ireland, and Viscount Chaworth of Armagh.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 7.
7 March 1627-28	William Cavendish, Knt., Viscount of Mansfield.	Baron Cavendish of Bolsover, co. Derby, and Earl of Newcastle-on-Tyne.	,, ,, - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 3.
8 March 1627-28	Paul Bayning, Knt. and Bart., Baron Bayning of Horkesey, co. Essex.	Viscount Bayning of Sudbury, co. Suffolk.	,, ,, - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 14.
,,	Henry Viscount Rochford	Earl of Dover, co. Kent	,, ,, - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 6.
9 March 1627-28	John Mordaunt, Baron Mordaunt of Turvey.	Earl of Peterborough, co. Northampton.	,, ,, - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 2.
14 March 1627-28	William Maynard, Baron Maynard of Wicklow, in Ireland.	Baron Maynard of Estaines ad Turrim *alias* Little Eston, co. Essex.	,, ,, - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 1.
21 March 1627-28	Barnham or Barnard Swifte.	Viscount Carlingford, co. Louth, in Ireland.	,, ,, - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 12.
26 March 1628 -	Henry Baron Grey of Groby.	Earl of Stamford, co. Lincoln.	,, ,, - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 11.
Parliament of 1627-28 (3 Chas. I.)	By an Act of this Parl. the earldom of Arundel, to which by the same Act the baronies of Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre and Maltravers (and the castle, honor, and lordship of Arundel and other estates) were annexed, was settled on Thomas Howard, the present Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshal of England, Lord Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre, and Maltravers, and the heirs male of his body, failing which, on the heirs of his body; in default of which on his uncle Lord William Howard and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the heirs of his body; remainder to the said Thomas and his heirs for ever.			Certiorari bundle (Chancery), Chas. I., No. 4.
7 April 1628 -	Henry Earl of Northumberland.	Baron Percy - -	Deed in confirmation and explanation of a Patent of restitution [temp. Phil. & Mary] relative to the barony of Percy, and to the ancient place and precedence belonging to the same barony.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 2.
10 April 1628 -	Thomas Coventry, Knt., Keeper of the Great Seal of England.	Baron Coventry of Aylesborough, co. Worcester.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 3.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
12 April 1628	Edward Howard, Knt.	Baron Howard of Escrick, co. York.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 6(*b*).
13 April 1628	Richard Weston, Knt., Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.	Baron Weston of Neyland, co. Suffolk.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body by Frances his present wife	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 6(*a*).
14 April 1628	George Goring, Knt.	Baron Goring of Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 4.
15 April 1628	John Mohun of Boconnocke, co. Cornwall, Esq.	Baron Mohun of Okehampton, co. Devon.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 5.
5 May 1628	Baptist Hicks, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Hicks of Ilmington, co. Warwick, and Viscount Campden, co. Gloucester.	Grant of the dignities for life with remainder to Edward Baron Noel of Ridlington and the heirs male of his body. The said Edward had married the elder daughter of the said Baptist.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 7.
2 July 1628	Robert Cholmley of Cholmley, co. Chester, Bart.	Viscount Cholmondeley of Kelles, co. Meath, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 25.
„	John Scudamore, Bart.	Baron Scudamore of Dromore, co. Down, and Viscount Scudamore of Sligo, co. Sligo, in Ireland.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 27.
12 July 1628	Richard Lumley, Knt.	Viscount Lumley, of Waterford, in Ireland.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 23.
„	Elizabeth Viscountess of Maidstone.	Countess of Winchelsea, co. Sussex.	Limitation to the heirs male of her body. The place and precedence of the sons and daughters of an earl were granted to her children.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 26.
17 July 1628	Thomas Smyth, K.B.	Viscount Strangford in the province of Ulster, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 17.
21 July 1628	John Saville, Knt., Comptroller of the Household.	Baron Savile of Pomfret, co. York.	Grant of the dignity for life, with reversion to Thomas Viscount Savile and Baron of Castlebar, in Ireland and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Robert, another son of the said John, in tail male; remainder to Edmund, the youngest son of the said John, in tail male.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 15.
22 July 1628	Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse and Baron of Newmarch and Oversley.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 19.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
25 July 1628	Dudley Carleton, Baron Carlton of Imbercourt, Vice Chamberlain of the Household.	Viscount Dorchester, co. Oxford.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 18.
„	Robert Perpoint, Baron Pierrepoint of Holme Pierrepoint, and Viscount Newark.	Earl of Kingston on Hull.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 16.
30 July 1628	John Butler of Branfield, co. Herts, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Butler [Botelер] of Branfield, co. Herts.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 14.
„	Richard Wenman of Thame Park, co. Oxford, Knt.	Baron Wenman of Kilmaynham, co. Dublin, and Viscount Wenman of Tuam, co. Galway, in Ireland.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 28.
31 July 1628	Francis Leigh of Newnham Regis, co. Warwick, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Dunsmore, co. Warwick.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body with remainder to John Anderson, of Hardwick, co. Hunts — heir male of Edmund Anderson, Knt., late Chief Justice of the Common Bench and eldest son of Andrea, now wife of Francis Leigh and formerly wife of Francis Anderson, Knt.—and to the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 22.
2 Aug. 1628	Robert Baron Dormer of Winge.	Viscount Ascott, co. Bucks, and Earl of Carnarvon.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 8.
3 Aug. 1628	Mountjoy Blunt, Baron Mountjoy of Thurveston, co. Derby.	Earl of Newport, in the Isle of Wight.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2460] 4 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 1.
4 Aug. 1628	Philip Stanhope, Knt., Baron Stanhope of Shelford.	Earl of Chesterfield, co. Derby.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 9.
5 Aug. 1628	John Vaughan of Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen, Knt., Baron Vaughan of Molingar, co. Westmeath, in Ireland.	Earl of Carberry, co. Cork, in Ireland.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 12.
„	Nicholas Tufton, Baron Tufton of Tufton.	Earl of the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 13.

Creations of Peers—*continued*.

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
23 Aug. 1628 -	William Mounson, Knt. -	Baron Monson of Bellingnard, co. Limerick, and Viscount Monson of Castlemaine, co. Kerry, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2477] 4 Chas. I., p. 28, No. 52.
„ -	Richard Earl of Clanricarde, Viscount Tunbridge.	Earl of St. Albans, co. Herts, and Baron of Imanney, and Viscount Galway, in the province of Connaught, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body as regards the English earldom. Limitation to the heirs male of his body with remainder to the heirs male of the body of Ulick—father of the said Richard and late Earl of Clanricade—as regards the barony and Irish viscounty.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 20.
16 Oct. 1628 -	William Pope of Rockstone, co. Oxford, K.B. and Bart.	Baron Pope of Belturbet [Bealtirbirt], co. Cavan, and Earl of Downe, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 21.
4 Dec. 1628 -	Katherine Ogle -	Baroness Ogle of Ogle, co. Northumb.	Declaration and confirmation of the dignity to her and her heirs ["sibi p'dict' Katherine et hered' ejus imp'p'm"]. She was the daughter and now sole heir of Cuthbert, late Baron Ogle; she was widow of Charles Cavendish, late of Welbeck, co. Notts, Knt., and mother of William, Earl of Newcastle on Tyne.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 24.
13 Dec. 1628 -	Thomas Baron Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse and Baron of Newmarch and Oversley.	Viscount Wentworth -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 10.
22 Dec. 1628 -	Richard Molleneux of Stephton, co. Lancaster, Knt. and Bart.	Viscount Molineux of Mariburgh, in Ireland.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2452] 4 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 38.
10 Jan. 1628-29 -	Thomas Fairfax of Walton, in the county of the city of York, Knt.	Viscount Fairfax, of Emmeley, co. Tipperary, in Ireland.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll. [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 1.
2 April 1629 -	William Herbert, K.B. -	Baron Powis of Powis, co. Montgomery.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 14, No. 11.
7 May 1629 -	Edward Herbert Baron Herbert of Castle Island in Ireland.	Baron Herbert of Chirbury, co. Salop.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 14, No. 10.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
5 Aug. 1629 -	Thomas Fitzwilliam of Meriyounge, co. Dublin, or of the city of Dublin, Knt.	Baron Fitzwilliam of Thorncastle, co. Dublin, and Viscount Fitzwilliam of Merion [Meriyounge], co. Dublin, or of the city of Dublin.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2499] 5 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 8.
10 July 1631 -	Francis Cottington, Bart., Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.	Baron Cottington of Hamworth, co. Middlesex.	„ „ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2563] 7 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 3.
17 Feb. 1632–33 -	Richard Lord [Dominus] Weston Baron of Neyland, co. Suffolk, High Treasurer of England.	Earl of Portland, co. Dorset.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body by Lady Frances, his present wife.	Patent Roll [No. 2593] 8 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 1.
3 June 1633 -	James Earl of Castlehaven, in Ireland.	Baron Audley of Hely	Limitation to his heirs [" eidem Jacobo et heredib' suis imp'p'm "]. This deed grants to the said James the place and precedence of George, his grandfather, formerly Baron Audley of Hely.	Patent Roll [No. 2625] 9 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 6.
1 July 1639 -	Henry Lord [Dominus] Maltravers.	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c. appurtenant thereto.	Grant for life of the reversion of the dignity which was now held by his father, Thomas Earl of Arundel and Surrey.	Patent Roll [No. 2860] 15 Chas. I., p. 20, No. 8.
12 Jan. 1639–40 -	Thomas Wentworth, Knt., Baron Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, Baron of Newmarch[land Oversley, and Viscount Wentworth, the King's Deputy in Ireland, and President of the Council in the northern parts of England.	Baron of Raby, in the county or bishopric of Durham, and Earl of Strafford, co. York.	Limitation—as regards the barony—to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to William Wentworth, Knt. (next brother of the said Thomas), and the heirs male of his body; remainder to George Wentworth, Knt. (younger brother of the said Thomas), and the heirs male of his body. Limitation—as regards the earldom—to the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2851] 15 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 5.
7 Apr. 1640 -	John Finch, Knt., Keeper of the Great Seal of England.	Baron Finch of Fordwich, co. Kent.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2881] 16 Chas. I., p. 14, No. 12.
Parliament of April 1640 (16 Chas. I.).	Henry Howard - -	Baron Mowbray -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 21 March 1639-40 (15 Chas. I.), directed—" Predil'co et fideli suo Henr' Mowbray Ch'r " [during the life of his father, Thomas Earl of Arundel].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of April 1640 (16 Chas. I.).	Henry Clifford	Baron Clifford	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 20 Feb. 1639-40 (15 Chas. I.), directed—"Henr' Clifford Ch'r" [during the life of his father, Francis Earl of Cumberland].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
"	James [Stanley]	Baron Strange	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 20 Feb. 1639-40 (15 Chas. I.), directed—"Jacobo Strange Ch'r" [during the life of his father, William Earl of Derby].	" "
"	Edward [Mountague]	Baron Kimbolton	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 20 Feb. 1639-40 (15 Chas. I.), directed—"Ed'r'o Kymboulton Ch'r" [during the life of his father, Henry Earl of Manchester].	" "
"	Basil Feilding	Baron of Newnham Paddockes.	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 20 Feb. 1639-40 (15 Chas. I.), directed—"Basilio Feilding de Newnham Paddock Ch'r" [during the life of his father, William Earl of Denbigh.]	" "
12 Sept. 1640	William Howard, K.B., and Mary his wife.	Baron and Baroness of Stafford, co. Stafford.	Limitation to the heirs male of their bodies; failing which to the heirs of their bodies. Grant of precedence similar to that of Henry, late Baron of Stafford.	Patent Roll [No. 2875] 16 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 10.
11 Nov. 1640	William Baron of Stafford	Viscount of Stafford	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2875] 16 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 12.
18 Feb. 1640-41	Edward Littleton, Knt., Keeper of the Great Seal of England.	Baron Lyttelton of Mounslow, co. Salop.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2874] 16 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 2.
19 Feb. 1640-41	Francis Seymour, Knt.	Baron Seymour of Trowbridge, co. Wilts.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2874] 16 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 3.
21 Apr. 1641	Elizabeth Viscountess Savage.	Countess Rivers	To hold the dignity for life, with further grant of the precedence of the sons and daughters of an earl to her children.	Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 12.
3 June 1641	William Earl of Hertford	Marquess of Hertford	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 15.
*29 July 1641 (17 Chas. I.).	Thomas Bruce, Baron Bruce, and Earl of Elgin, in Scotland.	Baron Bruce of Whorleton, co. York.	" "	Privy Seals and Signed Bills (Chancery), Bundles 337 and 338.
*5 Aug. 1641 (17 Chas. I.).	Arthur Capell, Esq.	Baron Capell of Hadham, co. Herts.	" "	" "
†8 Aug. 1641 (17 Chas. I.).	James Stuart, Baron of Laighton Bromswould, Earl of March, Duke of Lenox, one of the King's Council, Constable of Dover Castle, Warden of the Cinque Ports, &c.	Duke of Richmond, co. York.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to his brothers, Lord George Stuart, Lord de Aubigny, Lord Lewis Stuart, Lord John Stuart, and Lord Bernard Stuart, in tail male respectively.	" "

* Date of Privy Seal.

† Date of Signed Bill.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
*10 Aug. 1641 (17 Chas. I.).	Conyers Darcy of Horneby Castle, co. York, Knt.	Baron Darcy - -	Declaration, acceptance, ratification, and confirmation of the dignity—as also new creation of the same—to the said Conyers and the heirs male of his body, with the place and precedence of his ancestors, the former barons.	Privy Seals and Signed Bills (Chancery), Bundles 337 and 338.
*12 Aug. 1641 (17 Chas. I.).	" "	Baron Conyers -	" " " "	" "
1 Dec. 1641 -	William Wentworth, Knt.	Baron Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York, Baron of Newmarch and Oversley, and Baron of Raby, within the county or bishopric of Durham, Viscount Wentworth, and Earl of Strafford, co. York.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body—remainder, as regards the Barony of Raby (in pursuance of the intention of Letters Patent, dated 12 Jan., 15 Chas. I.), to William Wentworth, Knt. (one of the brothers of Thomas, late Earl of Strafford), and the heirs male of his body; remainder to George Wentworth, Knt. (another brother of the late Earl), and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 2.
14 Oct. 1642 -	Richard Newport, Knt. -	Baron Newport of High Ercall, co. Salop.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 10.
12 Jan. 1642–43 -	John Tracey of Toddington, co. Gloucester, Knt.	Baron and Viscount Tracy of Rathcule, co. Dublin, in Ireland.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 7.
31 Jan. 1642–43 -	Thomas Bellasise, Knt. and Bart., Baron Fauconberg of Yarm, co. York.	Viscount Fauconberg of Henknowle, in the bishopric of Durham.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 8.
2 March 1642–43	Henry Earl of Worcester -	Marquess of Worcester.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 11.
21 March 1642–43	John Craven, Esq. - -	Baron Craven of Ryton, co. Salop.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 9.
†6 June 1643 -	Henry Lord [Dominus] Spencer, Baron Spencer of Wormeleighton, co. Warwick.	Earl of Sunderland -	" " - - - - -	Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 19 Chas. I.
†29 July 1643 -	Christopher Hatton, K.B.	Baron Hatton of Kirby, co. Northamp.	" " - - - - -	Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 19 Chas. I.

* Date of Signed Bill.

† Date of Signet Bill.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
*27 Oct. [1643]	William Earl of Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Marquess of Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2917] 12 Chas. II., p. 2, No. 155.
†2 Nov. 1643	William Widdrington of Widdrington, co. Northumb.	Baron Widdrington of Blankney, co. Lincoln.	„ „	Signet Bills, Chapter House, Nov., 19 Chas. I.
3 June 1644	Francis Baron of Dunsmore, co. Warwick.	Earl of Chichester, co. Sussex.	To hold the dignity for life; remainder to Thomas Earl of Southampton and the heirs male of his body by Elizabeth, daughter of the said Francis; remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said Elizabeth.	Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 12.
21 Oct. 1644	John Culpeper, Knt., Master of the Rolls.	Baron Colepeper of Thoresway, co. Lincoln.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 4.
4 Nov. 1644	Jacob Asteley, Knt.	Baron Astley of Reading, co. Berks.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 6.
3 Jan. 1644–45	John Lucas, Knt.	Baron Lucas of Shenfield, co. Essex.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; remainder to Charles Lucas, Knt., his brother, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Thomas Lucas, Knt., another brother, and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 10.
27 Jan. 1644–45	John Belasyse	Baron Belasyse of Worlaby, co. Lincoln.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 8.
29 Jan. 1644–45	Lewis Watson of Rockingham Castle, co. Northamp., Knt. and Bart.	Baron Rockingham of Rockingham, co. Northamp.	„ „	Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 7.

* The date of this creation was the 27th Oct. 1643 (according to Black's "Docquets of Letters Patent," &c., referred to below), and it was made by Chas. I. at Oxford. No enrolment of it has been found previous to the 12th March 1660-61, when it was enrolled by order of the Master of the Rolls. † Date of Signet Bill.

* CREATIONS OF PEERS NOTICED IN BLACK'S DOCQUETS.

28 June 1643	Henry Percy	Baron Percy of Alnwick, co. Northumb.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	"Docquets," p. 52. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 181*b*, 182*b*.]
29 June 1643	Henry Willmott	Baron Wilmot of Adderbury, co. Oxford.	„ „	"Docquets," p. 53. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 182*b*, 183*b*.]
1 July 1643	Thomas Leigh of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick.	„ „	"Docquets," p. 53. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 183*b*, 184*b*.]

* *See* note on the following page.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
29 July 1643	Christopher Hatton, K.B.	Baron Hatton of Kirby, co. Northamp.	Limitations to the heirs male of his body	"Docquets," p. 62. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 184*b*–186.]
4 Sept. 1643	Ralph Hopton, K.B.	Baron Hopton of Stratton, co. Cornwall.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; remainder to Arthur Hopton, Knt. and the heirs male of his body.	"Docquets," p. 71. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 186–188.]
8 Sept. 1643	Henry Jermyn, Esq.	Baron Jermyn of St. Edmundsbury, co. Suffolk.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; remainder to Thomas Jermyn, Esq. and the heirs male of his body.	"Docquets," p. 71. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 188*b*–190.]
23 Oct. 1643	Henry Hastings, Esq.	Baron Loughborough of Loughborough, co. Leicester.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	"Docquets," p. 95. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 190, 191*b*.]
24 Oct. 1643	John Byron, K.B.	Baron Byron of Rochdale, co. Pal. of Lancaster.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; remainder to Richard Byron, Knt., William Byron, Thomas Byron, Robert Byron, Gilbert Byron, and Philip Byron, brothers of the said John.	"Docquets," p. 96. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 191*b*–194.]
25 Oct. 1643	Richard Earl of Carbery	Baron Vaughan of Emlyn, co. Carmarthen.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	"Docquets," p. 92. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 194*b*, 195.]
27 Oct. 1643	William Earl of Newcastle	†Marquess of Newcastle	" "	"Docquets," p. 93. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 195*b*, 196*b*.]
31 Oct. 1643	Charles Smyth of Wotton, co. Warwick, Knt.	Baron Carrington of Wotton, co. Warwick.	" "	"Docquets," p. 98. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 197, 198.]

* The following information—in the absence of the enrolled Patents, Privy Seals, and Signed Bills—has been supplied from the work of Mr. Black, late an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, entitled "Docquets of Letters Patent and other instruments passed under the Great Seal of King Charles I. at Oxford in the years 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, and 1646." It was edited by him from the original Crown Office Docquet Book, which (at the time he consulted it) was preserved in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford.

By an Act of the Long Parliament passed 4 Feb. 1651-2, cap. 26, intituled "Titles of Honor, Dignities, or Precedencies given by the late King, made void," setting forth that the King "to promote his wicked and traitorous designs against the Parliament and People of England, did use all ways and means to draw unto himself a party to assist "him, and did, contrary to the end for which he was entrusted, take upon him to confer upon, and give Titles of Honor, Dignities, and Precedencies, by Patents or otherwise unto such persons as he thought were or might be serviceable to him in the work he did intend to put in execution," it was enacted "That all and every Honors, "Titles, Dignities, and Precedencies whatsoever, granted, conferred or given by the said King since the fourth day of January" 1641 should be null and void, and not be assumed, by writing or otherwise, after the 25 March 1652.

Commissioners were "authorised and required to cause to be cancelled and defaced" the said Patents, which the holders were directed to produce in the Court of Chancery.

Mr. Black states (preface, page 41) "not only as an authentic Register of Baronetcies is the Docquet-book of the Crown Office important, but much more so as it affords proof "of the creation of higher dignities, those of the Peerage. For, as the Patents of all such creations are ingrossed in the Office of the Clerk of the Crown, and as it is his "duty to procure the sealing of them with the Great Seal, the entry of a docquet in his book is regarded as sufficient evidence that letters patent, described therein, "actually passed the Seal and took full effect as a grant from the Crown. The inrolment or non-inrolment of a patent affects not its validity; the sealing of it is everything. "If, therefore, no inrolment of a patent can be found, nor the writ of privy seal or the signed bill by which it passed, the next step is to prove the fact of its passing, (if it "ever did pass) by reference to the Docquet-book. This was the course adopted in the case of the Leigh Peerage, which was a Barony created by letters patent, not by "writ of summons: no inrolment of the patent could be found, nor was the original known to exist."

† Enrolled on Patent Roll [No. 2917] 12 Chas. II., p. 2, No. 155.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
4 Nov. 1643	Charles Baron Carrington of Wotton, co Warwick.	Viscount Carrington of Burford [Barresore] in the Province of Connaught in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	"Docquets," p. 99. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 198, 199.]
6 Jan. 1643–44	Thomas Bulckeley, Esq.	Viscount Bulkeley of Cashel in Ireland.	,, ,,	"Docquets," p. 126.
24 Jan. 1643–44	Prince Rupert, Count Palatine of the Rhine.	Earl of Holderness, co. York, and Duke of Cumberland.	,, ,,	"Docquets," p. 136. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832. f. 200*b*–202.]
27 Jan. 1643–44	James, second son of the King.	Duke of York	,, ,,	"Docquets," p. 138. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 202*b*, 203*b*.]
23 March 1643–44	Humble Warde, Knt.	Baron Ward of Birmingham, co. Warwick.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body by Lady Frances [Francis] Dudley his wife.	"Docquets," p. 170. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 203*b*, 204*b*.]
25 May 1644	Thomas Viscount Savile	Earl of Sussex	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	"Docquets," p. 214. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 205, 206.]
27 May 1644	Patrick Earl of Forth	Earl of Brentford [Brainford], co. Middlesex.	,, ,,	"Docquets," p. 216. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 206, 207*b*.]
6 June 1644	Thomas Earl of Arundel and Surrey.	Earl of Norfolk	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; remainder to the heirs male of Thomas late Earl of Suffolk; remainder to the heirs male of William Lord Howard.	"Docquets," p. 228. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 210, 211*b*.]
4 Nov. 1644	Richard Earl of Cork	Baron Clifford of Lanesborough, co. York.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	"Docquets," p. 231. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 214, 215.]
28 Nov. 1644	George Baron Goring	Earl of Norwich	,, ,,	"Docquets," p. 235. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 215, 216*b*.]
3 Jan. 1644–45	John Brooke of Heckington, co. Lincoln, Knt.	Baron Cobham	"And graunteth and restoreth him and his heires males to the same dignity with all priviledges and imunitie thereunto belonging, and that he shall enjoye the same place and precedencie as well in Parliaments and publique Councells as elsewhere within the Kingdome of England, which George late Lord Cobham his grandfather whilst he lived enjoyed."	"Docquets," p. 246. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 216*b*, 217*b*.]
26 Jan. 1644–45	Randolph Earl of Antrim	Marquess of Antrim in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	"Docquets," p. 252. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 219, 220.]
24 March 1644–45	John De Reede of Renswoude.	Baron Reede	,, ,,	"Docquets," p. 265. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 225, 226.]

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
25 March 1645	Henry Earl of Kingston	Marquess of Dorchester [Marquesse Dorcester].	"Entayled upon the heires of his body forever"	"Docquets," p. 265. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 226*b*, 227*b*.]
8 July 1645	Frauncis Hawley, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Hawley of Duncannon in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	"Docquets," p. 272. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832. f. 227*b*, 228.]
18 July 1645	Sir Henry Bard	Baron Bard of Dromboy, co. Eastmeath in Ireland, and Viscount Bellamont, co. Dublin.	" "	"Docquets," p. 273. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 228*ab*.]
12 Sept. 1665	William Brouncker, Knt.	Baron Brouncker of Newcastle in the Province of Munster, and Viscount Brouncker of Lyons in the Province of Leinster in Ireland.	" "	"Docquets," p. 273. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 230*b*, 231.]
8 Nov. 1645	Charles Gerard	Baron Gerard of Brandon, co. Suffolk.	"	"Docquets," p. 275. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 231, 232.]
11 Nov. 1645	Frauncis Baron Deincourt	Earl of Scarsdale, co. Derby.	" "	"Docquets," p. 275. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 232, 233*b*.]
21 Nov. 1645	Robert Sutton	Baron Lexington of Aram, co. Notts.	" "	"Docquets," p. 280. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 233*b*–235.]
10 Dec. 1645	Charles Lord Aubigny	Baron Stuart of Newbury and Earl of Lichfield.	" "	"Docquets," p. 282. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 235–237*b*.]
23 Dec. 1645	William Ogle, Knt.	Viscount Ogle of Caterlough in the Province of Leinster in Ireland.	" "	"Docquets," p. 282. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 237*b*, 238.]
21 Feb. 1645-46	Ulick Earl of Clanricarde	*Marquess of Clanricarde.	" "	"Docquets," p. 283. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 238*ab*.]
5 March 1645-46	Robert Viscount Cholmondeley of Kellis in Ireland.	Earl of Leinster in Ireland.	" "	"Docquets," p. 284. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 239*a*.]
1 Sept. 1646	Robert Viscount Cholmondeley in Ireland.	Baron Cholmondeley of Witch Malbancke in co. pal. of Chester.	" "	"Docquets," p. 284. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 229*b*, 230*b*.]

* Marg. note "suspended p' warr' R' for 6 mo."

CREATIONS OF BARONETS.

N.B.—The limitation of the dignity is to the heirs male of the body of the person on which it is conferred except when otherwise stated in this list.

22 May	1611	Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave, co. Suffolk, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 88.
"	"	Richard Molyneux of Sefton, co. Lancaster, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 87.
"	"	Thomas Maunsell of Morgan, co. Glamorgan, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 86.
"	"	George Shirley of Stanton, co. Leicester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 85.
"	"	John Stradling of St. Donates, co. Glamorgan, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 84.
"	"	Francis Leake of Sutton, co. Derby, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 83.
"	"	Thomas Pelham of Lawghton, co. Sussex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 82.
"	"	Richard Houghton of Houghton Tower, co. Lancaster, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 81.
"	"	Henry Hobart of Intwood, co. Norfolk, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No, 80.
"	"	George Bouthe of Dunham Massy, co. Chester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 79.
"	"	John Peyton of Iselham, co. Cambridge, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 78.
"	"	Lionel Tallemach of Hellingham, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 77.
"	"	Jervase Clifton of Clifton, co. Nottingham, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas I., p. 45, No. 76.
"	"	Thomas Gerrard of Brynne, co. Lancaster, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 75.
"	"	Walter Aston of Tixall, co. Stafford, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 74.
"	"	Philip Knyvett of Bucknam, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 73.
"	"	John St. John of Lideard Tregos, co. Wilts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 72.
"	"	John Shelley of Michelgrove, co. Sussex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 71.
29 June	"	John Savage of Rock Savage, co. Chester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 69.
"	"	Francis Barrington of Barrington Hall, co. Essex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 68.
"	"	Henry Berkley of Wymondam, co. Leicester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 67.
"	"	William Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 66.
"	"	Richard Musgrave of Hartley, co. Westmoreland, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 65.
"	"	Edward Seymour of Bury Castle, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 64.
"	"	Moyle Finch of Eastwell, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 63.
"	"	Anthony Cope of Hanwell, co. Oxford, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 62.
"	"	Thomas Mounson of Carlton, co. Lincoln, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 61. N.B.—As regards the precedence Charles Vavasor of Killingthorpe, co. Lincoln, Esq., *see below*. Patent Roll [No. 2563] 7 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 4.
	"	George Gresley of Drakelow, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 60.
"	"	Paul Tracye of Stanwaye, co. Gloucester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 59.
"	"	John Wentworth of Gosfeild, co. Essex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 58.
"	"	Henry Bellasis of Newbrough, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 57.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

29 June	1611	William Constable of Flambrough, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 56.
"	"	Thomas Legh of Stonelley, co. Warwick, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 55.
"	"	Edward Noell of Brooke, co. Rutland, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 54.
"	"	Robert Cotton of Cunington, co. Huntingdon, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 53.
"	"	Robert Cholmondeleigh of Cholmondeleigh, co. Chester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 52.
"	"	John Molyneux of Tevershalt, co. Nottingham, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 51.
"	"	Francis Wortley of Wortley, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 50.
"	"	George Savile of Thornehill, co. York, sen., Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 49.
"	"	William Knyveton of Myrcaston, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 48.
"	"	Philip Woodhouse of Kymberley Hall, co. Norfolk, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 47.
"	"	William Pope of Willcott, co. Oxford, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 46.
"	"	James Harrington of Ridlington, co. Rutland, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 45.
"	"	Henry Savile of Metheley, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 44.
"	"	Henry Willughby of Risley, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 43.
"	"	Lewis Tresham of Rushton, co. Northampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 42.
"	"	Thomas Brudenell of Deene, co. Northampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 41.
"	"	George St. Paul of Snarford, co. Lincoln, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 40.
"	"	Philip Tirwhitt of Stainfeild, co. Lincoln, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 39.
"	"	Edward Carre of Sleford, co. Lincoln, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 38.
"	"	Edward Hussey of Honington, co. Huntingdon, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 37.
"	"	le Straunge Mordant of Massingham Parva, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 36.
"	"	Thomas Bendishe of Steple Bumpsted, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 35.
"	"	John Wynn of Gwydder, co. Carnarvon, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 34.
"	"	William Throckmorton of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 33.
"	"	Richard Worseley of Appledorecombe, co. Southampton, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 32.
"	"	Richard Fleetwood of Calwish, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 31.
"	"	Thomas Spencer of Yardington, co. Oxford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 30.
"	"	John Tufton of Hothfeild, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 29.
"	"	Samuel Peyton of Knowlton, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 28.
"	"	Charles Morrison of Caishobury, co. Herts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 4 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 27.
"	"	Henry Baker of Sissinghurst, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 26.
"	"	Roger Appleton of Southbernfleet, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 25.
"	"	William Sedley of Alisford, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 24.
"	"	William Twisden of East Peckam, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 23.
"	"	Edward Hales of Woodchurch, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 22.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

9 June	1611	William Monins of Walwarshar, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 21.
"	"	Thomas Mildmay of Mulsham, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 20.
"	"	William Maynard of Eston Parva, co. Essex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 19.
"	"	Henry Lee of Quarrendon, co. Bucks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 18.
25 November	"	Edward Devoreux of Castle Bramwitch, co. Warwick, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 17.
"	"	Thomas Ridgway of Torr, co. Devon, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 16.
"	"	Miles Sandys of Wilberton, in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 15.
"	"	John Portman of Orchard, co. Somerset, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 14.
"	"	Francis Englefeild, of Wootton Basset, co. Wilts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 13.
"	"	Reginald Mohun of Buckconnock, co. Cornwall, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 12.
"	"	Edward Gorges of Langford, co. Wilts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 11.
"	"	Thomas Puckering of Weston, co. Herts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 10.
"	"	William Ayloffe of Braxted Magna, co. Essex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 9.
"	"	William Wray of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 8.
"	"	William Essex of Bewcott, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 7.
"	"	Nicholas Saunderson of Saxbie, co. Lincoln, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 6.
"	"	William Gostwick of Willington, co. Bedford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 5.
"	"	John Peshall of Horseley, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 4.
"	"	Marmaduke Wyvell of Constable Burton, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 3.
"	"	Thomas Holt of Aston juxta Birmingham, co. Warwick, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 2.
"	"	Harbottle Grimston of Bradfeild, co. Essex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 1. N.B.—As regards the precedence of Sir Roger Dalison of Laughton, co. Lincoln, Knt., *see below*. Patent Roll [No. 2324] 22 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 17.
10 June	1615	Robert Dormer of Wynge, co. Bucks, Knt., Keeper of the Royal Hawks, Falcons, &c. Patent Roll [No. 2075] 13 Jas. I., p. 20, No. 8.
2 October	1617	Edward Phytton of Gowseworth, co. Chester. Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2131] 15 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 9.
5 April	"	Roland Egerton of Egerton, co. Chester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2134] 15 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 16.
16 April	"	Roger Townshend of Rayneham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2137] 15 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 9.
1 May	"	Simon Clarke of Salford, co. Warwick, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2138] 15 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 12.
10 March	1617–18	Richard Lucy of Broxborne, co. Herts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2152] 15 Jas. I., p. 23, No. 16.
15 May	1618	Matthew Boynton of Barmston, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2187] 16 Jas. I., p. 23, No. 17.
25 June	"	Thomas Littleton of Franckley, co. Worcester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2177] 16 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 10.
24 December	"	Francis Leigh of Newneham Regis, co. Warwick, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2183] 16 Jas. I., p. 19, No. 12.
25 February	1618–19	Thomas Burdett of Bramcott, co. Warwick, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2178] 16 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 16.
1 March	"	George Morton of St. Andrewes Milborne, co. Dorset, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2178] 16 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 11.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

*29 May	1619	William Hervy of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middlesex, Knt., for life with reversion to his son William Hervy, Esq., and the heirs male of his body; remainder to any other heirs male of the body of the said William, the father, and the heirs male of their bodies. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 17 Jas. I.
* „	„	Thomas Mackworth of Normanton, co. Rutland, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 17 Jas. I.
*15 July	„	James Ley of Westbury, co. Wilts, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House July, 17 Jas. I.
* „	„	William Villiers of Brcukesby, co. Leicester, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Jas. I.
*18 July	„	William Hickes of Beverston Castle, co. Gloucester. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Jas. I.
† . . .		Fragment of [? Signet Bill] of the creation of Thomas Beaumont as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, September, 17 Jas. I.
*11 November	1619	Erasmus Driden of Cannons Ashbie, co. Northampton, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, November, 17 Jas. I.
*23 November	„	William Armyne, Esq., son of William Armyne of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, November, 17 Jas. I.
1 December	„	William Bamburgh of Howson, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2202] 17 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 4.
3 December	„	Edward Hartopp of Freathbie, co. Leicester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2202] 17 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 2.
31 January	1619–20	Francis Radcliff of Darentwater, co. Cumberland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2208] 17 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 6.
‡14 February	1619–20	Warrant for granting receipt for 1,100*l.* to David Foulis of Ingleby, co. York, Knt., on his creation as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, February, 17 Jas. I.
* 4 March	„	Claude Forster of Bambrough Castle, co. Northumberland, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, March, 17 Jas. I.
*12 March	„	Anthony Chester of Chitchley, co. Bucks, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, March, 17 Jas. I.
29 March	1620	Samuel Tryon of Laire Marney, co. Essex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2224] 18 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 1.
2 April	„	Adam Newton of Charlton, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2224] 18 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 2.
12 April	„	John Boteler of Hatfeild Woodhall, co. Herts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2224] 18 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 16.
13 April	„	Gilbert Gerrard of Harrow on the Hill, co. Middlesex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2224] 18 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 15.
3 May	„	Humfrey Lee of Langley, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2229] 18 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 3.
5 May	„	Richard Berney of Parkehall in Redham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2229] 18 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 1.
20 May	„	Humfrey Forster of Aldermaston, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2233] 18 Jas. I., p. 18, No. 6.
26 May	„	Thomas Byggs of Lenchwicke, co. Worcester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2233] 18 Jas. I., p. 18, No. 2.
30 May	„	Henry Bellingham of Helsington, co. Westmorland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2233] 18 Jas. I., p. 18, No. 4.
31 May	„	William Yelverton of Rougham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2233] 18 Jas. I., p. 18, No. 5.
1 June	„	John Scudamore of Honelacy, co. Hereford, Esq., son and heir of James Scudamore, Knt., deceased. Patent Roll [No. 2218] 18 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 28.
2 June	„	Thomas Gore of Stittnam, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2218] 18 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 25.
22 June	„	John Pakington of Alisbury, co. Bucks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2218] 18 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 10.
28 June	„	Ralph Ashton of Leverr, co. Lancaster, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2218] 18 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 2.
1 July	„	Baptist Hickes of Campden, co. Gloucester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2235] 18 Jas. I., p. 20, No. 4.
3 July	„	Thomas Robertes of Glassenbury, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2235] 18 Jas. I., p. 20, No. 9.

* Date of Signet Bill.
† It is stated in Betham's Baronetage that the creation took place on 16 September 1619.
‡ Date of Warrant.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

8 July	1620	John Hanmer of Hanmer, co. Flint, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2229] 18 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 7.
13 July	„	Edward Osborne of Keeton, co. York. Patent Roll [No. 2229] 18 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 14.
20 July	„	William Chaloner of Guisborough, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2229] 18 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 9.
„	„	Henry Felton of Playford, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2225] 18 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 14.
22 July	„	Edward Fryer of Water Eaton, co. Oxford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2225] 18 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 10.
24 July	„	Thomas Bishopp of Parham, co. Sussex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2225] 18 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 12.
26 July	„	Francis Vincent of Stoke Dawbernon, co. Surrey, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2225] 18 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 11.
26 February	1620-21	Henry Clere of Ormesbye, co. Norfolk, Esq., son and heir apparent of Edward Clere of Thetford, in the same county, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2227] 18 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 14.
8 March	„	Benjamin Titchburne of Titchburne, co. Southampton, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2227] 18 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 19.
5 May	1621	Richard Wilbraham of Woodhey, co. Chester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2257] 19 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 20.
8 May	„	Thomas Delves of Duddington, co. Chester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2257] 19 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 19.
23 June	„	Lewis Watson of Rockingham Castle, co. Northampton, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2256] 19 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 4.
29 June	„	Thomas Palmer of Wingham, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2255] 19 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 2.
3 July	„	Richard Roberts of Trewro, co. Cornwall, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2246] 19 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 12.
19 July	„	John Rivers of Chafford, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2246] 19 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 21.
16 August	„	Henry Jernegan of Cossey *alias* Cossese, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2254] 19 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 1.
6 September	„	Thomas Darnell of Healing, co. Lincoln, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2249] 19 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 15.
14 September	„	Isaack Sidley of Great Charte, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2249] 19 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 7.
21 September	„	Robert Browne of Walcott, co. Northampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2249] 19 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 6.
11 October	„	John Hewett of Headly Hall, co. York, Esq.[3] Patent Roll [No. 2251] 19 Jas. I., p. 7, No. 13.
8 November	„	Nicholas Hyde of Albury, co. Herts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2251] 19 Jas. I., p. 7, No. 6.
9 November	„	John Phillipps of Pickton, co. Pembroke, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2251] 19 Jas. I., p. 7, No. 5.
24 November	„	John Stepney of Prendergast, co. Pembroke, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2245] 19 Jas. I., No. 1.
5 December	„	Baldwin Wake of Clevedon, co. Somerset, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2247] 19 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 17.
20 December	„	William Masham of Highlaver, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2247] 19 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 9.
21 December	„	John Colbrond of Borham, co. Sussex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2247] 19 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 7.
4 January	1621-22	John Hotham of Scarborough, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2245] 19 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 11.
14 January	„	Francis Mansell of Mudlescombe, co. Carmarthen, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2248] 19 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 9.
18 January	„	Edward Powell of Penkelley, co. Hereford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2248] 19 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 4.
16 February	„	John Garrard of Lamer, co. Herts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2259] 19 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 12.
23 February	„	Richard Grosvenor of Eaton, co. Chester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2259] 19 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 2.
11 March	„	Henry Mody of Garesdon, co. Wilts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2253] 19 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 7.
17 March	„	John Barker of Grimston Hall, in Trimley, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2260] 19 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 31.
18 March	„	William Button of Alton, co. Wilts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2260] 19 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 36.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

26 March	1622	John Gage of Ferley, co. Sussex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2279] 20 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 27.
14 May	„	William Goringe, Esq., son and heir apparent of Henry Goringe of Burton, co. Sussex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2272] 20 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 4.
18 May	„	Richard Norton of Rootherfeild, co. Southampton, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2272] 20 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 14.
„	„	Peter Courten of Addington *alias* Aunton, co. Worcester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2280] 20 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 1.
31 May	„	John Leventhorpe of Shingle Hall, co. Herts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2272] 20 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 18.
3 June	„	Capell Bedell of Hamerton, co. Hunts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2280] 20 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 2.
13 June	„	John Darell of Westwoodhey, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2272] 20 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 19.
15 June	„	William Williams of Veynoll, co. Carnarvon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2272] 20 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 12.
18 June	„	Francis Ashby of Harfeild, co. Middlesex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2276] 20 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 7.
3 July	„	Anthony Ashley of St. Giles, Wimborn, co. Dorset, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2276] 20 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 4.
4 July	„	John Couper of Rockbourne, co. Southampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2276] 20 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 5.
17 July	„	Edmund Prideaux of Netherton, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2274] 20 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 15.
21 July	„	Thomas Hasilrigg of Nosely, co. Leicester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2274] 20 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 4.
22 July	„	Thomas Burton of Stockerston, co. Leicester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2274] 20 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 3.
24 July	„	Francis Foljambe of Walton, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2282] 20 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 15.
30 July	„	Edward Yate of Buckland, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2274] 20 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 17.
1 August	„	George Chudleighe of Ashton, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2274] 20 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 13.
2 August	„	Francis Drake of Buckland, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2283] 20 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 6.
13 August	„	William Meredith of Stanstye [? Stanslye], co. Denbigh, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2275] 20 Jas. I., p. 7, No. 18.
22 October	„	Hugh Midleton of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, Esq., citizen and goldsmith of the City of London. Patent Roll [No. 2271] 20 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 22.
12 November	„	Gifford Thornhurst of Agnes Court, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2271] 20 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 7.
16 November	„	Percy Herbert, Esq., son and heir apparent of William Herbert of Redcastle, co. Montgom., K.B. Patent Roll [No. 2271] 20 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 4.
7 December	„	Robert Fisher of Packington, co. Warwick, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2269] 20 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 13.
18 December	„	Hardolph Wasteneys of Headon, co. Notts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2280] 20 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 6.
20 December	„	Henry Skipwith of Prestwood, co. Leicester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2280] 20 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 5.
22 December	„	Thomas Harris of Boreaton, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2282] 20 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 2.
23 December	„	Nicholas Tempest of Stella, in the Bishoprick of Durham, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2269] 20 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 3.
16 February	1622–23	Francis Cottington, Esq., Secretary to Charles Prince of Wales. Patent Roll [No. 2270] 20 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 18.
12 April	1623	Thomas Harries of Tong Castle, co. Salop, Serjeant-at-Law. Patent Roll [No. 2313] 21 Jas. I., p. 19, No. 11.
26 June	„	Edward Barkham of Southacre, co. Norfolk, Esq., son and heir apparent of Edward Barkham of London, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2302] 21 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 20.
4 July	„	John Corbett of Sprowston, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No, 2302] 21 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 14.
13 August	1624	Thomas Playters of Sotterlye, co, Suffolk, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2311] 21 Jas. I., p. 17, No. 6.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

27 October	1624	Thomas Dalyson.—A special warrant (granted on petition of Thomas son and heir male of the body of Sir Roger Dalyson of Laughton, co. Lincoln, Knt., deceased) to John Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, for making, passing, and sealing Letters Patent to bear date 29 June, 9 Jas. I. (in consequence of the omission to seal the original Letters Patent of that date) creating the said Sir Roger a Baronet. Patent Roll [No. 2324] 22 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 17.
20 June	1626	John Ashfeild of Harkestead Netherhall, co. Suffolk, Knt., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber. Patent Roll [No. 2392] 2 Chas. I., p. 20, No. 9.
8 December	„	Henry Harper of Calke, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 2.
20 December	„	Edward Seabright of Besford, co. Worcester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 1.
31 January	1626–27	John Beaumont of Gracedieu, co. Leicester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 9.
1 February	„	Edward Dering of Surrenden, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 8.
5 February	„	George Kempe of Pentlowe, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 7.
10 March	„	William Brereton of Hanforde, co. Chester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 6.
12 March	„	William Russell of Wytley, co. Worcester, Esq., son and heir of Thomas Russell, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 5.
„	„	Patricius Curwenn of Workinton, co. Cumberland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 4.
14 March	„	John Spencer of Offley, co. Herts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 3.
17 March	„	Giles Estcourte of Newnton, co. Wilts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 18.
19 April	1627	Thomas Aylesbury, Esq., one of the Masters of Requests. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 5.
21 April	„	Thomas Style of Watringbury, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2421] 3 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 9.
4 May	„	Frederick Cornewallis of Broomehall, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 3.
7 May	„	Drue Drurie of Riddleworth, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2421] 3 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 8.
8 May	„	William Skeffington of Fisherwicke, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 2.
11 May	„	Robert Crane of Chilton, co. Suffolk, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 1.
17 May	„	Giles Bridges of Wilton, co. Hereford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2419] 3 Chas. I., p. 13, No. 6.
„	„	William Colepepyr of Prestonhall, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2421] 3 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 7.
„	„	Anthony Wingfeild of Godwyns, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2437] 3 Chas. I., p. 31, No. 2.
„	„	John Kyrle of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2437] 3 Chas. I., p. 31, No. 8.
20 May	„	Humfrey Styles of Becknam, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 4.
21 May	„	Henry Moore of Falley, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2421] 3 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 2.
28 May	„	Thomas Heale of Fleet, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2419] 3 Chas. I., p. 13, No. 4.
„	„	John Carleton of Holcum, co. Oxford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 9.
30 May	„	John Isham of Lamport, co. Northampton, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2419] 3 Chas. I., p. 13, No. 2.
„	„	Thomas Maples of Stowe, co. Hunts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2447] 3 Chas. I., p. 41, No. 20.
31 May	„	Lodovick (Lewis) Pollarde of King's Nimpton, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2419] 3 Chas. I., p. 13, No. 3.
„	„	Hervey Bagott of Blithfeild, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2419] 3 Chas. I., p. 13, No. 5.
1 June	„	Francis Mannocke of Gifford Hall in Stoke juxta Neilond, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2421] 3 Chas. I., p. 15. No. 1.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

7 June	1627	Henry Griffith of Agnes Burton, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2447] 3 Chas. I., p. 41, No. 19.
8 June	„	Lodowick (Lewis) Dever of Staughton, co. Hunts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 11.
9 June	„	Hugh Stewkley of Hinton, co. Southampton, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 4.
26 June	„	Edward Stanley of Biggarstaffe, co. Lancaster, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas, I., p. 6, No. 6.
28 June	„	Edward Litleton of Piletonhall, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 7.
7 July	„	Ambrose Browne of Bettsworth Castle, co. Surrey, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 8.
8 July	„	Sackville Crowe of Lanherne, co. Carmarthen, Esq., Treasurer of the Fleet. Patent Roll [No. 2430] 3 Chas. I., p. 24, No. 4.
11 July	„	Michael Lyvesey of Eastchurch within the Isle of Sheppy, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 5.
17 July	„	Simon Bennett of Benchampton, co. Bucks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 9.
20 July	„	Thomas Fisher of the parish of St. Giles, co. Middlesex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 10.
23 July	„	Thomas Bowyer of Leyghthorne, co. Sussex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 5.
29 July	„	Butts Bacon of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 3.
19 Sept.	„	John Corbett of Stoke, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 2.
31 Oct.	„	Edward Tyrrell of Thorneton, co. Bucks, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 9. (*See also* Patent Roll [No. 2813] 14 Chas. I., p. 18, No. 10.
18 February	1627-28	Basil Dixwell of Tirlingham *alias* Gerelingham, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 11.
10 March	„	Richard Younge, Knt., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber. Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 12.
6 May	1628	William Pennyman, junior, of Maske *alias* Marske, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 11.
7 May	„	William Stonehouse of Radly, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 8.
21 May	„	Thomas Fowler of Islington, co. Middlesex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 7.
9 June	„	John Fenwick of Fenwick, co. Northumberland, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 10.
30 June	„	William Wray of Trebich, co. Cornwall, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 12.
1 July	„	John Trelawny of Trelawny, co. Cornwall, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2461] 4 Chas. I., p. 12, No. 4.
14 July	„	John Conniers of Norden, in the bishopric of Durham, Gent. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 9.
24 July	„	John Bolles of Scumpton, co. Lincoln, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 6.
25 July	„	Thomas Aston of Aston, co. Chester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 11.
30 July	„	Kenelm Jenoure of Much Dunmowe, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 5.
15 August	„	John Pryce of Newtowne, co. Montgomery, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 6.
„	„	Richard Beaumont of Whitley, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 7.
29 August	„	William Wiseman of Canfeilde Hall, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 8.
1 September	„	Thomas Nightingale of Newport Pond, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 9.
2 September	„	John Jaques of ——, co. Middlesex, Esq., one of H.M. Gentlemen Pensioners. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 10.
3 September	„	Peter Vauloor of Tylehurst, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 4.
6 September	„	Robert Dillington of the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 11.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

12 September	1628	Francis Pile of Compton, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 1.
„	„	John Pole of Shutt, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 12.
15 September	„	William Lewis of Langors, co. Brecon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 2.
20 September	„	William Culpeper of Wakehurst, co. Sussex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 3.
9 October	„	John Laurence of Iver, co. Bucks, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 13.
22 October	„	Anthony Slingsby of Screvin, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 4.
24 October	„	Thomas Vavasour of Hesselwood, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 3.
17 November	„	Robert Wolseley of Morton, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 6.
8 December	„	Richard Rudd of Aberglasine, co. Carmarthen, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 10.
18 December	„	Richard Wiseman of Thundersly, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 2.
19 December	„	Henry Ferrers of Skellingthorpe, co. Lincoln, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 1.
3 January	1628–29	John Anderson of St. Ives, co. Hunts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2467] 4 Chas. I., p. 18, No. 1.
9 January	„	William Russell of Chippenham, co. Cambridge, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 9.
21 January	„	Thomas Powell of Berkenhead, co. Chester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 7.
29 January	„	Richard Everard of Much Waltham, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 8.
2 March	„	William Luckyn of Little Waltham, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 5.
29 March	1629	Richard Graham of Eske, co. Cumberland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 12.
2 April	„	George Twisleton of Barly, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 16.
30 May	„	William Acton of the City of London, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas I., p. 5, No. 17.
1 June	„	Nicholas le Strange of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 14.
15 June	„	John Holland of Quidenham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 18.
24 June	„	Edward Aleyn of Hatfeild, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 15.
2 July	„	Richard Erle of Straglethorpe, co. Lincoln, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 13.
28 November	„	Robert Ducie, Esq., Alderman of the City of London. Patent Roll [No. 2499] 5 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 10.
9 April	1630	Richard Grenvile of Killegarth, co. Cornwall, Knt. and Colonel. Patent Roll [No. 2543] 6 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 26.
22 June	1631	Charles Vavasor of Killingthorpe, co. Lincoln, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2563] 7 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 4. (To take precedence next after Thomas Mounson and next before George Greisley who were created Baronets in the year 1611.)
9 February	1638–39	Edward Tyrrell of Thorneton, co. Bucks, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2813] 14 Chas. I., p. 18, No. 10. (To hold the dignity for life, with remainder to his son Tobias Tyrrell, Esq., in tail male—remainder to Francis Tyrrell, another son, in tail male—remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said Edward in tail male. To take precedence of Baronets created since 31 Oct., 3 Chas. I.) *See also* Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 9.
10 July	1640	Edward Moseley of Rowleston, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2887] 16 Chas. I., p. 20, No. 4.
8 January	1640–41	Martin Lumley of Bardfeild Magna, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2874] 16 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 7.
15 February	„	William Dalston of Dalston, co. Cumberland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2874] 16 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 5.
„	„	Nicholas Cole of Branspeth Castle, co. pal. of Durham, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2874] 16 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 4.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

19 February	1640–41	Henry Fletcher of Hutton in le Forest, co. Cumberland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2874] 16 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 6.
23 April	1641	Edmund Pye of Leckamsteed, co. Bucks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 20.
*21 May	1641	Simon Everie of Eggington, co. Derby, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 17 Chas. I.
29 May	,,	William Langley of Hygham Gobion, co. Bedford. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 23.
7 June	,,	William Paston of Oxnead, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 17.
10 June	,,	James Stonehouse of Amerdenhall, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 18.
*23 June	,,	Gerrard Naper of Middlemerth [? Middlemarsh] Hall, co. Dorset, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 17 Chas. I.
24 June	,,	John Palgrave of Norwood Barningham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 19.
*27 June	,,	Christopher Yelverton of Easton Manduyt, co. Northampton, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 17 Chas. I.
*28 June	,,	Thomas Cave, junior, of Stanford, co. Northampton, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 17 Chas. I.
28 June	,,	Thomas Whitmore of Apley, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 22.
29 June	,,	John Mayne of Lynton, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 21.
* 2 July	,,	Thomas Hatton of Longstanton, co. Cambridge, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* 3 July	,,	William Boteler of Telton† [? Teston], co. Kent, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* 5 July † [? June]	1641	Thomas Abdy of Foelix Hall, co. Essex, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*10 July	1641	John Cotton of Landwade, co. Cambridge, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*12 July	,,	John Bampfeild, junior, of Poltimore, co. Devon, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
†13 July	,,	Warrant for granting receipt for 1,095*l.* to Henry Frederick Thynne, of Course Castle, co. Salop, Esq., on his creation as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* ,,	,,	Simon Dewes of Stowhall, co. Suffolk, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* ,,	,,	John Burgoyne of Sutton, co. Bedford, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*14 July	,,	William Drake of Sherdelowes, co. Bucks, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*16 July	,,	Thomas Rous of Rouslench, co. Worcester, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*19 July	,,	Henry Pratt of Coleshull, co. Berks, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* ,,	,,	John Sydenham of Brimpton, co. Somerset, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
†22 July	,,	Warrant for granting receipt for 1,095*l.* to John Norwich of Brampton, co. Northampton, Knt., on his creation as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* ,,	,,	Francis Nichols of Hardwick, co. Northampton, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*23 July	,,	William‡ [? John] Brownlowe of . . . . . [Belton, near Grantham, co. Lincoln]. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*24 July	,,	Ralph Hare of Stow Bardolf, co. Norfolk, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* ,,	,,	John Northcote of Haine, co. Devon, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* ,,	,,	William Brownlowe of Humby, co. Lincoln, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.

* Date of Signet Bill.
† Date of Warrant.
‡ *See* Warrant for granting receipt for money paid on creation (filed on the same bundle of Signet Bills).

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

*29 July	1641	William Strickland of Boynton, co. York, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*31 July	,,	Hugh Windham of Pilsden Court, co. Dorset, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* ,,	,,	Thomas Mauleverer of Allerton Maulever, co. York, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* ,,	,,	Norton Knatchbull of Mersham Hatch, co. Kent, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* ,,	,,	John Chichester of Raleigh, co. Devon, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* ,,	,,	William Boughton of Lawford Parva, co. Warwick, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* 2 August	,,	Thomas Wolryche of Dudmaston, co. Salop, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
* 5 August	,,	Richard Pryse of Gogarthan, co. Cardigan, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
* ,,	,,	Richard Carew of Antony, co. Cornwall, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
* 7 August	,,	Hugh Cholmeley of Whitby, co, York, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
* ,,	,,	William Spring of Pakenham, co. Suffolk, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
* ,,	,,	William Castleton of St. Edmonds Bury, co. Suffolk, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
*11 August	,,	Thomas Trevor of Enfield, co. Middlesex, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
,,	,,	Hugh Owen of Orielton, co. Pembroke, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 7.
,,	,,	Thomas Sandford of Howgill Castle, co. Westmorland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 6.
,,	,,	John Curzon [now or] late of Kedleston, co. Derby, Bart. of Scotland (by previous creation dated 18 June, 12 Chas. I.) and Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 3.
†11 August	1641	John Davie of Creedie, co. Devon, Esq. Privy Seals and Signed Bills, Chancery, 1641 (17 Chas. I.), Bundles 337 and 338.
12 August	,,	Morton Brigges of Haughton, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 12.
,,	,,	Henry Heyman of Somerfeilde, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 11.
†13 August	1641	Robert Bindlosse of Borwick, co. Lancaster, Esq. Privy Seals and Signed Bills, Chancery, 1641 (17 Chas. I.), Bundles 337 and 338.
14 August	,,	John Goodrick of Ribston, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 10.
,,	,,	John Potts of Mannington, co. Norfolk, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 8.
,,	,,	Francis Rodes of Balbrough, co. Derby, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 5.
,,	,,	Richard Sprignell of Coppenthorp, co. of the city of York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 4.
16 August	,,	Thomas Lawley of St. Poonell, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 13.
,,	,,	William Walter of Larsdenn, co. Oxford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 9.
6 September	,,	William Farmer of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 2.
22 September	,,	Thomas Pettus of Rackheath, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 1.
*8 December	,,	John Meux of the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, December, 17 Chas. I.
11 December	,,	William Andrewe of Deinton *alias* Little Doddington, co. Northampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 5.
*13 December	,,	Thomas Willys of Fenn Ditton, co. Cambridge, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, December, 17 Chas. I.
14 December	,,	Richard Gourney, Knt., now Mayor of the city of London. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 6.

* Date of Signet Bill.
† Date of Privy Seal.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

15 December	1641	Francis Armitage of Kirklees, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 8.
16 December	„	Richard Halford of Wistowe, co. Leicester, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, December, 17 Chas. I.
24 December	„	Humfrey Tufton of "le Mote," in the parish of Maidstone, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 7.
30 December	„	Edward Coke of Langford, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 9.
21 January	1641-42	David Cunningham of the city of London, Knt. and Bart. of Scotland. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 14.
„	„	Isaac Astley of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 10.
22 January	„	John Rayney of Wrotham, co. Kent, Bart. of Scotland. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 11.
29 January	„	Revett Eldred of Great Saxham, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 12.
„	„	John Gell of Hopton, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 13.
„	„	Vincent Corbet of Morton Corbet, co. Salop, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2890] 17 Chas. I., p. 1, No. 4.
4 February	„	John Kaye of Woodsome, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2890] 17 Chas. I., p. 1, No. 6.
5 February	„	Thomas Trollop of Casewicke, co. Lincoln, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2890] 17 Chas. I., p. 1, No. 5.
*28 February	„	William Cowper of Ratlinge Court, co. Kent, Bart. of Scotland. Signet Bills, Chapter House, February, 17 Chas. I.
* „	„	Edward Thomas of Michael's Ville anglice Michael's Town, co. Glamorgan, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, February, 17 Chas. I.
* 3 May	1642	Christopher Dawney of Cowick, co. York, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
* „	„	John Hamilton of London, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*11 May	„	Edward Morgan of Llanternam, co. Monmouth, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
* „	„	Nicholas Kemeyes of Kevenmabley, co. Glamorgan, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
„	„	Trevor Williams of Llangibbic, co. Monmouth, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*14 May	„	John Reresby of Thriberghe, co. York, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*16 May	„	Poynings Moore of Losely, co. Surrey, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*20 May	„	Thomas Hampson of Taplow, co. Bucks, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*22 May	„	Richard Hardres of Hardres Court, co. Kent, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
* „	„	Thomas Williamson of East Markham, co. Notts, Esq Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*26 May	„	William Denny of Gillingham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
†(Undated)	-	Thomas Alston of Odell, co. Bedford, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*31 May	1642	Christopher Lowther of Whithaven, co. Cumberland, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*10 June	„	George Middleton of Leighton, co. Lancaster, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 18 Chas. I.
*15 June	„	Edward Payler of Thorraldby, co. York, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 18 Chas. I.
*— June	„	Edward Corbett of Leighton, co. Montgomery, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 18 Chas. I.
* 6 August	„	Walter Rudston of Hayton, co. York, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 18 Chas. I.
‡10 August	„	Warrant for granting receipt for 1,095*l.* to Philip Hungate of Saxton, co. York, Esq., on his creation as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 18 Chas. I.

* Date of Signet Bill.
† *See* Warrant for granting receipt for money paid on creation (filed on same bundle of Signet Bills) which is dated 28 May 1642.
‡ Date of Warrant.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

*10 August	1642	Warrant for granting receipt for 1,095*l.* to William Thorold of Marston, co. Lincoln, Knt., on his creation as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 18 Chas. I.
30 August	„	Walter Wrotesly or de Wrotesley, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 23.
10 September	„	William Halton of Samford, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 28.
26 September	„	Brokitt Spencer of Ofley, co. Herts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 24.
27 September	„	William Smithe of Crantocke, co. Cornwall, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 22.
„	„	Edward Golding of Colston Bassett, co. Notts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 20.
1 October	„	Henry Henn of Wingfeild, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 21.
6 October	„	Walter Blunt of Sillingtone, co. Worcester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 25.
14 October	„	Adam Littleton of Stoke Milburge, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 1.
2 November	„	Thomas Liddell of Ravenshelme Castle, co. pal. of Durham, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 4.
9 November	„	Richard Lawdey of Exeter, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 3.
4 February	1642–43	Thomas Chamberlyne of Wickham, co. Oxford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 5.
28 February	„	Thomas Badd of Cames Oyselle, co. Southampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 2.
„	„	Henry Hunloke of Wingerworth, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 27.
20 March	„	Richard Crane of Woodriscing, co. Norfolk, Esq., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber. Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 6.
21 March	„	Samuel Danvers of Calworth, co. Northampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 26.
*30 June	1643	Warrant for granting receipt for 1,095*l.* to Henry Anderson of Penley, co. Herts, Esq., on his creation as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 19 Chas. I.
†24 July	„	Henry Jones of Abermarles, co. Carmarthen, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 19 Chas. I.
† 2 November	„	John Bale of Carleton Curlew, co. Leicester, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, November, 19 Chas. I.
† 9 November	„	Brian O'Neale of Dublin, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, November, 19 Chas. I.
†11 November	„	Willoughby Hickman of Gaynsborough, co. Lincoln, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, November, 19 Chas. I.
†30 November	„	George Boteler of Bromfeild, co. Herts, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, November, 19 Chas. I.
2 April	1644	John Webb of Odstock *alias* Oadstock, co. Wilts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 2.
12 February	1644–45	Richard Vyvyan of Trelewaren, co. Cornwall, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 3.

* Date of Warrant.
† Date of Signet Bill.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

* CREATIONS OF BARONETS NOTICED IN BLACK'S DOCQUETS.

17 July	1643	- William Vavasor, Esq. "Docquets," p. 65.
1 August	„	- Edward Waldegrave of Hever Castle, co. Kent, Knt. "Docquets," p. 65.
28 October	„	- John Pate of Sisonby, co. Leicester, Esq. "Docquets," p. 95.
17 January	1643–44	- Edward Acton of Aldenham, co. Salop, Esq. "Docquets," p. 132.
14 March	„	- Francis Hawley of Buckland, co. Somerset, Knt. "Docquets," p. 170.
1 April	1644	- John Preston of the Manor in Furnas, co. Lancaster, Esq. "Docquets," p. 177.
25 April	„	- Thomas Prestwich of Holme, co. pal. of Lancaster. "Docquets," p. 199.
4 May	„	- Henry Williams of Gwernovet, co. Brecon, Esq. "Docquets," p. 244.
14 June	„	- Robert Therold of Hawley, co. Lincoln, Knt. "Docquets," p. 230.
„	„	- Gervas Lucas of Ferton *alias* Fenton, co. Lincoln, Esq. "Docquets," p. 230.
8 October	„	- "Sir" Henry Bard of Stanes, co. Middlesex. "Docquets," p. 238.
28 February	1644–45	- William Van Colster of Amsterdam. "Docquets," p. 260.
21 March	„	- William de Boreel of Amsterdam. "Docquets," p. 264.
9 May	„	- George de Carterett of Melesshes in Jersey, Esq. "Docquets," p. 270.
25 November	„	- Thomas Windebanke of Haynes Hill, co. Wilts, Esq. "Docquets," p. 277.
7 February	1645–46	- Benjamin Wright of Dennington, co. Suffolk, Esq.† "Docquets," p. 283.
6 March	„	- Edward Charlton of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland, Gent. "Docquets," p. 284.
11 June	1646	- Richard Willys of Ditton, co. Cambridge, Knt.‡ "Docquets," p. 287.

---

* The following information—in the absence of enrolled Patents, Privy Seals, and Signed Bills—has been supplied from the work of Mr. Black, late an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, entitled "Docquets of Letters Patent and other instruments passed under the Great "Seal of King Charles I. at Oxford in the years 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, and 1646." It was edited by him from the original Crown Office Docquet Book, which (at the time he consulted it) was preserved in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford.

† Marg. note, "suspended p' warr' R'.

‡ Marg. note, "suspended."

Prepared and examined by

(Signed) R. Douglas Trimmer.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 6 Edward I.—*Continued from 46th Report, App. II., No. 2.*

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Abbecumbe (Somers.); *see* Pikerigge.

m. 16d. (67). Abbenasshe (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Maunsel against Roger le Blez, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 27d. (78). Abbeton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Mutton against Walter de Halton, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (33). Abenasse (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Blez against William Maunsel, touching a way stopped in.

m. 14 (13). Aberford (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of John son of Henry le Keu against William parson of the church of Aberford, touching rent in.

m. 18 (55). Abingdon ("Abbendon") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Gule, Cecilia and Dionisia her sisters, against William son of Thomas le Porter and John le Porter, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (9). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Nuclee and Isolda his wife against Andrew le Messager and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (46). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Adam Prays against Richard Veirdisaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (52). Abington, Little (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Roger de Bassingburn against Edmund de Abinton and others, touching land in.

Acford Eskelling' (Dors.); *see* Shilling Okeford.

m. 12 (2). Acle, Great; association of Master Roger de Seyton with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification between Roger de Demssewell and Robert Carbonel and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 2nd June.

m. 25 (7). Acornbury, the prioress and nuns of; ratification of the gift made by charter by John de Lacu to, of the land which he held in Rolueston', and licence to, to enter thereon and to hold the same for ever. Tower of London, 6th January.

Acton (Lanc.); *see* Egton.

m. 4 (112). Acton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Margery de Acton against John Fraunceis, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.

m. 11 (3). Adburton; presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, of Radulph le Botiler to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 9th June.

m. 7d. (47). Addemar' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard Treynel against John de Preston and Richard le Pledur, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (60). Addington (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Cumbe and Dionisia his wife against Hugh de la Hale and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (74). Adisham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wenderton against Master William de Bosinton and William de Wenderton, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (24). Adisham (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam son of Robert de Moreston against Roger le Keu, of Bosington, and others, touching a tenement in.

Adisham (Kent); *see* Bosington.

Aeylicheston (Heref.); *see* Aylton.

Agmundesham (Bucks); *see* Amersham.

Ailecheston (Heref.); *see* Aylton.

m. 15. (24). Ainstable ("Aynstapel") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of John de Karleton against William Heued, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (58). Akele [? Acle (Norf.)]; association of John de Lovetot with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beauchamp against Roger de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (59). Akre, Ailand de, and John de Yarmouth; appointment of, to hear and determine, in the instant quinzain of Hilary at Lincoln, the pleas of the merchants of England and Flanders in place of John Bek', already appointed, who will not be able to be present then and there for the purpose.

m. 3 (26). Akre, Aliland de, and John de Yarmouth; appointment of, one or other of them to hear and determine the pleas of the merchants of England as often as John Bek', lately appointed to do so, shall not be at leisure. Westminster, 4th November.

m. 24d. (33). S. Alban's (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Mouner and Edith his wife against Gilbert Finche, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (18). S. Albans; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aette, Walter de Muriden, Stephen de Bassingburn, and Robert Atteho.

m. 9d. (69). S. Albans; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Bachewurth, William de Aete, Walter de Meridon, and Stephen de Bassingeburn.

m. 10 (24). Albemarle, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph Sketling and Hugh de Audeburth for England. Westminster, 25th June.

m. 2 (9). Albemarle, Isabella de Fortibus, countess of; acquittance to, of 100 marks, being a fine which she made with the King for her service of two-and-a-half knights' fees which she made recognizance of to the King in his army in Wales, and which she has paid into the wardrobe at Worcester by the hand of Orlandino de Podio, merchant of Lucca, to Master Thomas Bek', keeper of the said wardrobe. Westminster, 7th November.

m. 11 (21). Albinton, Master Robert de, John son of; pardon to, at the instance of William de Suthampton, the Prior Provincial of the Order of Friars Preachers in England, of the homicide of Gilbert le Pestur, of which he is indicted. Westminster, 14th J[une].

m. 5d. (38). Albrighton ("Alberton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Humfray against Hugh de Beumeys and others, touching common of pasture in.

Albrighton (Salop); *see* Moor.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Albritton (Glouc.); *see* Aylburton.

m. 7d. (13). Alconbury ("Alkemondebir'") and Weston (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Abbot against John Syred and others, touching land in.

m. 13. (52). Aldeby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Norwich against William Roscelyn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (40). Aldeby ("Aleby") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Red against Roger Red and Stephen Red, touching possessions in.

m. 4d. (41). Aldeleg' [? Audley] (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Verdun against Richard de Puilesdon, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (74). Aldenham (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Aldenham against Robert vicar of the church of Acton Pigott and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (76). Aldenham (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (11). Aldeston (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Aldeston against Robert de Cruys and others, touching a tenement in.

Alding (Kent); *see* Yalding.

m. 16d. (9). Aldingbourn (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Auenel and Matilda his wife against John Pecche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (45). Aldingbourn (Sussex); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Erham against Nicholas Auenel and others, touching a tenement in.

Aldinton (Southt.); *see* Allington.

m. 19 (9). Aldithelegh', William de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Bruyton, 9th April.

Aldolby (Linc.); *see* Audleby.

m. 11 (10). Alexander [III.], King of Scotland ("Scocie"); safe-conduct and protection to, and to his household, which he will bring with him, in coming to the King, staying there, and turning off to any parts of the kingdom whither he may wish to go, and thence going to his own place. Westminster, 12th June. [In duplicate.]

m. 11 (11). Alexander [III.], King of Scotland ("Scocie"); similar safe-conduct and protection to, with a "damus potestatem" to W[alter] archbishop of York, primate of England, through his province, and to the bishops through whose dioceses the said King is about to pass, and also to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John earl of Warenne, and Henry earl of Lincoln and others, of conducting the said King. Westminster, 12th June. [In duplicate.]

m. 11 (15). Alexander [III.], King of Scotland ("Scocie"); mandate to John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, to cause to be made letters patent, dated at London, on the Wednesday next after the Feast of the Holy Trinity, A.D. 1278, and sealed with his seal, in a form which runs as follows: — "Omnibus has literas visuris vel audituris "Johannes de Warenna Comes Surriæ salutem in domino: "Noverit universitas vestra nos de præcepto magnifici principis

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

" domini nostri domini Edwardi Regis Angliæ illustris recepisse " egregium principem dominum Alexandrum Regem Scociæ illus- " trem et omnes quos secum ducere voluerit in salvum et securum " conductum regium et nomine et auctoritate ipsius domini nostri " Regis Angliæ in veniendo ad ipsum dominum Regem ubicumque " fuerit in regno suo Angliæ infra tres septimanas a festo sancti " Michaelis proximo futuro et in eodem regno salvo morando " et ad quascunque partes ejusdem regni se transferre voluerit " salvo et secure divertendo et inde ad propria cum omnibus " suis salvo et libere redeundo. In cujus etc. duraturas usque " ad festum Purificationis beatæ Mariæ proximo futurum." Westminster, 14th June.

m. 11 (16). Similar letters are directed "de verbo ad verbum" to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

m. 6 (22). Alexander [III.], King of Scotland ("Scocie"); mandate to sheriffs, mayors, headboroughs, and other bailiffs to prohibit the sale at a higher price than that charged to their compatriots of any articles to him and his people in any of the cities and boroughs of their ballivates through which the said King shall pass with his household in coming to Edward I.; the inhibition not to be drawn into a precedent in his future "advents." Shotewik, 15th September.

m. 3 (8). Alexander [III.], King of Scotland; volumus that the prorogation of the homage of (offered to Edward I. at Tewkesbury on the Sunday next before the Feast of S. Luke the Evangelist), to London, because the King had not then his council with him, shall not be prejudicial to Alexander III. or his heirs. Coberle, 17th October.

Alford (Linc.); *see* Rigsby.

m. 14 (73). Algarkirk ("Halgarechirche") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln against Haweis daughter of Alexander de Hibetoft and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (39). Alianor, the Queen-Consort; grant, for life, to, of the manors of Kamel, Kinggesbir', and Causton, so that they be not separated from the Crown of England. Westminster, 28th May.

m. 16 (40). Concurrent mandate, in pursuance, to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal, of livery in respect to the manor of Causton.

m. 2 (1). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, of the maritage of the heir of Radulph Musard, deceased, without disparagement. Westminster, 6th November.

m. 23 (60). Alkham ("Alkeham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dennis de Ayeling against Roger le Taillur of Alkham and Roger de Tilemaneston, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (5). Alkham (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger le Taillur and Roger de Tilemanston against Dennis (or Dionisia) de Axeling, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (42). Allerton ("Alerton") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Ferre against Joan late wife of Robert de Sutton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (41). Allington ("Aldinton") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. Peverel against Robert de Helyun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (39). Allington ("Aldinton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Dun against John Giffard and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (50). Almsford ("Almanesford") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Thurstan against Henry Louel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (17). Alre (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Chilteham against John de Alre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (45). Althorp ("Olthorp") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de Vyeleston against William de Parles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (32). Altofts (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Staynford against Geoffrey de Kirk, parson of the church of Brandsby, and Peter son of Thomas de Staynford, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (10). Alton ("Aulton") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Hyde, Winchester, against Nicholas de Boys and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 7 (31). Alton ("Aulton") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Red against the abbat of Hyde and Robert de Popham, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (57). Alton ("Aulton") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Elias le Mareschal against the abbat of Waverley and others, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 17d. (60). Alton (Southt.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by the said Elias against Nicholas de Tedden, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (25). Aluindon and Netherehull (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Roger de la Hulle against Katherine daughter of Walter de Neuton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (49). Alvechurch ("Aluenechirch") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by William de Wasthull against John de Wathull and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 4 (93). Alvechurch (Worc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Coston against Richard de Clanefeud and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (90). Alvechurch (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by William de Wasthull against John de Wasthull and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 10d. (76). Alvechurch (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Chaumbre against Godfrey bishop of Worcester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (48). Alverton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Kiluynton against William de Staunton and Isabel his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. (43). Alveston ("Aleueston") and Erdecote (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Panes against Constance late wife of Fulk FitzWarin and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (38). Alwalby [? Ailby] (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William Attewelle against Richard son of William Attewelle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (19). Alwoldeby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William de Alwoldeby against Henry Gykel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (9). S. Amand, Almaric de; licence to, to cause to be brought the wheat which he has in his parts in Ireland into England for the support of himself and his household there; and mandate in pursuance to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, and the King's subjects there. Westminster, 27th December.

m. 20 (30). S. Amand, Almaric de; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a.q.d. taken by Robert Fitz-John, seneschal of the Household, to enclose the highway which runs through the middle of the vill of Cerney (Glouc.) before his gate, and to make another way outside his garden, and to erect and keep up outside his fishpond there a bridge for such as desire to cross. Quenynton, 17th March.

m. 10d. (71). Amersham ("Agmundesham") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Roger le Taillur against John Thedrith and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. (35). Amersham ("Agmundesham") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Walter le Palmer against Henry de Boun, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18d. (36). Amport ("Aunede Port") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Thomas de Longstock against William de Appelderfeld and Odierne late wife of Thomas de Longstock, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24 (28). Angoulême ("Engolism'") Iterius de, canon of Dublin, going to parts beyond seas on special business of the King; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 9d. (62). Annesley (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Felley against John de Annesleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (44). Anthony ("Anton'") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert parson of the church of Anthony against Roger Crochard, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (27). Anwick ("Aunewik'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William de Asegerby and Cecilia his wife against Robert vicar of the church of Anwick and Margery late wife of Hugh Kyte, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (68). Appelderfeld, Henry de, William de Faukam, Radulph de S. Leger, and Osbert de Longchamp; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal in the County Court of Kent of Joan late wife of Thomas Sivild against Hamo son of Gilbert atte Asshe, touching the death of the said Thomas her late husband. Windsor, 13th July.

m. 1d. (8). Appeldureford, East (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Delisle against Isabella countess of Albemarle and John de Erdington, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (5). Appleby, Over (Leic.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Svanigton against William son of Sarah de Kirkeappelby, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (46). Appleton, West (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Eudo de Herteford against Thomas de Burgo and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (3). Arley (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Poter against Radulph de Lymesi and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (6.) Arlin (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas FitzThommas against Richard son of Thomas de Treuorek' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (30). Arlingham ("Erlingham") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wyth against John Attewod', touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (36). Armenia ("Ermenie"), the King of, the nuncios of, who lately came to the King, and now are returning to their own parts, safe-conduct to. Westminster, 28th May.

m. 9d. (33). Arnethorp and Stirthorp (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Reginald de Cattebergh against the abbat of Roch, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (21). Asgarby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Newerk' against Henry de Luteby and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (85). Ash ("Ech") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Bertelot against John Steuechegh and Ernise de Messebergh, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (2). Ash (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Maner' against Robert de Junnere, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (27). Ashbourne (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Parmenter, of Ashbourne, against Th. de Mapelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (71). Ashby ("Asseby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Folyot and Isabel his wife against Elena late wife of Alan la Zusch and John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (85). Ashby ("Esseby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Sotte against William fiz Omund, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (67). Ashby, Cold ("Coldesseby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Coldesseby against the abbat of Pipewell, touching land in.

m. 2d. (25). Ashby ("Asseby") Dany (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Foliot and Isabel his wife against Elena late wife of Alan la Zuche, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (45). Ashby de Ayny ("Esheby de Ayny") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Folyot and Isabel his wife against Elena late [wife] of Alan la Zuch and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (101). Ashdon ("Aschendon") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Edmund de Stiuinton against Geoffrey son of Radulph de Asshendon and others, touching a tenement in.

Ashdon (Essex); *see* Steventon.

Ashen (Essex); *see* Clare (Suff.).

m. 5 (80). Ashford Bowdler ("Estford Boulers") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Carbonel against Robert de Boulers and Emma his wife, touching common of pasture in.

Ashford (Somers.); *see* Pill.

m. 17 (1). Ashingdon ("Assindon") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Geoffrey de Breninge against William de Mont Chesney, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (74). Ashton ("Ayston'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Cokersand against John de Ayston, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 17 (62). Ashton ("Ayston") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Matthew de Blakeford against William de Gatecumb and others, touching a tenement in.

Ashton (Wilts); *see* Leigh.

m. 15d. (35). Ashurst ("Hashurst") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Uffynton against Matilda de Penebrugg' and William Bastar, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (78). Ashwell (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Folevill against Richard son of Henry de Assewell, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ashwell-Thorpe (Norf.); *see* Nelond.

m. 19d. (62). Aslacton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Welby against Hugh Plumbe, of Aslacton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (63). Aslacton ("Asselacton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Wenling against John son of Hugh de Asselacton, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (15). Aspatria (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Malton against Thomas son of John de Ireby and Walter le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (55). Aspull (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Shefton and Richard son of Eve de Aspull against Hugh le Norreis and others, touching a tenement in.

Asshebir' (Essex); *see* Mashbury.

m. 27d. (37). Asterley ("Esterleye") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla daughter of Thomas Rabas against Robert de la Forde, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (4). Asthall (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Asthall against Richard de Cornwall and John de Asthall, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (34). Asthall ("Esthalle") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cornwall against Walter de Esthall', touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (86). Astley (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Bussel and Isolda his wife against Alexander son of William de Astele, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (82). Astley (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew de Ruycrofte against Simon de Severne, touching land in.

m. 25d. (67). Aston-Clinton ("Estunclinton'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Clifford, junior, and Isabella his wife, Roger de Leyburn and Idonia his wife against Richard de la Vache, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (27). Aston Clinton ("Clympton Astone") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ascelina FitzReiwin, Agnes and Joan daughters of Christiana FitzReiwin against Richard de la Vache and William le Clerc, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 1d. (17). Aston Clinton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Dretois against Geoffrey le Clerk and others, touching tenement in.

m. 5d. (83). Aston Sandford (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford, against Radulph son of Bernard de Aston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (18). Aston-upon-Trent (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund son of Hugh de Aston against Sarah late wife of Richard de Hul and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (21). Aston S. Helen (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Thame against Alan Fitz Roald and Richard Cadel, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 12d. (78). Aston, Middle (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stubbes against Roger de Bampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (42). Aston, North (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Talenan and Isabel his wife against William Tryvet and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (47). Aston, North ("Northeston") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Treuet, William Rykewart, and William Attewell against Richard Talenan, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (27). Aston, North ("Norhteston") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Trevet and Sarah his wife against Richard Taleman, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (84). Aston, Steeple ("Stepil Eston") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger parson of the church of Steeple Aston against Robert de Romeny, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (63). Aston Pigott ("Pygod") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Corbet against Roger de Hauton' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (5). Aston (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Thomas without Stafford against Thomas de Mere, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (75). Aston (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between the said Prior and the said Thomas and others, touching common of pasture in.

Aston (Staff.); *see* Mere.

m. 8d. (91). Aston-near-Birmingham (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Nicholas le Walker against John Blast and Agnes Attegrove, touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. (20). Aston-near-Birmingham (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Nicholas le Walker against John Blast and Agnes late wife of Osbert Blast, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12 (79). Aston Hundercote (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bluet against Walter de Pauely, touching a tenement in.

Astrop (Devon); *see* King's Sutton.

m. 26d. (18). Atford (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Capy against William Heyrun, touching a mesuage in.

m. 25d. (72). Atherfield (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Norreys against John de Wolverton ("Wlureton'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (7). Atlow ("Attelawe") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Mapelton against Robert son of Hugh de Acouere, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (45). Attlebridge (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William de Plumsted against John del Wrez

m. 23 (46). and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similer assise arraigned by the said Cecilia against Thomas Bowald and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 13d. (9). Atwick ("Attingwyk'")-in-Holderness (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Buskeby and Alice his wife against John de Bulmere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (75). Atwick-in-Holderness ("Attyngewyk in Holdernesse") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Buskeby against John de Belemer' and Adam (or Ada) de Fulthorp, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (27). Audleby ("Aldolby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Thomas le Joevene, of Audleby, and Radulph le Freman, of Audleby, against William Wyting', of Clixby ("Clisseby"), touching a way narrowed in.

m. 27 (21). Aueneys, Baldwin de; request to, to take himself to Munstroyll-on-Sea on the morrow of the feast of S.S. Philip and James, Apostles, there to be detained as a hostage for the payment of 2,733*l.* 17*s.*, the portion still due on the 4,755*l.* 17*s.*, due as compensation to the merchants of England, Ireland, and the Marches of Wales from the merchants of Flanders, in pursuance of the form of peace entered into by Guy count of Flanders with the King, a sum of 2,022*l.* having been already paid by the merchants of Yprès, Douay, Poperinghe, and Dixmude as their portion of the debt to the English merchants. Montgomery, 28th November.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Concurrent and similar letters are directed to the following persons :—

m. 27 (22). William de Flanders.

m. 27 (23). Gerard de Rodes.

m. 27 (24). Hugh de Castellan, of Ghent.

m. 27 (25). John de Gystel.

m. 27 (26). Olmer de Assone.

m. 27 (27). Michael de Auchy.

m. 27 (28). G[uy] count of Flanders.

m. 17d. (77). Aulazarewe (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Aysholt against Robert de Lathum and Richard son of Robert le Clerk, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (89). Aumbresbir' (Worc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Vissar' against Henry le Buttar' and Matilda la Vissare, touching land in.

Aunede Port (Southt.) ; *see* Amport.

m. 11d. (59). Awliscombe ("Auelscumb") (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Reginald de Auelescumbe against Peter son of Reginald de Auelescumb' and others, touching a tenement in.

Axminster (Devon) ; *see* Wyke.

m. 20d. (76). Axsted (Surr.) ; appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by William son of Radulph de Haselden against William son of Simon le Mouner and Alan son of Odo de la Linde, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (84). Aylburton ("Albritton") (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Pain son of Geoffrey de Lydene against Pain Fitz Pain, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (68). Aylburton (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Moul against Richard le Moul and John le Moul, touching land in.

Aylenton (Hunts) ; *see* Ellington.

m. 2d. (16). Aylesbury (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Brakenham against John Pallecok and Stephen le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (69). Aylesbury ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russell.

m. 15d. (43). Aylesbury (Bucks) ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 11d. (63). Aylesbury ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Hampden, William de Nodariis, John de Keynes, and Robert Mauncel.

m. 8d. (59). Aylesbury (Bucks) ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Arches, John Carbunel, John Neyrunc, and Eustace de Grenvull'.

m. 3d. (26). Aylesbury ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Malet, John Carbunel, Richard de Arches, and Alexander de Hampden.

m. 16d. (84). Aylsham ("Eylesham") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mazelina late wife of William de Bolewyk' against Thomas de Swanton and Geoffrey de Bolewyk', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (8). Aylton ("Ayluecheston") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Philip Fitz Alexander, Philip Balle, and Matilda his wife against Isabel de Evereus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (18). Aylton ("Ayluecheston") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Balle and Matilda his wife against Isabel de Everus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (34). Aylton ("Aeylicheston") (Heref.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard Dinhers against Hugh Ragoun, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (66). Aylton ("Ailecheston") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Richer Duners against Hugh Ragun, touching a tenement in.

Ayluecheston (Heref.); *see* Aylton.

Aynesford (Kent); *see* Eynesford.

m. 16d. (94). Aynton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Cominton against Nicholas Tochet, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 24d. (19). Ayton ("Aton'") (York); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Aton against Agnes de Vesey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (57). Babcary ("Babbekary") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the hospital of S. John, Wells, against Clemency de Elegh and Nicholas de Brideport, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (28). Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Kyrkeby against Alice late wife of William de Kyrkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (38). Babraham (Cambr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Portriche against Gilbert le Bercher and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (32). Babraham ("Badburgham"), Pampisford ("Pampesworth"), and Sawston ("Sauston") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Kirkeby against Alice late wife of William de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (4). Bacton ("Baketon") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Dore against Richard de Baketon and Peter de Credenhull, touching common of pasture in.

Bacton (Norf.); *see* Edingthorpe.

Bacton (Norf.); *see* Witton.

m. 24d. (31). Bacton ("Baketon'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey parson of Bacton ("Bageton'") against Walter atte Chirch, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (1). Bacun, John, parson of Estrey, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus*. Windsor, 10th July.

m. 19d. (60). Badbury (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Baddebur' against John de Grantebrug', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (8). Baddow ("Badewe"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes de Sabrightesword against Peter de Sabrightesword, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (40). Baddow ("Badewe"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Geoffrey de Sabritisworth against Peter son of Adam (or Ada) de Sabritisworth, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (75). Baddow ("Badewe"), Little (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Coney and Joan his wife against Nicholas le Gras and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (18). Badelesmere, Guncelin de; grant to, of 100*l.* a year, for all the following offices: the justiciarship of Chester, long since committed to him with 100 marks a year, and the chief custody of the castle of Flint, and of the vill of Rhuddlan ("Rothelan"), Dover, 6th February.

Badelking (Berks); *see* Balking.

m. 19d. (27). Badeston (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Clarice Goule against John Daweyles, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (38). Badeston (Devon); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (78). Badingacre (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Eyr against the prior of Raumpton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (1). Badingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas Leuebaud, parson of Framlingham, against Roger de Huntingfeud and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 16d. (91). Badingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas Leuebaud against Roger de Huntingfeud and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 8d. (96). Badingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas Leuebaud against Roger de Huntingfeud and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 7d. (36). Badingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas Leuebaud against Roger de Huntingefeud and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 21 (23). Bagod, Robert; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of William Daueny, deceased, in the King's hands by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands during the minority of the heirs of the said William, together with their maritage. Dover, 11th February.

Bakechulde (Kent); *see* Bapchild.

m. 23d. (32). Baldock ("Baudak'") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Mossi against Adam (or Ada) Maysant, touching a mesuage in.

m. 5 (10). Balking ("Baleking") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John vicar of the church of Sparsholt against Christina daughter of Peter de Badelking, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (12). Balking (Berks); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by John vicar of the church of Sparsholt against John le Botiller, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (76). Balking ("Baldeking") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John vicar of the church of Sparsholt against Christiana daughter of Peter de Badelking, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (21). Balking ("Badelking'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Gerard Delisle against John, the vicar of Sparsholt, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (1). Balking ("Badelking") [Berks]; association of Roger Loveday with Geoffrey de Picheford and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Christiana de Badelking against John vicar of the church of Sparsholt, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 21st May.

m. 19d. (7). Balking (Berks); appointment of John de Metingham and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the jury arraigned by John vicar of the church of Sparsholt against Christiana daughter of Peter de Badelking, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (5). Balking ("Badelekyng") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Badelekyng' against Gerard Delisle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (7). Balking (Berks); appointment of same to take the assise between same, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 6d. (60). Balking (Berks); association of Geoffrey de Picheford with John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by John vicar of the church of Sparsholt against Christina daughter of Peter de Badelkingge, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (7). Balliogary; presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Dublin, of Geoffrey de Euerle to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of [the voidance] of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 4d. (77). Bamcestr' (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Cokkesson against Jordan FitzSimon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (4). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard le Grey against Adam (or Ada) de Grey, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (28). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Martyn against Alice daughter of John de Bukingham, touching the third part of a mesuage in.

m. 19d. (16). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Grey against Adam (or Ada) de Grey, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (62). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Grey against Adam (or Ada) de Grey, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (34). Banbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk de Rukote, Thomas de Arderne, of Lanewell, Robert de Wykham, and Hugh de Tywe.

m. 19d. (75). Banbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Osbert Giffard, of Deddington ("Dadinton"), Hugh de Tywa, Thomas de Ardern, and Robert de Wytham.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (63). Bandon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Northbrok' and Matilda his wife against John fiz la persone and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (10). Bangor, Anian, bishop of; grant to, of the custody of the manor of Bernham,* late of Gilbert de Berneual', deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Gilbert. Tower, 10th January. [Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia in rotulo Wallie."]

m. 25 (1). Banham, the church of; inspeximus of the record and process of a suit in the C.P. between the abbat of S. Mary's, York, and Roger bishop of Norwich, touching the advowson of. London, 4th January.

m. 7 (8). Banham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Fitzwarin against Geoffrey de Grey and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (64). Banham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Hoppere and Fredesenta his wife against William de Mont Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (29). Bapchild ("Bakechulde") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Adam de Blakechulde against Alianor late wife of John Blakechulde, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (15). Bapchild (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Heringwell, chaplain, against Maurice le Colyere and Thomas de Marynes, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (28). Bardenay, the abbat of, going to parts beyond seas by licence on the affairs of his house; letters of attorney to, in favour of Simon de Staupwick and Philip de Barton, his monks. Westminster, 23rd May.

m. 6 (32). Bardeneye, Master Thomas de, marshal of Alianor the Queen-Consort; ratification, of the grant made to, by her of the lands and tenements, burgages, and rents late of Isolda daughter and heir of Peter le Clerk, of Bristol, and of all the lands and tenements, burgages, and rents late of Christiana late wife of the aforesaid Peter in the same vill, except a garden under Mount S. Brandan which the said Queen-Consort retains to her own use. Macclesfield, 28th September.

m. 3d. (90). Bardfield ("Berdefeld"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Drew de Baylol against Radulph de Ginney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (42). Bardun, John, merchant; significamus that the King has caused to be paid to, 1,000*l.* out of the 1,900 marks which Henry III. owed to him. Westminster, 2nd June. [Crossed out. In marg. orig.: "Vacat quia inferius."]

m. 11 (2). Bardun, John, merchant; significamus that the King has caused to be delivered to, 1,000*l.* Westminster, 8th June.

m. 4 (106). Barford ("Bereford") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph Dyne against Richard de Seyton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (60). Barford ("Bereford") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla de Natford against Godfrey de Sadinton and Olive his wife and Ive de Bereford, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (1). Barford (Warw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Henry Godeman against Eudo de Bereford and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

Query "Fernham." *See* Welsh Roll, 6 Edw. I.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (91). Barford ("Bereford") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Blaunpe against Thomas de Carentei, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (37). Barforth ("Berford") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Geoffrey le Noreys against Emma, late wife of Hastulph de Clesby and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 18d. (50). Barforth (York); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Norreys against Geoffrey son of Geoffrey FitzHugh and William Bugeman, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (45). Barforth ("Berford") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey la Joven against Geoffrey son of Geoffrey FitzHugh and William Bikeman, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (19). Barking (Essex); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Robert le Porter against Richard de Haueringg', touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.

m. 13d. (40). Barking ("Berkinge") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Clay against Henry Malemeyn, touching land in.

m. 14d. (39). Barking and Dagenham (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Godfrey FitzPeter and Joan his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Weston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (68). Barkisland ("Barkelaund") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gretlaund against Thomas de Coppelay and Alan son of Radulph de Boumelay and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (42). Barkwith, East ("Estbarwrth") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wulingham against Robert de Hellewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (28.) Barling; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of against Robert son of Philip de Nevill and Richard de Warrenn', touching common of pasture in . . . . . (Linc.).

m. 15 (116). Barnby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by the abbat of Roch against Nicholas son of Reginald de Barneby, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (1). Barney ("Berneye") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam parson of the church of Barney against the Prior of Binham and Alan Madour, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (66). Barningham ("Berningham") (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and H. de Stanhowe to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wikemere against Adam (or Ada) de Berningham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (40). Barningham, Town ("Tunbernigham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of William de Iteringham, Beatrix and Agnes his sisters against Radulph le Cursun and Bartholomew Hok', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (86). Barnsley ("Bernardesl'") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by William le White, of Barnsley ("Bernardesley"), against Roger de Little Hinton, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 18d. (28). Barrington ("Beruynton"); Little (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Crossun against Robert de Thorevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (31). Barrington, Little (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert Crossun against John le Brun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (26). Barrow-on-Humber (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gilbert de Barton against Robert son of Robert de Arches and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (24). Barrowby ("Bereweby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William le Manaunt against Robert son of William le Manaunt and others, touching land in.

m. 13 (58). Barsham, North, and Waterden (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Eston and William son of Nicholas de North Barsham against William son of Radulph de Waunc y and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (74). Barsham, North, and Waterden (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Thomas and William FitzNicholas against the said William and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (29). Barsham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bonde against John des Vaux and others, touching a tenement in.

Bartlow (Essex); *see* Steventon.

m. 19d. (47). Barton-without-Gloucester (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Peter's, Gloucester, against Alianor the Queen-Mother and Imbert de Muntferaunt, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (54). Barton-near-Eccles ("Ecclys") (Lanc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wythenton against German de Neuham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (70). Barton-upon-Irwell (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Elias de Penilbir' against Alice daughter of William le Clerk, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (85). Barton ("Berton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldezina de Berton against Roger de Kempe and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (41). Baru, Robert le, of Chester, sent by the abbat of Vale Royal to the parts of Ireland for wheat and other victuals necessary for the said abbat and his house; safe-conduct to, in staying there and returning thence to his own parts. Westminster, 2nd June.

m. 14 (31). Barwick ("Berewik") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Radulph de Spelevill against John de Spelevill and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (67). Barwick (" Berewik ") and Potterton-near-Aberford (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Elias de Pontefract and Elena his wife against Peter de Blakeholm and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (13). Basing (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Basing' against John de S. John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (38). Basing (" Basingh' ") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Basingh' against Radulph de Basingh' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (55). Basingstoke (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christiana de Wirtinge, Peter de la Clive, Thomas Taillard and Edith his wife, Agnes de Euell', Richard Oliver, and Alan de Portesmue against Walter FitzOliver, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (97). Basingstoke (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Oliver against Peter de la Clyve and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (42). Basingtoke (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master [Thomas] de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Oliuer against Peter de la Clyue and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (16). Basingwerk', the abbat and convent of; grant to, and their successors forever of the wood of Getly, with the soil thereof, on condition that within three years they cause the wood to be rooted up, otherwise it shall be lawful for the King to take into his hands whatever of the wood shall be left and the soil and to retain it at will forever; the rest of the said wood and soil to remain to the said abbat and convent forever. Dover, 5th February.

m. 24 (3). Basset, Anselm; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Aston. Westminster, 18th January.

Bastwick (Norf.); *see* Repps-near-Thurne.

m. 8 (10). Bataille, John de la, Ranulph de Pritrewell, and Walter de Chillingdon, sent to the Court of Rome on the King's special business; safe-conduct to, and to their companions in going, staying, and returning with their things and harness. Clarendon, 10th July.

m. 8 (11). Concurrent and similar letters to Thomas de S. Vigor.

m. 8 (12). Concurrent protection to the said Thomas, with the clause, *Volumus*.

m. 8 (13). Concurrent and similar protection to William de Wytheweye.

m. 8 (17). Bath, Master Walter de, sent by the King to the parts of Gascony and elsewhere in parts beyond seas, on certain special business of the King; safe conduct to Clarendon, 27th July.

m. 8 (19). The same; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Same date.

m. 22 (24). Bath and Wells, Jocelin formerly bishop of; volumus that a grant made to him and his successors long since by charter of Henry III. of a weekly market at his manor of Poclichurch (co. Glouc.) and a yearly fair there at his will shall be ratified to R[obert] the present bishop, who desires that the market shall be held at Westerle within his said manor weekly on Tuesday, and the fair there on the vigil of the Nativity of the B. V. M. and on the morrow thereof and the five following days according to the grant aforesaid of Henry III. Dover, 4th February.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (25). Bath and Wells, R[obert] bishop of, the Chancellor, going to parts beyond seas on important business of the King; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (35). Bath and Wells, R[obert] bishop of, going on important business of the King to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Middelton. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 6d. (35). Battenhall ("Batenhale") (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Little Malvern against Ranulph son of Philip de Worcester, touching land in.

m. 26d. (94). Battlesden ("Badelesdon") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Passelewe, parson of the church of Battlesden ("Badelesdon"), against Thomas de Brikhull and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (41). Baughurst ("Baggehirst) (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ailwyne and Alice his wife against John prior of the church of S. Swithin, Winchester, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (41). Baylham ("Beylham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Andreu against Robert de Castre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (51). Beaconsfield ("Bekenefeud"), Burnham, and Cippenham ("Cypeham") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hedeshore against John de la Dene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (42). Beam ("La Beme") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edelota daughter of Martin de la Beme against Walter de Sully and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (12). Bearstead ("Borested") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Walsshe against Andrew le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

Bearwardcote (Derb.); *see* Burnaston.

m. 10 (13). Beaulieu, the abbat of; pardon to, on payment of a fine of 40 marks of all the trespasses which were alleged to have been committed by him and his men in the New Forest, in making three breaches in his close of Beaulieu, and placing there stacks ("stachias" or "stathias") and engines for taking deer, and in hunting a stag and taking a buck ("damum") in the forest aforesaid without a licence of the King or the Queen-Consort to whom the forest pertains. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 6d. (8). Beausall ("Besehale") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Porter, of Haseley, against Wiliam Pece, of Beausall, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (16). Beckenham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana late wife of John Malemeyns against Robert Aguyllion, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (23.) Beckenham ("Bekingham") and Bromley (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of John Malemeyns against Robert Aguyllun and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (31). Beckham ("Bekham"), West (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Estrilda daughter of Robert le Coupere against Walter de Matelby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (8). Beckington ("Bakinton'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Cutel against Matilda FitzAmice, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (1). Beckington ("Bekynton") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Axegrave and Mabel his wife against John de Heiderdebir', Master of the Hospital of Maiden Bradley ("Maidenebralegh"), and Robert de Sturton, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 18th June.

Beckley (Suss.); *see* Eden.

m. 9d. (12). Beddington (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Thomas, of Southwark, against Radulph le Barbur and Elizabeth ("Elis'") his wife, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 22 (14). Bedel, Adam le, of Dover, Matilda late wife of, and Robert his (her) son; simple protection to. Dover, 4th February.

m. 13 (34). Bedford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Peter Loreng', Robert de Creuquer, John Conqueste, and John de Morteyn.

m. 7d. (38). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, John Conquest, and John de Morteyn.

Bedford and Buckingham, the sheriff of; *see* Chenny, John de.

m. 8d. (8). Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Estgate and Matilda his wife against Margaret de Dunedale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (21). Bedwardine (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Walter de Hopton to take the jury arraigned by Richard Rauf against Roger de la Hulle, touching land in.

m. 14d. (2). Bedworth (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Charneles against William de Turvill, touching common of pasture in.

Bedworth (Warw.); *see* Eccleshall.

m. 14d. (49). Bedwyn ("Bedewynde") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John le Whyte against Henry le Chiche, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 20d. (68). Beeford (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Scotere against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (20). Beer ("Bere") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Keu against Henry de Ortis and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (1). Beeston (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Henry la Zusch' against Roger de Trumpeton, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (49). Beeston (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Kirkstall against Radulph Mapelheued and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3 (7). Bek, Master Thomas, keeper of the wardrobe, and Orlandino de Podio, citizen and merchant of Lucca, and his partners; promise to pay to, at their requisition, the amount of money delivered by them, as well within as without the said wardrobe, by the name of a loan, which appears by an account to amount to 14,482*l.* and 2*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.* sterling from the Feast of the Holy Trinity, 5 Edward I., to Michaelmas, 6 Edward I.; provided that all letters containing any delivery or receipt of money before the former date, if any should be found in the hands of the said Orlandino and his partners, shall be quashed. Storton', 11th October.

[Crossed out. In margin of entry: "Vacat quia restituta fuit "litera et cancellata. Et habent iidem mercatores consimiles "literas de toto tempore Regis usque ad festum sancti Hillarii "anno, &c. septimo prout patet in rotulo de anno septimo."]

m. 7d. (28). Bekering' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Bikle against Geoffrey prior of Bullington, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (1). Bekingham, John de, clerk, deputed by R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury to execute the sequestrations pronounced by him against certain ecclesiastical persons in his visitation in the bishopric of Lincoln for their contumacy, and who is threatened, by reason of the transference by the Pope of the archbishop to another dignity without the kingdom, with death for the execution of such sentences; special protection to, of himself, his men, lands, and all his possessions. Westminster, 7th June.

m. 6 (4). Bekingham, Elias de; commisimus to, of the custody of the rolls and writs of the Common Pleas during pleasure, and mandate of livery in pursuance to William de Middelton. Gloucester, 10th August.

m. 10d. (78). Belchamp Canons ("Beuchaump Canonicorum") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Essex against John de Mendisham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (73). Belchamp Otton ("Belcham Otes") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Lee against Fulk Des Vaux and others, touching a tenement in.

Belchamp S. Paul (Essex); *see* Clare (Suff.).

m. 26d. (98). Bellerby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Herteford against Thomas de Bellerby and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (97). Belstead, Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Littleswik' and Avice his wife and Alice sister of the said Avice against the abbat of Albemarle, touching land in.

m. 13d. (58). Belton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Ledus against William de Belton, carpenter, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (19). Beluer, Master Robert de, going to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 24th May.

Belyan (Kent); *see* Blean.

m. 23 (73). Bengeo ("Beningeho") and Stapleford (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Halvehide against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (24). Benningholme ("Benyngholm") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Meaux against Simon le Constable and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (75). Benningholme, East (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Conestable against the abbat of Meaux and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (26). Benninghowe (? Beningholme), East (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Simon le Conestabl' and Geoffrey Makemesur' against Adam (or Ada) de Meaux, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (11). Bennington and Leverton (Linc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Dorking, chaplain, against John de Bath and John de Neubir', chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (36). Bentley (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Peter Grelley against Grimbald Pauncefot and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 4 (65). Bentley, Strethe (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Lucy late wife of Richard Strethe against Peter de Greleye and

m. 4 (66). others, touching a pond levied in; and to take the assise arraigned by the said Lucy against the said Peter and others, touching a hedge destroyed in the same vill.

m. 12 (72). Bentworth ("Bynteworth") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Waleys against Walter de Dunstyle, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (99). Beratr' (Kent); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Kenewysburn against John de Burne, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (4). Bere, Adam de la, about to stay in the King's suite with Robert de Clare, in Ireland; protection to. Westminster, 17th May.

m. 16 (15). Bere, Adam de la, going in the King's suite to the parts of Ireland; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 22nd May.

Berford (York); *see* Barforth.

m. 12 (52). Bergham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Blome and Isolda his wife against the prior of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (70). Berghill ("Berhell") [Salop]; association of Walter [de] Heliun with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the attaint arraigned by John de Wyk' against John de Wyz, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (36). Berkele, Giles de, sheriff of Hereford; acquittance to, of 886*l.* received from, by the King, by the hands of Giles de Garderoba, keeper of the Tower of London, and Reyner Magyar, merchant of Lucca, out of the payment of the second moiety of the fifteenth of the county aforesaid. Dunameneye, 28th March.

m. 25d. (23). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Coby against Nicholas Sely and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (77). Berkeley ("Bekeley") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isolda daughter of William Jordan against William de Shokerwych, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (49). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de la Watere against John de Marina and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (86). Berkhampstead (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia daughter of Bartholomew Puffe against Walter Cardun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (23). Berkhampstead (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Ferur, of Berkhampstead, and Matilda his wife against Walter de Berkhampstead, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (17). Berkhampstead; commission of gaol delivery for, to G[eoffrey] de Leukenor' and G. Russell.

m. 9d. (76). Bermondsey (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Suffolk and Agatha his wife against Basilia Abbotes, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (26). Bermondsey (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Heyham against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.

Bernardesl' (Dors.); *see* Barnsley.

Berneye (Norf.); *see* Barney.

m. 1d. (27). Berrow ("Berewe") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Blake, of Clifton, against Walter son of Robert le Clerk, of Berrow, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (81). Berry ("La Bury") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Guy de Gurmundheye against William le Maryn, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (83). Berscaldeby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Croxton against Robert Luterel and others, touching a tenement in.

Bertolstun (Notts); *see* Screveton.

Berton (Wilts); *see* Burton.

Beruynton, parva (Glouc.); *see* Barrington, Little.

m. 27d. (19). Bescot (Staff.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and William de Birlay to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Buildwas against Henry de Wynirston, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 26d. (57). Bescot (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Wynerston against John le Coldlouerd and others, touching common of pasture in.

Besehale (Warw.); *see* Beausall.

m. 14 (54). Beswick ("Besewik'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Geoffrey Aguillun against Thomas son of Brian de Killingwik' and others, touching a fosse destroyed.

m. 26d. (15). Beswick and North Burton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Lond' against Robert de Vylers and others, touching possessions in.

m. 23 (61). Bethersden ("Betrichesdenn") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Vele against Hugh de Schillinghelde and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (26). Bethersden ("Betrichesdenn") and Woodchurch (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Thomas de Stredden and Wymarca daughter of Alice de Stretdenn against William son of John de Bennundenn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (66). Betley ("Bettelegh") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Richard de Twysile against William de Twysile and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (28). Betley ("Betteleg'") (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by Master William de Twysele against William de Twysel', of Betley, and others, touching a tenement in.

Betrichesdenn (Kent); *see* Bethersden.

m. 26d. (2). Betton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Caterington and Agnes his wife against William de Cheyne, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (87). Beverley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Rondulf against Hugh le Chareter, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (66). Beverley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Skoter against Thomas Burgeys, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (104). Beverley; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguillon, John de Meus, William de S. Quintin, and Simon le Conestable.

m. 7d. (23). Beverstone (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Auenynges and Edith his wife against Anselm Gurney, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (2). Bevington ("Beuynton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Code against Elias de Wonnecote and others, touching a tenement in. Worcester, 14th October.

m. 15 (22). Bewcastle ("Bochecastr'") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Dalcroys against Walter Blake, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (52). Bexwell (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Wyrham against William le Cacchere and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (24). Beyq'lawe (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Burn' against Roger Baret and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (6). Bickenhall ("Bikehull'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Gringgeheye, chaplain, and Andrew parson of the church of Staple against John de Brywes, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (73). Bickerton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Kirkeby against Andrew de Grameyre, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (50). Bickerton ("Bikerton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Wilgheby against Andrew de Gramare and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (13). Biddenham ("Bydeham") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Blauncoste against the abbat of Warden and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6 (10). Bildewas, Hugh de; intimamus that the loss of part of the left ear of, was due to the bite of a dog of the abbat of S. Peter's, Gloucester, as appears by the testimony of Walter de Helyun. Gloucester, 15th August.

m. 25d. (90). Bildewinesho (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John Brith' against Andrew Brith', touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (12). Billingborough (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Neyvile against the prior of Sempringham ("Semplyngham") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (60). Billinge ("Bulling'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of William de Bulling' against Henry de Huyton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13 (7). Billinge ("Bulling'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Adam son of William de Bulling' against Henry de Huyton and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 7 (77). Billingham (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard Gerveys and Is. his wife against Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (15). Billingshurst (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hochurst and Matilda his wife, John de Stotfold and Joan his wife against John de Polingefold and John de Ginneshulne, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (12). Bilney, West (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas le Clerc against Edmund de Munpinzun, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (49). Bilsdale ("Bildesdale") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Adam de Illeye against the prior of Kirkham and Simon de Ver, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (37). Bilsham ("Bulsam") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Crofte against Isabel de Aubeny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (4). Bilsham [Suss.]; association of John de Lovetot with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Croft against Isabella countess of Arundel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (21). Bindon ("Bynedon'"), the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Clarendon, 27th July.

m. 8 (25). The same, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Maurice de Cerne his fellow monk and Henry de Cattecliue. Clarendon, 29th July.

m. 4 (32). Bingheston (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Bret against Richard son of John de Bingheston and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (79). Binstead ("Benested") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Arnald le Couerur and Margery his wife against Thomas de Offinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (18). Binstead ("Bensted'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Arnald le Couerur and Margery his wife against Thomas Bissop' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (31). Binstead ("Benested'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Arnald de Couerur and Margery his wife against Thomas de Offinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (92). Binstead ("Bensted") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ernald le Couerur and Margaret his wife against Thomas de Offinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (31). Bintry ("Binetre") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Augustine de Brom, Jul[iana] his daughter, and Alice his (or her) daughter against Stephen de Binetre, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (17). Birchanger (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Peche against Walter Petit and Gilbert Petit, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (37). Birdham ("Bridham") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de la More against William de Liperinges and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Birdham (Suss.); *see* Wittering, East and West.

m. 18d. (2). Birlingham ("Burlingham") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of John Aleyn against John de Thornedon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (84). Birmingham ("Burmincheham") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hirland against Richard de Sheldon, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (29). Bishopston ("Bisshopeshopton") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Chalebergh against Roger de Chalebergh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (56). Bishopton ("Bisshopesdon") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bisshopesdon against Peter de Montfort and William de la Leye, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (64). Bitteswell ("Butineswell") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Thomas de Butineswell against Thomas son of Thomas de Butineswell, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (39). Bixbrand ("Bixebronde") (Oxf.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Kardon against the abbat of Dorchester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (67). Blackrod ("Blakerode") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Alan le Norreys against Robert le Norreys and others, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (17). Blackrod (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Hugh le Noreys against Hugh son of Alan le Noreys and others, touching a tenement in.

Blagdon (Somers.); *see* Corfe.

Blagdon [Somers.]; *see* Taunton.

m. 4 (4). Blakegrave (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Blakegrave against Gilbert le Clerk and Anketin Delisle, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13 (77). Blakemaneston (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Bec Herlewin against Henry Fitz Elias, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (60). Blakesley ("Blacolnesl'"), Great (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alexander de Blacolnesl' against Richard Golafre and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (48). Blashford ("Blachford") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Fevre against William FitzRichard, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (32). Blean (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Wafre against Thomas de Clervaus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (72). Blean and Harbledown [Kent]; association of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Cobham with Radulph de Hengham and Stephen de Penecestre to take the attaint arraigned by the prior of Leeds against the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (112). Blean ("Belyan") and Harbledown ("Herebaldun") (Kent); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by the prior of Leeds ("Ledeth") against Th. prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (57). Blean ("Blen") and Harbledown ("Herbaldoune") [Kent]; association of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Cobham with Radulph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham to take the attaint arraigned by the prior of Leeds against the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (25). Bleaxby ("Bleseby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Tymberlond against Alan abbat of Louth Park, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (6). Bledlow ("Bledelawe") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander de Handen and Marina his wife against William de Chalgrave, touching a mill and land in.

m. 20 (14). Bleynak, Peter de; protection and safe-conduct to. Ospring, 20th February.

m. 4 (27). Blithfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Robert son of John de Admundeston against Richard de Blithefeld, touching a way stopped in.

m. 14d. (17). Bliton (Cumbr.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Liolf le Tistur against John son of Robert de Bliton, touching two parts of a toft in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (13). Blofeld, presentation, directed to the official of the archbishop of Canterbury in the diocese of Norwich, of Geoffrey de Euerle to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich. Ospring, 20th February.

Blumenhul (Staff.); *see* Blymhill.

m. 22 (17). Blund, Richard le, clerk; mandate, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Consort, to the justiciar of Ireland to collate him in preference to all others to some prebend or church in Ireland next void and in the King's gift and of competent value. Dover, 6th February.

m. 27d. (26). Blymhill ("Blumenhul") and Brunton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Brumpton against Henry de Wynreston and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (56). Blyth (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Walingwells ("Wallandewell") against Walter son of Richard de Laghton and William le Goldsmith, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (90). Blyth ("Blithe") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Blithe against Walter le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (56). Blyth (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda Lepriet, of Blyth, against Radulph de Plimtre and Alice his wife, touching two mesuages in.

m. 10d. (56). Blyton ("Bliton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Arkel against John de Biton, clerk, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (84). Boarhunt, West (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Maurdin against Peter de la Bere and Walter de Merdeshull', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (74). Bobenale (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Edus and Agnes de Snitreton' against Bartholomew de Bobenale, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (20). Bohun, Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 2nd January.

m. 26 (21). The same; letters of attorney to, in favour of Hugh de Castille and Henry de Enefeud. As above.

m. 25d. (50). Bokton (? Buxton) (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Forneus against Walter de Furneus and Nicholas Sifrewast, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (16). Bold (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John del Quyke against Robert son of William de Bolde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (48). Bolney (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Waps against Roger le Waps and Walter le Waps, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (4). Bolnhurst (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Roger de Bolnehurst against Roger de Bedeford, touching land in.

m. 27 (14). Bolre, Richard de; pardon to, in return for good service done by John Horn, of Winchelsea, in Anglesea, for having caused the death of Agatha de la Mere, of which he is indicted. Shrewsbury, 30th November.

m. 27d. (5). Bolton (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Robert de Brus and Christiana his wife against Geoffrey de Mumbray, touching a way stopped in.

m. 24 (8). Bonamicus son of Joyce, a Jew of York; licence to, to trade in the kingdom, in pursuance of the statute permitting Jews to do so. Tower of London, 6th January.

Boneye (Notts); *see* Bunny.

m. 16 (48). Bon-Repos, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam, the abbat of Sautre. Westminster, 4th June.

m. 9d. (25). Bonwick ("Bonnewik") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry FitzRadulph and Joan his wife against John de Carleton and others, touching a tenement in.

Bookham (Surr.); *see* Effingham.

m. 14 (57). Boreham (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Taillur and Roesia his wife against the abbat of the church of S. Cross of Waltham and Robert de Walkesare, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (85). Boreham (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Taylur and Roesia his wife against the abbat of the church of S. Cross of Waltham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (82). Boreham ("Borham") (Essex); appointment of R. Loueday and J. de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Legh against Richard de Coleworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (78*b*). Boreham ("Borham") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Legh against Nicholas le ("de") Clerc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (20). Boreham (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Taillur and Roesia his wife against the abbat of Holy Cross at Waltham and Robert de Waldefare, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (18). Boreham (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of Robert le Bakere against Robert son of Robert le Bakere, touching a tenement in.

Borested (Kent); *see* Bearstead.

m. 19d. (33). Bosington and Adisham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Pympe and Christiana his wife against Master William de Bosington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (98). Boston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret FitzEdrich' against Thomas FitzEdrich' and others touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (82). Boston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Steping against Radulph de Rocheford and others,
m. 8d. (83). touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in Toft.

m. 7 (58). Botebrigg' and Tidelingham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Botebrigg' against William son of John Delisle, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. (16). Boterewik' (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Boterewik' and Alice his wife against Walter Fraunday and Jul[iana] his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (12). Botindon, Adam de, going to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 18th May.

m. 8d. (73). Botteleye (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Botteleye against William de Rammeshull, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (34). Bottesford ("Botelesford") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzRadulph against Fulk son of Roger de Hotot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (45). Bottisham ("Botekesham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Botekesham against Eva late wife of Henry de Angerhal' and Agnes daughter of the said Eva, touching a tenement in.

Bouesle (Staff.); *see* Grete.

m. 14d. (11). Boughton ("Bocton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Baudesart against Adam (or Ada) FitzWilliam, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (38). Boughton ("Boutton") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of John de Langeport against Richard son of Robert Tailhast and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (70). Bourne (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Bourne against Master Roger Baret and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (65). Bourne ("Burne") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Mabel de Gren against John de Pade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (20). Boursted (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Wildefire against Richard le Mouner, touching land in.

Boutton (Northt.); *see* Boughton.

m. 10d. (80). Bovey Tracey (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Beaupel against Geoffrey de Caunvill and William Martin, touching land in.

m. 14 (61). Bowden, Great (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Simon Maledit' against Amice Maledit' and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (11). Bowood, South ("Suth Bowod") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Remesbir' against Robert de Wodeton and Robert le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (32). Boxsted (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Heruy against Thomas de Weilaunde, touching the manor of.

m. 15d. (13). Boythorpe (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elizabeth daughter of William de Ryse against Andrew de Boythorp and John son of William de Ryse, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (9). Braclesham, Elias de, Henry son of; pardon to, on the ground of self-defence [for having killed] Richard de Wilehale, of Braclesham. Westminster, 11th June. By the King, on the showing of the bishop of Norwich and the instance and prosecution of Master Roger de la Graue who, at the instance of the lord A[ntony] Bek, had the writ of inquisition.

Bradfield (Berks); *see* Stanford.

m. 16d. (43a). Bradfield S. Clare (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de S. Clare against Henry de Cokefeld and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (66). Bradfield, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Seincler against Henry de Cokefeud and others, touching a tenement in.

Bradewat (York); *see* Braithwaite.

Bradisthorn (Bucks); *see* Wingrave.

m. 4 (1). Bradley ("Bradelegh") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawise de Bradelegh against Robert de Ferrars and others, touching a tenement in. Macclesfield, 1st October.

m. 6d. (44). Bradley (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Hollesl' against Robert son of Robert de la Hoo and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (33). Bradnop (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Couderay against Richard de Tetesworth and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (62). Bradwell (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Barry against Robert Barry, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (21). Bradwell (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Dune against Saer Bataille and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (67). Bradwell (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de la Dune against John de la Mare and John Muriweder, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 14 (69). Bradwell (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Seman Whetecroft against John le Neue and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (58). Bradwell (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Whatecroft against Mazelina FitzSeman and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (17). Brafield ("Braunfeld") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Grymbaud against William le Archer touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (70). Brailes ("Breyles") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald le Chepman against Thomas le Chapelayn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (4). Brailes ("Brayles") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Attetounesende, of Brailes, and Juliana his wife against Peter de Montfort and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (19). Braithwaite ("Bradewat") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Amias and Mariota his wife against Emma late wife of John Belle and Roger le Carpenter, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (5). Bramham (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by the prior of the Holy Trinity at York, Hamo le Moyne, and John de Craunce-wik' against Nicholas de Okelesthorp, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (7). Bramham (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburgh to take the certification arraigned by the prior of the Holy Trinity, at York, Michael le Moyne, Peter le Frere, Gilbert le Serjaunt, of Headley, William Burgot, Thomas le Charetter, John Sneg', and John de Maleshou against William de Langewayt, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 14d. (59). Bramley ("Bromleye") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Draper against John de S. John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (80). Bramley ("Bromlegh") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Ailwin de Bromlegh against Richard atte Hall' and Walter his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (54). Brampton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de S. Philibert and Alice his wife against Thomas Hod and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (49). Brampton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Kent, chaplain, against Thomas Hod, of Brampton, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (71). Brampton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Skyres against Roger de Pokelinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (83). Brasted ("Bradstede") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Stephen le Peyntur and Matilda his wife against Luke de Hoxe, touching a mesuage in.

Brathweinge (Herts); *see* Braughing.

m. 13 (6). Braughing ("Brathweinge") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Astmund against the Prior of the Holy Trinity, London, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (67). Braughing ("Braghing") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of John atte Wodecroft against Eustace prior of the Holy Trinity of London, touching a fosse levied in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (49). Braybof, William de; letters of attorney to, in favour of Walter de Braibof and William Hosee for Ireland.

m. 25d. (91). Braybrok', William de, and Master Thomas de Sudington; appointment of, to inquire into and do justice as to the plaint of Henry Trenchard against Amice countess of Devon and her men who unlawfully took thirty of his oxen at Chesthull and drove them to her manor of Thorleye and detained them a long time, and kept imprisoned one Nicholas de Bareuill', one of the said Henry's men, until he was ransomed by the said Henry for 100*s.*, and broke his park of Chesthull and rescued the beasts lawfully impounded therein, and broke his weir on the sea coast at Hakingham and his park in Eskandeflete and drove off his beasts there. Tower of London, 4th January.

m. 23d (20). Breadsall ("Breydeshal'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Duyn against John de Ferrers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (10). Breadsall ("Bredeshal") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Skeftinton against Robert de Ferrars and others, touching a tenement in.

Breclesworth (Northt.); *see* Brixworth.

m. 24d. (18). Bredon (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Basset, of Drayton, against Nicholaa de Tateshall', touching the manor of.

m. 13 (64). Breinton, Church ("Chirchebreynton") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Th. Edrich against Bartholomew le Especer, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (33). Brent (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alma late wife of William de Brente against William son of Richard de Allerford and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d (57). Brent ("Bren") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Nicholas Stiuene against Radulph Pypard and Sibyl his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (22). Bressingham ("Brysingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Fevre, of Bressingham ("Brisingham"), against John le Verdun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (59). Brethembottom ("Bridenebothen") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Billechole against William le Jouene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (52). Brewood (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Brewood against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (27). Brewood (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Somerford against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a tenement in.

Bridenebothen (Devon); *see* Brethembottom.

m. 18 (15). Bridge ("Bruges") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Sifrewast against Roger de Clifford, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (8). Bridge ("Brugg' ") ; association of Radulph de Hengham with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hegham against John de Burne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (28). Bridge ("Brugg' ") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Heyham against Master John de Burn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (61). Bridgewater (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Parmenter and Clarice his wife against Robert de la Pestrine and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (76). Bridgnorth (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Orpede, of Bridgnorth, against Nicholas de Peyncrich', touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (75). Bridgnorth ("Brugge") (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Orpede against Sibil daughter of William de Orpede and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (60). Bridgnorth (Salop) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Henry de Glaseleye against Henry de Glaseleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (40). Bridgnorth (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bonamy against Nicholas Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (94). Bridgnorth ("Bruges") (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Tudbald against Nicholas le Palmere, touching a mesuage in.

m. 1d. (23). Bridgnorth ("Bruge") and Oldbury ("Holdebur' ") (Salop) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Russel and Florence his wife against Alice Gaugy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (66). Bridgnorth ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Eudo de Hodenet, John FitzAer, William de Cavereswell, and Hugh de Weston.

m. 3d. (54). Bridgnorth ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Odo de Hodenet, Roger de Butterl', Peter de Grete, and Adam de Elmerugg'.

m. 17d. (30). Bridport (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington (" iidem S. et Th.") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Osbert Wrote and Eva her sister against Richard le Fleshewere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (40). Bridport (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Perry and Alice his wife against John de Ramesham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (55). Brimpton ("Brinton") (Berks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Robert Michel against Radulph Attehulle and others, touching land in.

m. 14d. (52). Brinton ("Brynton") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Hamo de Thornhegge against Nicholas parson of the church of Brinton and Alan le Tayllur touching, a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (69). Brinton (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (16). Bristol, the abbat and convent of S. Augustine's at; significamus to, that their house will not be burdened in any other case ("alio") with any payments for support like that made, at the request of the King and the Queen-Consort, to Cristiana late wife of Peter le Clerc during her life. Westminster, 29th December.

m. 12 (9). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Kedington and Agnes his wife against the Master of the Hospital of S. Laurence without Bristol, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (55). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Brun against Thomas Brun and John de Kerdif, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (82). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. de Hamelden against Hugh de Panes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (34). Bristol (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Florence la Whyte against Peter de la Mare and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 18d. (5). Bristol; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de S. Laud, Robert Marmyun, Adam de Bitton, and William Maunsel.

m. 16 (51). Britannia, John de, gone by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 7th June.

Brittesmortan (Worc.); *see* Morton, Birts.

Brixham (Devon); *see* Wyneston.

m. 5 (44). Brixton ("Brichston") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Reginald de Briston against Peter de Loudymor' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (5). Brixton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Blakeford against Roger le Engleis and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14 (99). Brixworth ("Breclesworth") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger FitzSwetman against Simon son of Swetman le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (6). Broadway ("Bradeweye") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Westun against Philip Shirlock' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (67). Broadwell ("Bradewell") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Bradewell against the abbat of Evesham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (45). Brocheton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of William Travers against Gilbert Travers, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (19). Brockenhurst ("Brokenhurst") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Ace and Mabel his wife against William Spyleman, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (33). Brockhampton ("Brichampton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry FitzArnald against Radulph de Welinton, touching a mesuage in.

m. 4 (92). Brockhampton-near-Sevenhampton (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Walleye against Th[omas] bishop of Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (19). Brockholes ("Brochole") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Roger de Brochole and Cecilia her sister against Adam son of (or Ada daughter of) Roger de Brochole and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (8). Brockley ("Brockelegh") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Samill' against Thomas de Bayuse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (53). Brockton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Gervase de Leuedhall against Hugh de Little Sugnall ("parva Suggenhull") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (20). Brom, South (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith de Kingeswod and Sibil her sister against Hugh Agge, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (86). Bromberg' (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Roger de Portes against Richard Dubois and others, touching a tenement in.

Bromlegh (Surr.); *see* Bramley.

m. 24d. (56). Bromley, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basil daughter of Adam le Rus against Thomas the parson of Great Bromley and John de Dikeleg', touching a tenement in.

Bromley (Kent); *see* Beckenham.

m. 4 (9). Bromley, Abbat's (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert FitzAlexander against William Attewod, touching a toft and land in.

Bromleye (Southt.); *see* Bramley.

m. 27d. (15). Brompton ("Bropeton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander Colte, of Brompton, and Sibil his wife against Walter de Bropeton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (66). Bromshulf' (? Bramshall) (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Roger de Bromshulf' against William le Fevre and John de Hadspot, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (64). Bromyard (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Chapeleyn against Robert son of Hugh de Kalston, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (47). Bromyard and Pleystowe (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Henry de Stanford against Margery late wife of Walter de Shardeford and Walter le Bret, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (51). Bronford (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Englese late wife of William de Leye against John Calle and Ranulph "son Serjaunt," touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (25). Brook, Hundredeston', and Sarpaye (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Godindon' against Nicholas de Gessyth, touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.

m. 2d. (53). Brooksby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Vilers against Gilbert de Hoby and others, touching a tenement in.

Brouesle (Staff.); *see* Grete.

m. 14d. (15). Brougham ("Bruham") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John le Blund against Henry de Bruham and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (71). Broughton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Camera against Radulph de Broghton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (32). Broughton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Murdak' against John Lacy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (38). Broughton, Great (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Imma daughter of Richard Dodding and Margery her sister against Roger Dorby and William Selyman, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. (42). Broughton ("Brotton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Vaumpage against Thomas son of Roger de Walecote and Isabel his wife, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (70). Broxbourne ("Brokesburn") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Alice daughter of William Pokehert, William le Fevre and Alice his wife against William Blaunccheval, touching a mesuage in.

m. 20 (7). Bruere, Terric de la; safe-conduct to. Dover, 10th February. By Antony Bek'.

m. 12 (73). Bruerne, La (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Welinton against Thomas Vincent, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (82). Bruggeshull-near-Hastings (Suss.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bruggeshull against Agnes de Brugeshull and others, touching a tenement in.

Brumaldeston (Derb.); *see* Burnaston.

m. 2 (18). Brumfeld', Emma de; grant to, for life, of an annuity of 100*l.* and of the manors of Clauerle (Salop) and Tottenhall (Staff.), free of all services, &c. in compensation for her grant, remise, and quitclaim of all her hereditaments in Mayllorseysnek' to the King. Westminster, 10th November.

m. 16 (11). Brumpton, Peter de, going to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 18th May.

Brumton (Staff.); *see* Blymhill.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21 (7). Brun, Richard; grant to, for life, of 6*d.* a day in return for service done to the King and Henry III. out of the issues of the hundred of Codelston', co. Stafford. Dover, 6th February.

m. 21 (25). Brun, Richard, and Adam Brun, Richard le Engleys, Richard le Waleys, John le Enueyse, Thomas Brun, and Nicholas le Neyr, sons ("fil'") of, grant to, of seven burgages in Rhuddlan ("Rothelan") for life, viz., to each of them one burgage, provided that the burgage granted to the said Richard be situated midway between the burgages granted to his aforesaid sons ("prædictis filiis suis"); also grant, in tail, to the said Richard and his aforesaid sons of two carucates of arable land in Rhuddlan or three carucates in the King's woods there, which they are to assart, provided that they dwell in Rhuddlan and that the aforesaid land be divided and shared according to the advice of the said Richard between his aforesaid sons. Dover, 10th February.

m. 16 (50). Brun, William le; grant to, of all that pertains to the King out of the maritage of Felicia late wife of John de Maundeuill' lately deceased, or the fine, if any, or the forfeiture due in case she should marry without licence. Westminster, 7th June.

m. 24d. (12). Brunne (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella Chyuyn against Robert son of Robert de Staunton' and William Baudewyn, touching a tenement in.

Brysingham (Norf.); *see* Bressingham.

m. 4 (98). Buckerell ("Bokerell") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la Pomereye against Ignatius de Clifton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (2). Buckland, South ("Suthboclaund") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Alnethecote against Nicholas de Filelegh and others, touching a tenement in. Flint, 14th September.

Bucklebury (Berks); *see* Stanford.

m. 7 (23). Buckton ("Bucton") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Edmund de Brompton against Robert de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

Bugthorpe (York); *see* Richeluldethorp.

m. 16 (21). Bukingham, Master Simon de, going on business to parts beyond seas; protection to, without a clause. Westminster, 2nd June.

m. 9 (15). Buldewas, the abbat of, going by licence on the affairs of his church to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger de Wichinton and Richard de Gnoushale, his monks, for England. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 25d. (46). Bulkington (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Peter de Bulkinton against Laurence du Bois ("de Bosco") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (54). Bulkington (Wilts); appointment of Soloman de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Peter de Bulkinton against Richard de Mundevill and others, touching common of pasture in.

Bulling' (Lanc.); *see* Billinge.

Bulsam (Suss.); *see* Bilsham.

m. 9d. (75). Bunny ("Boneye") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Felley against Richard de Grey and Richard de Brademor', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (52). Bunwell ("Bonewell'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Norwich and Christiana his wife against Bartholomew Pecok' and others, touching a tenement in.

Burbage-near-Savernake (Wilts); *see* Wick, East.

m. 16 (32) (cedule). Burdelia, Bernard de, esquire; recognizance from, of the receipt from Edward I. of 100 marks in his greatest need for the purpose of furthering certain important affairs on the security of his castle of Burdelia, under a penalty of 1,000 marks.

m. 4 (103). Bures, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Bures against Radulph FitzWilliam and William Burre, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (74). Burford (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey le Pestur against Henry Pride and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (42). Burgh (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Ranulph de Burgh against Joan daughter of Ranulph de Burgh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (80). Burgh (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (75). Burgh (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margaret de Burgh, against Nicholas de Cumpton, touching a toft and land in.

m. 8d. (23). Burley ("Berleye") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Thorny and Lecia his wife against Robert de Berleye and others, touching possessions in.

m. 23d. (18). Burnaston ("Brumaldeston'") and Bearwardcote ("Berewardecote") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Duyn, of Breadsall ("Breydeshal'"), touching a tenement in.*

m. 15 (19). Burnby ("Brunneby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Lasceles against John de Fanecurt, of Burnby, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24 (30). Burnell, Hugh, going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Dover, 1st February.

m. 22 (11). Burnell, Hugh, going with R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph Springehos'. Dover, 5th February.

m. 24 (27). Burnell, Hugh, going with the said bishop; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (7). Burnell, Philip, going with Otto de Grandison to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (22). Burnell, Philip, going with Otto de Grandison to parts bepond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (26). Burnell, William, going with R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 18th January.

Burnham (Bucks); *see* Beaconsfield.

m. 10d. (23. Burnham ("Brunham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Love day and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Walton and Margaret his wife against Margaret daughter of Hugh le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.

---

* No deforciant is mentioned in the roll.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (31). Burnham S. Clement's, Burnham Thorpe, and South Creake (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and J. de Bek' [? John de Metingham] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Charles de Brunham and Alice his wife and Cecilia sister of the said Alice against Thomas son of Richard de Sniterton and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

Burnham Thorpe (Norf.); *see* Burnham S. Clement's.

m. 5 (5). Burnham (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of the church of S. Peter, Gloucester, against John Tregoz, touching the church of.

m. 15d. (39). Burstead ("Burgested") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Chapeleyn, Henry his brother, and Alice Fitz-William against John de Brech and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (9). Burton ("Burgton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Donington against William Crupes, of Cerney, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (29). Burton Lazars-near-Melton [Leic.]; association of Master Roger de Seyton with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification between Gilbert Amary, the Master of the Hospital of S. Lazarus of Burton, Hugh le Graunt, and Richard le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (27). Burton-Overy ("Burton' Noueray") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Boudon', parson of Burton-Overy, against Geoffrey de Glen, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (80). Burton-near-Preston and Preston (Leic.); appointment of R. Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Nicholas de Tureuill' against Roger Bygod earl of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (68). Burton ("Berton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Abendon against Robert de Berton, touching a tenement in.

Burton, North (York); *see* Beswick.

Bury, La (Devon); *see* Berry.

m. 27d. (14). Bury (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Dupont against Adam (or Ada) de Bury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (58). Bury, North ("Northbur'"), and North Dunwere (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wlde against Hugh Godwyne and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Bushbury (Staff.); *see* Pendeford.

m. 5d. (84). Bustardthorp' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena daughter of Robert de Preston, Hawise and Alice her sisters, against John de Sutton and Hugh le Virby, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (4). Butebrigg' and Tydelingham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Butebrigg' against William son of John Delisle, touching possessions in.

Butineswell (Leic.); *see* Bitteswell.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (24). Bykenor', John de; mandate to all bailiffs, &c. of advice and aid to, in pursuance of the deputation of, as buyer of ger-falcons and goshawks ("austurcorum") to the King's behoof throughout the kingdom. Quenynton, 6th March.

m. 20 (25). Mandate to the bailiffs of Lynn and Yarmouth to cause to be delivered to the said John such ger-falcons and goshawks as he may purchase.

m. 17d. (9). Byllyngham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard Gerveys, of Bouecumb', and Isabel his wife against Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and others, touching a tenement in.

Byntewotlh (Southt.); *see* Bentworth.

m. 26d. (9). Bywell (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Teynturer against Alexander de Balliol, touching common of pasture in.

Cadeby (York); *see* Mexborough.

m. 16d. (108). Caenby ("Caueneby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Radulph de Trehampton against Richard bishop of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (21). Caistor ("Kaystorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan son of Geoffrey de Kaystorp' against William Bellasis and Beatrix his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (19). Calabe (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert del Halinghis andAlice his wife against Abel de Calambe, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (7). Calaynough ("Keliknoht") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] de Wideworthy against Thomas de Egloshayle and John Beneyt, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (20). Caldecote; association of Roger Loveday with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon parson of the church of Kaldecote against Gerard son of Gerard de Furnivall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (60). Caldecote (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter atte Wode, of Overbury, against Nicholas de Caldecote and William le Large, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (20). Caldwell ("Kaldewell") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boghes against Roald de Constabilburton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (20). Calne (Wilts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Calne the younger against Robert de Calne the elder, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (35). Calne ("Kalne") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of William Asser against Geoffrey de Fynemor and Walter le Chaumberleyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (59). Calne ("Kalne") (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Nicholas Hausex, Sarah his wife, and Joan la Clackere against Eudo la Zusch' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (59). Calne ("Chalne") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Walter Paye against Joan Stebond, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (58). Calverhall (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Calverhal' against William son of William de Calverhal' and Alma his wife, touching wood in.

m. 13 (15). Cambridge; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of John de Berton against Henry son of John de Berton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (22). Cambridge; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Barenton, chaplain, against John son of Stephen de Fulton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (22). Cambridge; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alexander de Breckele against Margaret daughter of Peter FitzRadulph and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (32). Cambridge and Grantchester ("Gransete") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Toillet against Robert Toillet, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (10). Cambridge; commission of gaol-delivery for, to John de Louetot and Roger Loueday.

m. 21d. (50). Cambridge; commission of gaol-delivery for, to Saer de Friuill', John Auenel, Radulph Fitz-Fulk, and William Musche.

m. 15d. (1). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Simon Delisle, Saer de Frivill, John Auenel, and Radulph FitzFulk. Westminster, 16th May.

m. 2d. (24). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Saer de Freuill', John Auenel, Robert del Ho, and Radulph FitzFulk.

m. 7 (50). Camesworth ("Kaymesworth'") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edward de Upstirtil and Isabel his wife, Robert atte Forde and Margery his wife, Matilda de Upstirtil and Chiwa her sister, and William Chese and Emma his wife against Master Blase le Romeyn, parson of the church of Beaminster ("Byminstr'"), touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (3). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Fort against Simon Cruel, touching rent in.

m. 3d (62). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Juvene against Peter le Walkere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (22). Canewdon (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of John de Essebur' against John de Rivers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (10). Canfield, Child ("Childe Kanefeld") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bererea de Whitminster against Th. de Whitminster and others, touching possessions in.

Canford, Little (Dors.); *see* Wimborne Minster.

m. 23d. (47). Canley ("Kanleye") (Warw.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Geoffrey de Leukenor' to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Kanleye, junior, against Master Thomas de Kanleye, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (14). Canterbury, R[obert] archbishop of, and his suffragans, or G[odfrey] bishop of Worcester and W[alter] bishop of Exeter; mandate of livery of Shireburn Castle to, addressed to Richard de Coleshull', sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, in pursuance of a commisimus of the custody thereof to the said archbishop and his suffragans. Westminster, 19th January.

m. 21 (11). Canterbury, Robert archbishop of; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a.q.d. taken by the mayor and sheriffs of London in presence of Giles de Audenar', clerk, and Master Robert de Beverley, the king's mason (cementar'"), to fill up a fosse made during the Barons' War between the land late of Geoffrey de Lucy and the land late of Reginald de Grey, so that these two pieces of land, now in the hands of the archbishop, may be joined together to enlarge his place of Castle Baynard, and that a part of the wall of the city extending from Ludgate southwards shall be thrown down from the "turella" next to that gate towards the south, provided a new strong wall be raised from that "turella" between the houses of the men inhabiting Fleet Street and the archbishop's place aforesaid up to Fleet Ditch for the defence of the city, with a new "turella" at the end of it on the water of Fleet for the defence of the whole wall. Dover, 9th February.

m. 21 (18). Canterbury, Robert archbishop of; licence verbally identical with the last, save that the words in that entry: "et a turella illa quidam "murus consimilis bonus et fortis usque Thamis' ad securitatem et "defensionem civitatis supradicte" are omitted in this. Dover, 10th February.

m. 11 (18). Canterbury, the prior and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury; congé d'élire to, vice R[obert] late archbishop of Canterbury, translated to the bishopric of Porto. Westminster, 14th June.

m. 8 (9). Canterbury, the cathedral church of; significamus to the Pope that the royal assent has been given to the postulation lately made in, of R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. Windsor, 10th July. "Et due alie littere de verbo ad verbum excepta hac additione. Cancell' nostro."

m. 6 (2). Canterbury; rogamus to R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wales, the chancellor, to give his assent to his own postulation by the prior and convent of, to the archbishopric of, the see being void by the elevation of R[obert] formerly archbishop of, to the cardinal bishopric of Porto and S. Ruffina. Gloucester, 8th August.

m. 24 (6). Canterbury, the prior and convent of Christ Church at; simple protection to, in Ireland. Tower of London, 15th January.

m. 20d. (25). Canterbury (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Chapeleyn, of Canterbury, against Hubert Godesman, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 20d. (33). Canterbury (Kent); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by the said Radulph against Alan le Smale, touching a hedge destroyed in the suburb of.

m. 5 (8). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Apelderfeld, Roger de Tilmaneston, Radulph le Sauvage, and Bartholomew de Moriston.

m. 12d. (44). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Appelderfeld, Roger de Tylmaneston, Bartholomew de Moriston, and Radulph de S. Leger.

m. 6d. (80). Cantley (Norf.); appointment of John le Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Master Stephen de Yarmouth, parson of the church of Cantley, against John Cannerd and others to convict the jurors of a recognition utrum between the said parties, touching a mesuage, land, and marsh in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (58). Cantreyn (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Lowys against William de Cantreyn, touching land in.

m. 16 (22). Canuill', Geoffrey de, going by licence to the parts of Ireland; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 2nd June.

Capellad (Linc.); *see* Whaplode.

m. 15d. (14). Capton ("Capyeton") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Heym against Oliver [de] Grava and Dionisia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (7). Car-Colston ("Kercolston'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Copper and Henry Bertelemeu against William son of Lecia de Kercolston, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (25). Carford (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Staneweye against Hugh de Staneweye and Wimarca his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (45). Carhampton ("Caremton") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Nicholas de Caremton against Roger En le Chircheheye, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (13). Carhampton ("Karempton'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Fitz-Amice against Joan de Reyny, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (27). Carisbrooke (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry atte Clive against Richard de Petersfeld and Sarah his wife, touching land in.

Carleton, Suth (Northumbr.); *see* Carlton, South.

m. 3 (16). Carlisle; congé d'élire to the canons of the church of S. Mary of, vice Robert late the bishop of, deceased. Westminster, 27th October.

m. 12d. (64). Carlisle (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eda daughter of Henry Lynn against Adam (or Ada) de Lonesdal', touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (62). Carlisle (Cumbr.); commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Mulcastyr, Alan de Orton, Thomas de Derewentwater, and Geoffrey de Brentyngham.

m. 25d. (41). Carlisle; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Mulecastr', and William de Boyuill', Richard de Lacon', and Robert de Warthewik'.

m. 3d. (53). Carlisle; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alan de Orreton and William de Boiuil.

m. 9d. (53). Carlton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Bosewurth against John de Barton and Robert Gentil, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (13). Carlton-near-Gedling ("Karleton juxta Geeling") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Millot against Roger Millot and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (11). Carlton, South, and Sonth Muskham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert Dynis against William Oldman, touching a tenement in. *See* also Muskham, South.

m. 15 (102). Carlton ("Karleton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Thomas de Carleton against John Fitz-Alan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (14). Carreu, Nicholas de, going in the king's suite to parts of Ireland; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 22nd May.

m. 26d. (64). Carswell (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Carswell against Robert son of Philip de Tiffeld and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (52). Casterton, Little (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Nevill against Hugh son of Hugh de Weledon, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (67). Casterton, Little (Rutl.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Welledon against Reginald son of William de Little Casterton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (31). Castle Rising (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Tylneye against Radulph Prymme and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (27). Castley ("Castelay") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hamerton and Sarah his wife against Richard de Letheleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (84). Caston, West (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Teyn, of West Caston, against Walter de Panely, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (38). Catcliffe ("Gatteclive") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gatteclyve the younger and Alice his wife against William son of John de Treton and Henry de S. Maur, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (86). Catfield ("Katefeld") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Seman against William de Mont Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.

Cattegrave (Norf.); *see* Chedgrave.

m. 18d. (32). Catteral, ("Kateral") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas son of Richard le Botiller against Roger de Widacre, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 17 (80). Caundeliote (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Touere and Joan de Percy against Henry de Haddon and others, touching common of pasture in.

Caunvill (Somers.); *see* Charlton.

m. 21d. (35). Cause ("Kauz") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hag' against Peter Corbet and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (14). Cause ("Cauz") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hager against Peter Corbet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (70.) Cave, South (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Roger de Santon, of South Cave, against Roscelin de Fos and Henry de Fencote, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (67). Cavendish (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles de Hasting' against Gilbert de la Haye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (49). Caxton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert Le Despenser against Geoffrey son of Robert Le Despenser and others, touching a tenement in.

Cedene (Somers.); *see* Cheddon.

m. 15d. (5). Chaddesden (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Brabazun against Ranulph de Makeney, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (8). Chadshunt ("Chadeleshonte") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Chadeleshente against Master Hugh de Lichefeld, precentor of the church of Lichfield, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (57). Chadwell ("Kaldewell") and Wycomb ("Wikh'") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Radulph de Caldewell and Amabil Fitzalan against Radulph son of Robert de Caldewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (9). Chale in the Isle of Wight (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Walter of the Isle of Wight against Margery late wife of Nigel de Bokelaund, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (37). Chaluerescote (? Chilvers-Coton) (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Siward against John le Fevre and Alice his wife, touching common of pasture in

m. 6d. (20). Charfield (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Fayerford and Matilda his wife against Abraham Babham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (17). Charing ("Cherringes"); presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the see being void, of Giles de Audenard to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the said archbishopric. Rothelan, 11th September.

m. 20d. (11). Charing (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Geryn and Floria his wife against Alice Attewod and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (26). Charing (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Mabel daughter of Henry Attetune against Walter son of Geoffrey Attetune, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (27). Charles, Robert now deceased; grant to Thomas Charles, brother of, of the custody, lately granted to the said Robert, of the manor of Ayleston late of Margery de Harcourt, deceased, during the minority of the heir of the said Margery. Westminster, 18th May.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (38). Charlton and Hougham ("Heccham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Adam le Bedel, of Dover, and Robert his son against Anselm prior of Dover, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (24). Charlton ("Cherleton") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Geoffrey at Fountain against Richard Taleneud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (20). Charlton, South ("South Carleton") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Galun against Robert de Luker and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (77). Charlton, South (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Gray and Thomasina his wife against Robert de Lukere, touching three tofts and land in.

m. 18 (66). Charlton ("Cherlton") and Caunvill' (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Mohun and Albreda his wife against William de Musters and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (46). Charlton Mackrell ("Cherlton Makerel") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Merton against Walrand son of John des Mareis, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (57). Charlton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Evesham against William de Hondesacre, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 2d. (38). Charlton ("Cherleton") (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Robert Fulcon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Mary's, Worcester, against William de Hondesacre, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (53). Charlwood (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Gatewik' against Nicholas de Hevere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (36). Charlwood ("Cherlewod") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Parker and Paulina his wife against William le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (29). Charlwood (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fevre against Henry de Fleynesford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (23). Charnwood (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Antevill against Alexander Comyn, earl of Buchan ("Boghan"), and Elizabeth his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (32). Charnwood (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and J. de Bek' [? John de Metingham] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Botiller and Ankeretta his wife against Walter de Finchingfeld, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (26). Charrun, Guichard de, and William de S. Quintin ; appointment of, as justices to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Edmund earl of Cornwall in the Common Pleas against the prior of Drax, touching the church of Fozton long void, which assise cannot at present be taken in the Common Pleas in accordance with the Great Charter, wherefore the said earl might suffer a loss of his advowson through lapse of time ; with mandate to the justices of Common Pleas to send the record and process of the said assise to the said Guichard and William, together with the original writ, &c. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the King's chancellor ; Shrewsbury, 1st December.

m. 23 (65). Charrun, Guichard de, and Alexander de Kirketon ; appointment of, to inquire as to trespasses committed against the abbat of Whitby by his burgesses of Whitby, and to hear and determine the said suit. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 21d. (53). Chart, East (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Gaoler against Walter de Chelmington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (53). Chartley (Staff.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of John de Kent against Margaret de Ferrars, countess of Derby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (38). Chatwall (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and John de Kirkeby to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert bishop of Bath and Wells against Richard de Lingeyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (8). Chaunceus, Emeric de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas on the King's business ; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 20th May.

m. 11 (6). Chaunceus, Emeric de, gone on the King's business to the parts of Arragon ; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Taunton' and William de Linbegh' for England. Westminster, 11th June.

m. 9 (21). Chauncy, Joseph de, the King's treasurer, John de Cobeham, and Philip de Willegheby, appointment of, to levy without delay the arrears of the great tallage assessed on the commonalty of the Jews of England in 2 Edward I. by the said treasurer. Westminster, 28th June.

m. 8 (7). Chauncy, Joseph de, prior of the Knights Hospitallers in England, Walter de Helyun, John de Cobham, and Philip de Wileby ; appointment of, to assess a tallage on the commonalty of the Jews of England to the King's behoof as quickly as possible ; and dedimus potestatem to levy it on the goods, chattels, and debts of the Jews aforesaid, and to compel by exile and abjuration of the realm rebellious Jews to pay the said tallage. Windsor, 15th July.

m. 8 (8). Concurrent mandate of intendence and respondence to the Jews in England in favour of the said Joseph, Walter, John, and Philip in pursuance.

m. 14 (63). Chauntemerle (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chauntemerle against the abbat of Milton ("Middelton") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (54). Cheadle ("Chedle") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Galpyn against Simon Basset and others touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (33). Chearsley ("Cherdesly") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan la Engleyse, Robert le Pestur, Alice his wife, Thomas Reuening and Eve his wife against John le Bel, touching land in.

m. 15 (78). Chedgrave ("Cattegrave") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Baynard against Robert son of Walter de Hemenhale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (21). Cheddington ("Chetindon") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Cheindut, junior, against Radulph le Poer, of Mentmore, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (2). Cheddleton ("Chetelton") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph son of Peter de Barclesford against Thomas son of Robert de Barclesford, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (53). Cheddon ("Cedene") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by William le Waleys, parson of the church of Cheddon, against William le Mareschal, touching common of pasture in.

Chelesworth (Devon); *see* Chilsworthy.

m. 27d. (92). Chell (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Adam de Chelle against Thomas son of Roger del Sned and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (92). Chellington ("Cheluyngton") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Coweye and Joan his wife against Philip Burnel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (58). Chelminton (? Chilton) (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Chelminton against Walter de Chelminton, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (6). Chelsham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Dunton against John de Ludham, touching a way stopped in.

m. 5d. (73). Chelverton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Trafford against Robert de Barlowe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (20). Chelworth ("Chelesworth"), Great (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Hoppeshort and Agnes his wife against Philip le But, of Cricklade, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (71). Chelworth Kaynes, Great (Wilts); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Baddebur' against John de Cambridge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (12). Chenny, John de; appointment of, as sheriff of cos. Beds and Bucks during pleasure; and mandate to Hugh de Stapelford to deliver to him the said cos. with the rolls and writs and all other things pertaining to the said cos., with all the issues received thereout after Michaelmas last past. Windsor, 24th October.

Chercheacle (Southt.); *see* Oakley, Church.

m. 13 (13). Cheriton-near-Northwood (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Wyte against Nicholas son of Edmund de Portesmue, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m 8d. (38). Cheriton-near-No . . . (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Wyte against Nicholas son of Edmund de Portesmuth and John FitzSimon, touching a mesuage and land in.

Cherleg' (Lanc.); *see* Chorley.

Cherringes, the church of; *see* Charing.

m. 4d. (57). Cherrington ("Chirinton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Kingswood against Peter de la Mare and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (6). Chesbur' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Blundel against Robert Blundel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (4). Chester, the abbat and convent of; licence to, to take timber and brushwood for their hearth, and to make charcoal, out of a trench which the King has ordered to be made between the vill of Kynarton and the vill of Muhaut in the wood of "Werdswode," and which is to be a league in breadth, and carry the same whithersoever they will without let or hindrance. Dover, 28th January.

m. 6 (34). Chester, the abbat and convent of; licence to, to make an aqueduct from the fountain called "Newetoneswell'" along the King's highways up to their abbey of Chester and to bore thro' the wall of the said vill if need be, and it can be done without injury to the vill or the wall, or to any person, and to hold the said aqueduct for ever. Macclesfield, 28th September.

m. 22. (15). Chester, the citizens of; similar licence to that granted to the abbat and convent of (No. 4) with this difference that the name of the wood is "Swerdwode" instead of "Werdswode." As above, 1st February.

m. 27 (11). Chester, the prioress and nuns of; grant to, of *4l.* 17*s.* a year out of the farm or issues of the vill of Middlewich in compensation for the loss of a like sum by the subtraction by the abbat and convent of Vale-Royal, to whom the vill of Northwich has been committed at will, of the tithes pertaining to the church of the said prioress and nuns of Oure, of hay, stews, gardens, &c., and other minute tithes; a sum of 24 marks a year, into which certain fixed alms granted to the said prioress and nuns by the King's predecessors had been converted, having been paid out of the vill of Northwich. The Chancellor, Shrewsbury, 25th November.

m. 27 (12). Chester, the prioress and nuns of; mandate to the bailiffs of Middlewich to pay to, 24 marks a year granted to them by the King for his alms, with *4l.* 17*s.* in compensation for the loss above mentioned until the King shall consider that the said payment shall be assigned elsewhere. As above.

m. 18d. (6). Chesterfield ("Cestrefeld") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mary daughter of Peter Fox against Henry son of Peter Fox, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (21). Chesterfield (Derb.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph de Bungeye against John son of William of the Peak ("de Pecco"), touching a mesuage in.

m. 4d. (62). Chesterfield ("Cestrefeld") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Duraunt against John son of William del Pek' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (76). Chesterfield (Notts ? Derb.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lettice daughter of Agnes de Derle against Robert Hinnan, touching a mesuage in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (45). Chesterford, Great (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weiland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Taillur and Agnes his wife against William son of Walter de Litlebir' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (6). Chetewynd, Philip de, and Isabella his wife; letters of attorney to, in favour of Herbert le Keu and Geoffrey Brydun.

Cheveley (Cambr.); *see* Ditton, Wood.

m. 13 (60). Chevithorne, East (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de la Croiz against Robert Passemer and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (10). Chichester ("Cicestr'") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of the church of S. Martin, Chichester, against John Damessone, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (34). Chichester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestr' and William Aguillion.

m. 18 (48). Chidiock (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Fevre against John Gerveys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (18). Chikewell (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Caldecote against Walter Trailly, touching a tenement in.

Childe Kanefeld (Essex); *see* Canfield, Child.

Chilefle (Kent); *see* Pepenbury.

m. 20d. (20). Chilham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Therne against Nicholas le Corneyser, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (69). Chillington ("Chilinton") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gifford, of Chillington, against Th. de Hyde, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (93). Chillington ("Chyllington") (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Gyffard against Th. de Hide, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (83). Chillington (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de la Pirye against Felicia late wife of Henry de Pirye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (31). Chillington (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. de la Hyde against John Giffard, of Chillington, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (22). Chillington (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger La Warre against Robert abbat of Westminster and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (59). Chilsworthy ("Chelesworth") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by William de Chelesworth against John de Haldesworth and others, touching a tenement in.

Chiltington (Suss.); *see* Ferring.

m. 10d. (13). Chilton (Berks); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Danvers against Philip Basset and others, touching tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (26). Chilton (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (80). Chilton (Berks); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (14). Chinnor (Oxf.); appointment of John de Metingham and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Wallingford against Hugh son of Robert de Chynnor', touching the church of.

m. 20d. (36). Chinnor (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Henry de Shotesbrok' to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Wallingford against Hugh son of Robert de Chinnore, touching the church of.

m. 15d. (77). Chinnor ("Chinnouere") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Saunford and Isabel his wife against John le Loreng, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (61). Chinnor ("Chynnore") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Staunford and Isabel his wife against John le Loreng', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (65). Chipstead ("Chepstede") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Flemeng against William Melesop, touching rent in.

Chirchebreynton (Heref.); *see* Breinton, Church.

Chirinton (Glouc.); *see* Cherrington.

m. 3 (3). Chiryton, Master William de, [going] with R[obert] bishop of Porto, and a cardinal of the Holy Roman Church; protection to, with clause. Worcester, 12th October.

m. 15d. (51). Chishill ("Chyshull"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Ranulph de Heydon and Emma his wife against Geoffrey de Wodeford and Is. his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d (22). Chisledon ("Chiseldenne") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Farlegh against Walter son of John le Feulere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (66). Chislehampton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Northerne and Alice his wife against Laurence de Cheselhampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (77). Chislehampton (Oxf.); appointment of same, a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (39). Chislehampton (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russell to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by R[ichard] bishop of Lincoln against Laurence de Luches and Laurence de Chiselhampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (81). Chislehampton ("Chissampton") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take a similar assise arraigned by Nicholas de Luches against Laurence de Luches and Emma Attechircheyerd, touching a tene ment in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (28). Chislehurst (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dennis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of Gilbert Benjamyn, of Chislehurst, against Master Maurice Benjamyn, of Chislehurst, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (19). Chisweye (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Chisweye against John de Chisweye and Alianor de Chisweye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (83). Chorington (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Bernard against John Bernard, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (31). Chorley ("Cherleg'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Asteleg' against William de Ferrars and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (72). Chorley (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry de Holecroft against William de Ferrars and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (3). Chorlton ("Cherleton") (Staff.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Dalston and Avice her sister against Elias son of Alan de Aketon, touching land in.

Christon (Somers.); *see* Uphill.

m. 15 (43). Churchfield (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Hugh de Gorham and Margery his wife against Robert le Wrihte, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 6d. (59). Churchill ("Cherchelle") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Eppewelle against Thomas Lageman, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (21). Chygenhale (? Chignall) Taney (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Esthey and Thomas his brother against Richard de Taney and others, touching a tenement in.

Cippenham (Bucks.); *see* Beaconsfield.

m. 27d. (71). Cirencester ("Cyrenc'") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Campeden against Bartholomew Erkebaud, touching a tenement in.

Ciston (Glouc.); *see* Siston.

m. 14 (8). Clapton ("Clopton") (Cambr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Humphrey de Clapton against the prior of Chicksand and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (47). Clapton ("Clopton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Humphrey de Clopton against the prior of Chicksand and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (43). Clarborough ("Clauerburg'") (Notts.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Robert le Moyne against Robert le Moyne and Thomas de Baruill, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11 (7). Clare, Bogo de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Geoffrey de Haspale and Roger his brother. Westminster, 11th June.

m. 2 (25). Clare Th[omas] de, going by licence to Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Stephen de Slapton and Adam du Val ("de Valle"). Westminster, 16th November.

m. 14d. (19). Clare and Stoke (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by [Walter] son of Humphrey le Paumer, of Clare, against John
m. 14d. (20). son of John de Clare, touching a mesuage and land in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching land and rent in Ashen ("Esse"), Ridgewell ("Redewell"), and Belchamp S. Paul (Essex).

m. 19d. (49). Clatford (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Master Roger de Horton against Thomas de S. Philebert and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (4). Clavering (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard de Thorp' against the prior of Prittlewell and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 12d. (76). Clavering (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard de Thorp' against the prior of Prittlewell ("Prytewell") and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

Claxby (Linc.); *see* Haveringham.

m. 8d. (100). Cleangr' (? Clayhanger) (Devon) (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fromund against Robert Doget and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (27). Cleaton (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kingeshemede against William son of Radulph de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

Clere Regis (Southt.); *see* Kingsclere.

m. 8d. (95). Clerkethorp (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzCospatrik against Thomas de Staynton, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (34). Cleveley ("Cliuele") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Brun and Petronilla his wife against the abbat of Winchcombe, touching land in.

m. 17 (42). Cleyhangr' (? Clayhanger) (Devon) (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gilbert de Wodefeld against William de Yeldeford and Henry de Bruere, touching land in.

Cleyhangre (Somers.); *see* Pill.

m. 3d. (37). Cliddesden ("Cledesden") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. John the Baptist of Basingstoke against Philip de Matresdon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (80). Cliff, South ("Suth Clyf") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecya Brunning against Roger atte Halle, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (32). Clifford, Master Richard de ; acquittance to, and to W[alter] archbishop of York of 1,214*l.* and 13*l.* 4½*d.* paid by, when he was escheator this side of Trent, to Peter de Winton, formerly keeper of the Wardrobe of Henry III., for a sale of the wheat of the archbishopric of Canterbury then void and in the hands of Henry III. made to the said archbishop. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 12d. (15). Clifford, Roger de, justice of the Forest this side Trent ; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in breaking the park of Alianor the Queen Mother of Aston Cantlow [Warw.], hunting therein, and taking and carrying off her beasts. Westminster, 12th June.

m. 15 (114). Clifton (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ganevill' against John de Seynlou, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (80). Clifton ("Clyfton") (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena daughter of Hugh de Clifton against Henry de Trafford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (32). Clifton (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Ledebir' against Richard de Ledebir' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (33). Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Seintpol against Walter prior of Burencestre and others, touching a tenement in.

Clifton (Worc.) ; *see* Sapey, Nether.

m. 22d. (7). Clippesby (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Pikering' and Avice his wife and Avice de Norwich against John de Benacre and Cecilia his wife and William de Stalham, touching land in.

m. 25d. (32). Clipstone-near-"Plummere" (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Hemington against Agnes Bertram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (37). Clipstone ("Clibston'")-near-Plumptre (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburgh' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Stanton against Agnes Bertram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (19). Cliston (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Richard de South-Whimple ("Suwimpl'"), Matilda, Joan, Margaret, and Agnes (her) sisters against Geoffrey Terry and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (25). Clueton, North (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice daughter of Mabel Wade against the prior of Christchurch and others, touching land in.

Clopton (Cambr.) ; *see* Clapton.

m. 26 (13). Cloyne ("Clone") ; grant of murage to the bailiffs and men of, of Roger de Mortimer, keeper of the land and heirs of John Fitz-Alan, deceased. Westminster, 24th December.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26 (14). Concurrent and similar grant to the bailiffs and men of the said Roger, of Knython'.

m. 24d. (24). Clyneware (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Wyke against the abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (28). Cnolle (? Knowle) Jouaus (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Montacute against Nicholas de Craweford and John de Ortrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (10). Cobeham, Henry de, going to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 18th May.

m. 22d. (43). Cobham, John de, and William de Middelton; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the suit arising out of the alleged appropriation by Peter de S. Peter, a merchant of Cahors, of certain wools with which a ship was laden at Boston by John de Brilaund and others for exportation, and which was in danger at Holkham in Norfolk, where certain men of those parts forcibly took the said wools from the men of the said merchants, who thereupon appointed the said Peter their attorney to obtain and receive restitution thereof; and he, by representing that the said wools belonged to himself and his colleagues, merchants of Cahors, recovered and received before the justices appointed for the purpose 252*l.*, which he still keeps back from the said John and his partners. Dover, 4th February.

[In marg. orig.: "Respice cedulam pendentem de quibusdam litteris directis Regi Francie."]

m. 14d. (16). Cobham, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; association of, with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a suit in the Hustings Court, wherein John de Ledalf impleads William Box by writ of right, touching a mesuage and rent in London. Westminster, 21st May.

m. 2d. (31). Cobham, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evil-doers unknown who entered by force the park of Hamo de Gatton at Gatton [co. Surr.], hunted therein without the licence of the said Hamo, and took and carried off his beasts there; and to hear and determine the said suit. Westminster, 8th November.

Cobynton (Warw.); *see* Cubbington.

m. 14d. (78). Cockermouth (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lioulf le Tistur against John son of Robert de Blyton, touching two parts of a toft in.

Cockthorpe (Norf.); *see* Stiffkey.

m. 13 (10). Coddenham ("Codeham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Furmage against Robert son of John Furmage and Matilda his daughter, touching land in.

m. 15d. (32). Coddenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Formage against Robert son of John Formage, touching a tenement in.

Codinton (Surr.); *see* Cuddington.

m. 23 (56). Coffinswell ("Welle Coffyn") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Attehurne against John le Noble and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (33). Coffinswell ("Wylle Coffyn") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter atte Hurne against the dean and chapter of S. Peter, Exeter, and others, touching a tenement in.

Cofton (Worc.); *see* Northfield.

m. 21 (5). Cogan, John de; simple protection to. Dover, 7th February.

m. 5 (24). Coggeleye (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Harpheved against Robert Jordan, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16 (34). Cokefeld, John de; pardon to, of the trespass alleged against him in taking a stag in Sherwood Forest without licence. Westminster, 26th May.

m. 18 (23). Cokelbergh (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Elias de Cokelbergh against William le Draper and Gilbert Stoket, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (7). Coker, East (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Tatecumbe against John Pamot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (20). Coker-Maundeuill'; presentation, directed to R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, of Robert de S. Nicholas, clerk, to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of John de Maundeuill', lately deceased. Bruyton, 23rd April.

m. 14 (50). Colchester (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver son of Elias de Colecestr' against John de Bucth and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 4 (109). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Suchirche, Robert Carbunel, William de Clouill, and William Pykot.

m. 26d. (102). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and William de Clouill.

m. 25d. (74). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Wokyndon, associated with John de Louetot and William de Knouill'.

m. 15d. (82). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Suchirch', Robert de Melkel, and Laurence de Plumberwe.

Coldesseby (Northt.); *see* Ashby, Cold.

m. 13 (49). Coldred ("Colrede") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Osbert Chaunpeneys, of Coldred, Henry, John, and William his brothers, against John le Duk' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (30). Colebatch ("Colebech") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de la More against Simon de la More, touching land in.

m. 3d. (88). Coleshill ("Koleshull") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Philip de Elmeden against John de Clinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (12). Coleshull', Richard de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset; acquittance to, of 32*l.* paid by him in the Wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, clerk, the keeper thereof, out of the second payment of the moiety of the fifteenth in the counties aforesaid. Glastonbury, 19th April.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (45). Coleworth (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Coleworth against Richard de Coleworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (6). Colingham, John de; ratification and acceptance of the demise made by the King's command by Thomas de Normanvill', the King's Seneschal, to, of the custody of the lands late of Eustace de Rilleston', deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Eustace, with the maritage of the said heirs. Dover, 1st February.

m. 26d. (101). Collum (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey de Veilly and Lucy his wife against Richard de Romundeby, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (6). Collum (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Romundeby against Humphrey de Veilly and Robert de Treton, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (30). Collum (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla daughter of Thomas de Hugate against Richard de Romundeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (57). Collumpton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Attemore against Elias de Kingesforth and John son of John Attemore, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (96). Colswauton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William de Barton against John de Bolneton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (50). Colton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Coston against the prior of S. Thomas without Stafford and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (10). Colton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Uttokeshather and Jul[iana] his wife against the prior of S. Thomas without Stafford, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20 (18). Columbers, Matthew de; acquittance to, of the taking of 60 does ("damas") to the King's behoof, as it appears by the testimony of William Fitz-Warin, lately sent by the King to the forest of Chet, which is in the custody of the said Matthew, to take venison "against" the Feast of the Nativity last past, that the does aforesaid were taken by the said William and not by the said Matthew. Lechelad', 4th March.

m. 11 (19). Columbers, Matthew de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the office of King's chamberlain and of gauger of the King's wines; with a mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of. Westminster, 14th June.

m. 11 (20). Concurrent mandates of intendence and respondence, addressed to the bailiffs of John de Britannia of the fair of Boston, to the bailiffs of Ipswich, Yarmouth, Sandwich, Southampton, and Portsmouth, the mayor and sheriffs of London, the mayor and bailiffs of Lynn, the bailiffs of Hull, the mayor and bailiffs of York, and the bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne in favour of the said Matthew.

m. 27d. (55). Colwall (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Nesse against Eugynea late wife of Richard de Midelton, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (11). Colwell (" Colewell' ") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cristiana daughter of Roger Mearde against Radulph de Colewell' and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (56). Combe (" Cumbe ") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Burel against Henry le Flemeng and others, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. (32). Combe (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Thomas of Southwark against Thomas son of Simon de Cumb' and Walkelin his brother, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Comenhope (Heref.); *see* Conhope.

Common Pleas, the, the justices of, salaries of; *see* Orlandino de Podio.

m. 12 (1). Compton (" Cumbton "), West (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice daughter of Richard de Turbervill' against William Wartheyn and Cecilia his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (33). Compton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Compton and Matilda his wife against Oliver de Sighwich', touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (55). Compton Mardock (" Cumpton Murdak' ") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stodleye against William Murdak' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (32). Compton, Little (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Brunmor' against Humphrey de Dunesterre, touching land in.

m. 9 (9). Comyn, John, Anabel late wife of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas Comyn and Robert Le Wafre for Ireland. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 25 (14). Conches (in Normandy), Radulph abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of John le Alemaunt and William Osbern for England. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 4 (97). Conhope (" Comenhope ") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Geoffrey de Comenhope against Radulph de Ligsete and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (17). Conner, Peter, going by licence to the Court of Rome on the affairs of his church; simple protection to. Henton', 3rd March.

m. 5 (51). Connington (" Coniton ") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry de Coniton against Henry Costard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (63). Corandestowe (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Middelton and Margery his wife against Richard le Whiteclerk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (5). Corfe, Pitminster (" Pemenistr' "), and Blagdon (" Blakedon ") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Nicholas bishop of Winchester and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Corfe [Somers.]; *see* Taunton.

m. 23 (11). Corfton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Anselm de Gurnay and Sibil his wife against Radulph Bykelond and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 5d. (25). Corfton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Clerk of Great Comberton ("Combrinton"), and Nicholaa his wife against Walter de Kokeseye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (96). Corfton (Salop); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Herbert de la Hethe against Richard son of Robert de Furches, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (75). Cornwood (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Augustine de Bath against the abbat of Tavistock and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (95). Corsley, Great (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Lya against the prioress of Stodleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (26). Cosford ("Corsford") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Defensor de Herdebergh against the prior of Kirkby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (58). Cosgrove ("Couesgraue") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Couesgraue against John le Fevre, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (95). Cosham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Kepping against Robert de Knowey, the prior of God's-House at Southampton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (58). Cosham, East ("Estcossam") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Langestok' against Agnes de Stacy and others, touching common of pasture in. Winchester, 5th May.

m. 20d. (75). Costessy (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Humphrey Nolling' against Nicholas son of Alexander de Costeseye, touching land in.

m. 14 (43). Coston (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Coston against John de Coston, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (72). Cotes (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wisman against William le Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (31). Cotes-near-Winsley (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hag' against Peter Corbet, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (11). Cotes-near-Winsley ("Whineslegh") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William Hager against Peter Corbet and William Hager, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (71). Coton ("Cotton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of William de Grafton against the abbat of Winchcombe and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (65). Cotton and Wickham ("Wycham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Cotton against the abbat of S. Edmund's and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (74). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matthew parson of the church of Braiseworth ("Breseworth") against Walter son of Roger le Arblaster and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (86). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Walter de Westhorp' against Roger son of William de Cotton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (67). Coventry (Warw.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Inga daughter of Richard Winterking against Stephen le Wheebe, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (89). Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Sireston against Geoffrey de Langeleye, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 18 (22). Cowarne ("Couwern"), Much (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Pampesworth and Elizabeth his wife against Grimbald Pauncefot, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 7d. (34). Cowley ("Couele") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mauger de Couele and Alice his wife, Agnes de Blechesdon, William Rauf and Matilda his wife, and William FitzIsabel against Henry de Greuesby and Gilbert de Gruuesby, touching meadow in.

Cowley (Bucks); *see* Preston Bissett.

m. 4 (26). Cowley ("Couleye") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Couleye against Richard son of Robert de Cotton and Robert FitzRanulph, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (10). Cowley ("Culeye") (Staff.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and William de Birlay to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Buildwas against Bertram de Burgh, touching a pond levied in.

m. 27d. (17). Cowthorp ("Collethorp'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Collethorp' against Nicholas de Melton, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (11). Cowthorp ("Colthorp'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of Stephen le Tyuler against Nicholas de Melton, touching land and a moiety of a toft in.

m. 5 (90). Crakehall ("Crkhale") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Thormodeby against John le Joevene, of Mitton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (55). Cranfield (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Sohtwod against Radulph atte Pirie and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (88). Cranford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William de Craneford against Hugh de Audely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (94). Cranford (Northt.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by William de Craneford against Walter Sunest and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (59). Crawley ("Craule"), Great (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Hugh del Hurst against Robert del Hurst and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Cray, S. Mary (Kent); *see* Orpington.

m. 8d. (37). Creake, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ida de Rokelung against John, parson of the church of North Creake and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (2). Creake, South; presentation, directed to the official of the archbishop of Canterbury in the bishopric of Norwich, the see being void, of Master Arnald Lupi de Tilio to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Dover, 1st February.

m. 20 (29). Creake, South; presentation, directed to the bishop-elect of Norwich, of Arnald Lupi de Tilio to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Quenynton, 16th March.

Creake, South (Norf.); *see* Burnham S. Clement's.

m. 13 (3). Creaton ("Creton"), Great (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Whyston against Henry son of Nicholas de Creton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (12). Creeton ("Creton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh son of Thomas de Creton against John son of Thomas de Stretton and Nicholas Gretheued, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (19). Creuequeor, Robert de; grant to, in fee-simple of 80 librates of land for the lands and tenements which he has granted to the King and the Queen-Consort in the manner expressed in his charter of feoffment, viz., the King's land of Maylorseysenek' to the value of 60 librates and the King's manse of Prestaulton', with the land pertaining to it to the value of 20 librates, with remainder to the Crown of the excess over 80 librates, and a further grant of the defect therefrom to the said Robert in case the said land and manse should, according to the extent to be made, differ from the amount hereby granted, at a service of one knight's fee. Westminster, 16th November.

Crich (Somers.); *see* Crock.

m. 26d. (12). Crick ("Creck'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew FitzMillicent against Richard de Greneberwe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (43). Crick ("Crek'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Folevil' against Walter Wulston, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (64). Criddun' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzElias against William FitThomas and Sibil his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (14). (cedule 2). Criel, John de; licence to, to enfeoff by charter Walter de Sturton' of his manor of East Welles (Kent) held by him in chief of the King, and to the said Walter, after full seisin had, to re-enfeoff the said John and Alianor his wife of the manor aforesaid in fee-tail special; and to the said Walter to receive the said manor in manner aforesaid from the said John. Odymere, 8th November.

m. 14 (45). Crigglestone ("Grigeleston") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Crigeleston against Pain de Crikeleston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (14). Crock ("Crich.") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Osbert le Mazun against Guy prior of Montacute and others, touching common of pasture in.

Crocwell (York); *see* Edlington.

m 20d. (43). Croft; association of Walter de Heliun with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Croft against John Giffard, of Brunnesfeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (81). Croft (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva de Weston against John de Crofte, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (31). Croft (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva de Weston against Master John son of Hugh de Crofte, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (39). Croft, Over-Waverton, and Nether Waverton (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Crofte against John son of Eva de Weston and others, touching a tenement in.

Crok' (Northt.); *see* Crick.

m. 10d. (65). Crowhurst (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Geoffrey le Pestur and Amphesia her sister against Elias de Odymere and John de Rugge, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (91). Crowle ("Croule") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Wulstan, Worcester, against Richard Siward, touching a fosse in.

m. 7d. (80). Crownthorpe ("Crungelthorp'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Burdewode, parson of the church of Crownthorpe, against the prior of Wymondham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (14). Crowthorp'; association of Radulph de Hengham with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. John of Armeston against the abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (25). Croxby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Ranulph de Croxby against Simon FitzRanulph and Andrew de Croxeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (40). Croxby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the jury arraigned by William son of Ranulph de Croxeby against Simon son of Ranulph de Croxeby, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (98). Croxton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Oketon and Alice his wife against Thomas de Charles and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 8d. (98). Croxton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Tayl and Amice his wife against Stephen le Knytht, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (14). Croydon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Maunsel against Alice late wife of Radulph Maunsel, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (19). Croydon ("Croyndon") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Wulford and Brityena his wife against Brityena daughter of Radulph ate Hethe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (35). Cruk' (Linc.); appointment of Master Thomas de Sodington and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of S. German's of Selby against Roger de Moubray and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 11d. (67). Crulle (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. German of Selby against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (1). Cruys, Miles de; simple protection to. The chancellor; Shrewsbury, 21st November, 6 Edward I.

m. 5d. (41). Cubbington ("Cobynton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de S. Maur against Philip Marmyun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (42). Cubbington (Warw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against Philip Marmyun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (25). Cuddington ("Codinton") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Aubreye, of Cuddington, against William Dulle, of Epsom ("Ebbesham"), and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (21). Cuddington ("Codinton") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ancelin de Codinton and Jul[iana] his wife against Walter Bettish', touching land in.

Culeye (Staff.); *see* Cowley.

m. 27 (16). Cumbermere, the abbat and convent of, and their abbey, of the Cistercian Order, of royal patronage and foundation; simple protection to. Shrewsbury, 2nd December.

m. 13 (36). Cumpton and Hundenwyk' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Baldewyne and Dionisia his wife against Hugh Alwy, of Cumpton, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 17 (68). Curry, North (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Frye against John de Acton and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (60). Curry, North (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de la Slo against Master Edward dean of Wells, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (10). Curry, North (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the dean and chapter of Wells against John de Acton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (54). Cusop ("Kyweshope") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Baskervile, of Cusop, against John Giffard and Matilda his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (24). Dadinton, Thomas de, going with Edmund the King's brother to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 18th January.

Dagenham (Essex); *see* Barking.

m. 19d. (72). Daglingworth (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Osbert de Dagelingewrd against Henry Tebaud, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (62). Dalling, Field (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of William de Oreford against Robert son of William de Feldalling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (26). Dalling, Field (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota Neue against William abbat of Savigny ("Saueney") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (78). Dalling, Field (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Mariota la Neue, of Field Dalling, and Hamo her son against John Elys, of Gunthorpe, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (31). Dalling, Wood (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict son of Thomas de Wode Dalling against the prior of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (71). Dalton-near-Lathom (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh de Dalton against Benedict Gernet and Margaret his wife, touching land in.

m. 14 (78). Dalton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Cleseby and Margaret his wife against John le Noreys, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (92). Dalton Noreys (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Noreis, of Dalton Noreys, against Margery late wife of William de Scargyl, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (60). Danby-Wiske, Great ("magna Daneby super Wysk'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Bartheney against Hugh Chayl and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (66). Danby-Wiske, Great (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Elias parson of the church of Langton against John de Britannia, earl of Richmond and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (70). Darfield ("Derefeld") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Matilda de Wodehall against Hugh FitzWalter and Eva his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (73). Darfield ("Derfeld") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Birton against John de Querneby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (81). Dartford ("Derteford") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Hull against Radulph le Frenshe, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (39). Dartford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam FitzJohn against Bartholomew Kackenose and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (20). Dartford ("Derteford") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kersalton against Master Radulph de Frenyngham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (30). Davington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew de Hauekewell and Godelena his wife against Henry Barun, of Faversham, touching land in.

m. 13d. (12). Davington ("Dauyngton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Delte and Margaret his wife against Henry de Tappington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (44). Deddington ("Dadinton'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Makerel against Walter the prior of Bicester ("Burencestr'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (92). Deighton ("Dyhton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Romundeby against John le Deyvill, of Deighton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (29). Delisle, Roger, son and heir of William Delisle, deceased; mandate to William de Spersholte to do his homage to, as his lord for the manor of Westhamred and certain lands in Esthamred which William Delisle held of the King in chief of his Crown by serjeanty, and granted by his charter to the said William Spersholte in fee-simple as mesne-lord between the King and William Delisle, and the King having caused the said manor and lands aforesaid to be taken into his hands until a fine of 90 marks had been paid by the said Spersholte for having entered the King's fee and for having alienated it without license, and the said Roger Delisle s. and h. of the aforesaid William in the Parliament held at Westminster in the quinzain ("q'nd'") of Easter last past ("præterita") shewed before the K. and Council that the King had been beguiled ("circumventos") in the receipt of the homage of the said Spersholte, especially as the said Roger did his homage to the King therefor, and because his said father died in homage therefor to King Henry III. and the King, and the said Roger holds of the King in chief nothing but the aforesaid manor and lands aforesaid; and grant to, to do his homage to the said Roger therefor according to the tenor of the charter aforesaid. Gloucester, 7th August.

m. 23d. (33). Dennington ("Dingneueton'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Walter Fitz-John and Margaret, Agnes, and Isabella, sisters of the aforesaid Alice, against Richard the parson of Dennington ("Dingneueton'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (38). Denston (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Ullesmor against Henry son of Robert de Loughteburg', touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (50). Denston (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Cavereswell to take the certification arraigned by Henry de Lacteburg', chaplain, against Robert de Acouere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (40). Denull-Walton,* Maudut, Wellesbourne, Loxley, and Pillerton [Warw.]; association of Radulph de Hengham with John de Louetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Fohun and Isabella his wife against Walter archbishop of York and others, touching a tenement [in]. *See* also Walton Deinill.

m. 12 (55). Denver (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Osbert de Dunhampeche, Godelena and Agnes sisters of the said Alice, against Walter le Knith', touching land in.

m. 27d. (68). Derby and Leuerpol (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Margery de Sonky against Simon Trype and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (63). Derby (Lanc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Margery de Sonk' against Simon Trippe and others, touching a tenement in.

Derby, West (Lanc.); *see* Liverpool.

m. 17 (17). Dereberue (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Gilbert against Roger Gilbert and others, touching land in.

m. 10d. (72). Dereham, East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey de Belmont against William de Fransham and Richard Echard, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (59). †Dereham, West (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Corpel against the abbat of †West Dereham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (79). Derham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert de Morle, Robert de Hulm, and Robert de Saham.

m. 24 (20). Derlington, John de, of the Order of Friars Preachers; memorandum of the restitution of a letter (patent) to the chancery, touching an annual fee of 20 marks granted to the aforesaid Matthew [query:—Matthew cardinal-deacon of Santa Maria in Portico.]

m. 20 (1). Derlington, John de, sent by the King to the Court of Rome to further certain special business there; safe conduct to in going thither, staying there, and returning thence. Dover, 11th February.

Dernewik (Suff.) }
Dernewyk' (Suff.) } ; *see* Poselingworthe.

m. 20d. (46). Detling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Estrild de Detling against William de Detling and John le Mirye, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (50). Detling (Kent); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Audrina late wife of Henry de Shoford against William de Ditling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (5). Devizes ("Divises") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Thomas Edward against Geoffrey Edward, touching a tenement in.

---

* There is a double hyphen joining "Denull" to "Walton" in the roll.
† Written "West Denham" in orig.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (47). Devizes ("Divis'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Pope and Sibil his wife against Walter Lillebon and Hugh le Arblaster, touching a tenement in.

Diddesthorp' (Northt.); *see* Dodsthorpe.

m. 10d. (70). Diddington ("Dodinton") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Hugh le Mercer against John de Littlebir', touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (47). Diddlebury ("Dudelebur'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Colle against William de Clifford, touching a tenement in.

Diddlebury (Salop); *see* Holdgate.

m. 10d. (48). Didlington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basil (or Basilia) son (or daughter) of Robert del Hul against Robert Cok', touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (9). Dik' (York); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of John Betel against Thomas FitzThomas and Matilda his wife, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (14). Dilington Rupewel (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Dilington against Robert de Mount Sorel and Hallan le Noble, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 23 (50). Ditton, Fen (Cambr.); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Alan Segyn against William Muschet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (71). Ditton, Fen (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Alan Segyn against William Muschet, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (69). Ditton, Wood, Stetchworth ("Stencheworth"), and Cheveley (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James son of William de Clopton against the prior of Ely and others, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. (73). Ditton, Thames ("Temes Ditton") and Weston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fissere against Walter Rikild, touching a tenement in.

Doddington (Kent); *see* Lindstead.

m. 27d. (25). Dodington (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Baskervill' against Matilda de Baskervill' and Matilda daughter of Andrew de Baskervill', touching land in.

m. 4 (7). Dodington (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by William de Ipstanes against Adam de Whethales, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 4 (36). Dodington (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Dudinton and Joan his wife against William de Ippestan', touching common of pasture in.

m 5d. (6). Dodington (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam de Wetehal' against William de Ippestanes, touching a fosse levied in.

Dodinton (Hunts); *see* Diddington.

m. 15 (71). Dodsthorpe ("Diddesthorp'"), Paston, and Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Den and Matilda his wife, Simon de Bukmynstr' and Joan his wife against Thomas de Doddesthorp', touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (11). Doncaster (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Laiteloue and Avice his wife against Roger de la Sale and Robert son of Elias le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (74). Donebrugg' (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Dodeleye against Radulph Dubois, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21 (8). Donedeu, John, merchant of Caworth'; protection and safe conduct to, at the instance of Imbert Guidon', in coming to England, staying there to trade and returning thence. Dover, 7th February.

m. 12 (35). Donhead ("Dunheued") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Camera against the abbess of Shaftesbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

Donnington (Salop); *see* Moor.

m. 9d. (7). Dorking (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lora late wife of John de Byse against Walter le Bacheler and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (21). Dorking (Kent ? Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kent and Isabel his wife against Bogo de Clare, parson of the church of Dorking, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (9). Dorrington (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Creseleye against William Dun and Margery his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (19). Dover, the master and fraternity of the Hospital of God's House at; licence to, to lengthen their porch, long since constructed by a grant of Henry III., by a space of forty-two feet on the King's highway towards the sea, and of the same breadth as at present, and to hold the same for ever. Dover, 5th February.

m. 22 (3). Dover, the master of God's House at, going by licence to parts beyond seas on the business of his house; simple protection to. Dover, 28th January.

m. 22 (9). Dover, Edmund the master of God's House at, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger de Ledes and Zakarias de Pount Edolf. Dover, 4th February.

m. 11d. (41). Down ("la Dune") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Dune against John Punchardun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (48). Downton ("Dunton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine de Lacy against Geoffrey de Genevill' and Gilbert de Lacy, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (64). Downton Lacy (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Katherine against the said Geoffrey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (7). Doxford (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elizabeth daughter of Roger de Mering' against Thomas de Faldon and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (46). Draycott (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Draycote against Robert Malherbe and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (37). Draycott (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the attaint arraigned by Elias Cotel against Silvester Deynyel, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (72). Draycott (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Elias Cotel' against the prior of S. Swithin's, Winchester, and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 20d. (31). Draycott ("Dreycote") Cotele (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by the prior of S. Swithin, Winchester, against Elias Cotele, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 12d. (30). Drayton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger de Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Gummer against Margery daughter of John Gyffard, of Fen Drayton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (54). Drayton, East (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Loweder and Matilda his wife against Roger son of Robert de Drayton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (43). Drayton, West, and Hocton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William de West Drayton against Robert son of William de West Drayton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (52). Drayton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda de Drayton against Richard le Couper and Richard le Wodeward, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (40). Drayton (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of John Thurbern against the prior of S. Swithin, Winchester, and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 18 (11). Drayton and Grove (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Burgia de Englefeld against the prior of Boxgrove ("Boscgrave"), touching land and rent in.

m. 5 (49). Drayton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take jury arraigned by Amabil daughter of Walter de Lodington against Walter de Lodington, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (48). Drayton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabil daughter of Walter son of William de Lodyngton against Walter de Lodington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (53). Drayton-near-Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabil daughter of Walter son of William de Lodington against Walter de Lodington and Richard de Peyto, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (27). Driffield ("Dryffeld"), Great (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Everard, of Great Driffield, against Cecilia Everard and Ivetta (or Juetta) her sister and others, touching a toft and land in.

m. 19 (15). Dublin, the dean and chapter of S. Patrick's at; mandate to, not to omit, by reason of the assignment of the prebend in the church of, void by the death of Henry de Wodestok', to Master Michael de Boyton, grandson ("nepoti") of the justiciar of Ireland, by the said justiciar before he could have officially known of the death of

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

the said Henry or of the consequent voidance of the said prebend, to assign to Lodowic de Savoy, to whom the King, immediately after the death of the said Henry, had given the said prebend, a stall in the choir, and a place in the chapter, the said justiciar having acted on the pretext of a grant made to him by the King touching the providing of one of his clerks with an ecclesiastical benefice. Wells, 21st April.

m. 19 (16). Concurrent mandate to Robert de Offord, justiciar of Ireland, not to omit, by reason of the appointment so made by him to the aforesaid Master Michael, to cause to be inducted into corporal possession of the said prebend, either personally or by procurator, the said Lodowic; saving to himself the power granted to him by the King of providing for the said Master Michael an ecclesiastical benefice when the opportunity shall present itself.

m. 6 (19). Dublin; grant, addressed to the dean and chapter of, to Master Geoffrey de Aspel of the archdeaconry of, void by the death of William de Salinis, the late archdeacon, and in the gift of the King, by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands, and mandate of induction to the said dean and chapter in pursuance. Rothelan, 11th September.

m. 6 (35). Dublin; grant to Master Geoffrey de Aspal' of the archdeaconry of, with the prebend of Raffarnan annexed to the said archdeaconry, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands. Macclesfield, 28th September.

m. 6 (36). Concurrent mandate to the dean and chapter of S. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign to the said Master Geoffrey a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter by reason of the said prebend.

m. 10 (4). Dublin, the citizens of; grant of murage to, at their instance, for five years, the term for which the original grant was made to them long since having expired. Westminster, 15th June.

m. 10d. (14). Duddenhull (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Kam against William Suift and others, touching a tenement in.

Dudelebur' (Salop); *see* Diddlebury.

m. 6d. (31). Duffield, North ("Norduffied") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Mentorp' against Robert Salueyn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27 (9). Dun, Miles de; [inspeximus] of letters patent dated by G[eoffrey] de Genuill', justiciar of Ireland, at Kilkenny, 22nd August, 4 Edward I., and sealed with the King's seal of Ireland, granting to, the custody of the manor of Obey during the minority of the heirs thereof, acceptance of the tenor of the said letters, and grant that the said Miles shall hold the said custody.

m. 9 (20*a*). Dunbrochy, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Martin de Wefford and John de Tyngehirst for Ireland. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 12 (10). Duneheued (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz Ivetta (or Juetta) against Robert le Seys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (83). Dunhamhith' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Howelina de Colneston against Matilda daughter of Richard Bassis and Jul[iana] her sister, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (25). Dunhamhithe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hulina de Colneston against Richard Bassys and Jul[iana] his sister, touching a tenement in.

Dunheued (Wilts); *see* Donhead.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (18). Dunmow (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Anketil de Auuern against Radulph de Berners and Robert Agoylliun, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (55). Dunmow, Great, Essex; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey le Deyere against Simon son of Richard Marcum le Serjaunt and Nicholas le Fynch, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (61). Dunstable (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Wastel against John le Knyght and Mabel his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (13). Dunstable; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore, John de Morteyn, Peter de Loreng, and John Conquest.

m. 18 (78). Dunster ("Donesterre") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Red against Roger le Keu, touching a mesuage in.

m. 9d. (18). Dunster (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Robert le Mareschal against Simon le Mareschal, touching a mesuage in.

Dunston (Linc.); *see* Nocton.

Dunton (Salop); *see* Downton.

m. 20d. (22). Dunwear ("Donewer'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Philip Hapere and Christina her sister against Thomas son of Walter le Rower, touching a mesuage and land in.

Dunwere, North (Somers.); *see* Bury, North.

m. 7 (71). Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecia daughter of Robert le Rus against Elice Tureys and others,

m. 7 (72). touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Lecia against Jordan Suur and others, touching a tenement in Kelsale.

m. 23 (7). Dunwich (Suff); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Marlesford and Theda his wife against Agnes late wife of Augustine Fitz Andrew, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (29). Dunwich (Suff.), the suburb of; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Le Ray against John Joce and the Master of God's House at Dunwich, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (24). Dunworthy, South (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Counseyl and Margery his wife against John de Bubbeburg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (87). Duston (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Upton against John son of Isolda de Duston and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (18). Dutton (Lanc); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Madoc le Carpenter against William son of Richard de Dutton, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (38). Duwe, Miles de, to whom the King had granted temp. Hen. III. the custody of the manor of Oly during the minority of the heirs of the said manor at an annual payment of 68*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*; grant to, that the annual payment shall be 60*l.* only. Dover, 28th January.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Duxfield (Northumbr.) ; *see* Styford.

m. 23 (83). Dynaunt, Oliver, and Alan de Plokenet; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespasses committed by certain evil doers unknown in frequently breaking the park of Henry de Sully, of Iddesleigh ("Eduluesly"), (Devon), hunting therein without his licence, and taking and carrying off his beasts. Dover, 28th January.

m. 16 (5). Eadbirbir', Master Thomas de, going by the King's precept to parts beyond seas; simple protection to. Westminster, 20th May.

m. 16 (6). The same; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. As above.

Ealding (Kent) ; *see* Yalding.

m. 15d. (3). Earby ("Euerby") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hauterive against Lucy de Kymbe, touch-
m. 15d. (4). ing common of pasture in; and to take the assise between same, touching a way stopped in the same vill.

m. 14d. (75). Earby ("Euerby") and Thornton (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hauterive against Lucy de Kymbe, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (99). Earlham (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Nicholas le Tundur against Hugh le Tundur, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (21). Earnshill, East ("Esterneshull") (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Burton against Philip la Warre and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (80). Easington ("Esindon") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard FitzRoger against Petronilla late wife of Roger in Thehyrn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (11). Easington-in-Bowland ("Esington in Bouland") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Waumerull against Laurence de Knol and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (80). Eastacott ("Estekote") (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alward de la Hawe and Matilda his wife against Richard de Gornoun and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (68). Eastchurch (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Meyre and Emma his wife against John de Dene and Constance his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (64). Eastcott ("Esket'") (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. de Kenet' against Nicholas Bernard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (23). Eastling (Kent) ; appointment of William de Saham and Walter de Wimborne to take the certification arraigned by John son of Robert de Chaumpaign' against Simon de Chilefeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (10). Eastling ("Eseling") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Simon de Chelefeld and Thomas Strut against John son of Robert de Chaunpayne, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (3). Eastoft ("Est toftes") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. German of Selby against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in; and
m. 13d. (4). to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (5). in Thorne; and to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 27d. (1). Easton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Hastewell against Robert le Lowy, of Easton, and others, touching a tenement in. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the King's chancellor. Shrewsbury, 21st November.

m. 27d. (3). Easton (Northt.); appointment of same to take similar assise arraigned by Thomas Serjaunt, of Strixton, against Robert le Lou and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (2.) Easton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Faucunberge against Robert le Lou and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (12). Easton ("Eston'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Faucunberge against Robert le Lou and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (27). Easton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia late wife of William Facunberg' against Robert le Lou, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (49). Easton ("Eston") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabil daughter of John Karun against Robert son of Gilbert le Lou and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (2). Easton (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Eston against John son of Thomas de Eston and others, touching a tenement in.

Eathrope (Warw.); *see* Wappenbury.

m. 5d. (77). Eaton Constantine (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of Richard Page against William le Wylde, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ebbeham (Surr.); *see* Epsom.

m. 4 (25). Eccleshall (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Noel against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (34). Eccleshall (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Thomas Beiuin against Ann FitzHugh, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.

Eccleshall (Staff.); *see* Ulsale.

m. 18 (6). Eccleshall and Bedworth (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Handesacre against William son of William le Botiller and others, touching possessions in.

m. 14 (42). Eccleston ("Ecclesdon") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ecclesdon against Richard son of Robert de Ecclesdon and others, touching a tenement in.

Ech (Kent); *see* Ash.

m. 7d. (40). Ecton ("Eketon") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Avice daughter of William de Eketon against Isabel late wife of Robert de Dereby and others, touching rent in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (93). Eddington ("Edyeneton") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Frideswide, Oxford, against John Hounneden, touching a tenement in.

Edelneston (Salop); *see* Wrockwardine.

m. 14d. (7). Edenhall (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Crundal' and Margaret his wife against Adam (or Ada) Turp' and Henry de Goldington, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (78). Edesburg' (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Foller and Alice his wife against Nicholas son of Hugh Nichol, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (20). Edgmanton ("Egmēton'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clemency de Longeuilers against John de Eyuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (73). Edgmanton ("Egmanton") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia de Egmanton against Richard de Shireburn, parson of the church of Edgmanton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (16). Edgworth ("Egeworth") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Torbrok' and Elena his wife against Henry de Lascy and others, touching a tenement in.

Edingale (Staff.); *see* Pipe.

m. 23 (21). Edingthorpe ("Edenestorp"), Bacton ("Baketon"), and Witton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de S. Faith against Roger le Fiz and others, touching a tenement in.

Edingthorpe (Norf.); *see* Witton.

m. 4 (62). Edlaston ("Edulston") and Osmaston ("Osmundeston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel diseissin arraigned by William de la Sale, of Wardeston, against the prior of Tutbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (63). Edlaston and Osmaston (Derb.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William del Grene, of Wardeston, against the prior of Tutbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

Edlaston (Derb.); *see* Osmaston.

m. 16d. (57). Edlington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Walter Durant against the abbat of Bardney and others, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 16d. (96). Edlington and Crocwell (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Peter de Waddewurth against Thomas le Ragged and others, touching a tenement in.

Edmondthorpe (Leic.); *see* Wymondham.

m. 25 (20). Edmund, the King's brother; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 24 (1). Edmund, the King's brother, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Fokeram and Hugh de Vienne. The Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 21 (13). S. Edmund, Robert de, going on his own business to the parts of Ireland; simple protection to.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (31). S. Edmund's, Simon the abbat of; licence to, in pursuance of a petition from, to make his will dealing with his goods and chattels. Westminster, 17th January.

m. 8d. (58). S. Edmund's; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Carbunel, John de S. Clare, Adam de Cokefeud, and Thomas de Ickeworth.

Edricheston (Warw.); *see* Edston.

m. 8d. (72). Edston ("Edricheston") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Kirkeby against Nicholas Sifrewast and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (44) to (cedule) (46). Edward I. to Philip III., King of France. Three documents, the first two in French and the third in Latin, having reference to Gaston de Biern. [See Rymer, vol. i. pt. 2, pp. 552–3, where it is assigned to m. 21d. It is, however, clearly attached to m. 22d. There are several errors in the printed text.]

m. 13 (83). Edwardstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas parson of the church of Little Belstead against William son of Robert de Edwardeston and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (76). Effingham and Bookham (Surr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brehus' against John de Flore and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (14). Efford (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Alexander de Alkerton against William Spykeman, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (14). Egesorton (? Eges-Horton) (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Crok' against Adam (or Ada) Potage and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (41). Eggbeer ("Eggeber'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith late wife of Adam de Eggeber' against William Archebissop', touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (10). Eggbeer ("Egber") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Adam de Egber against Bartholomew Berd, of Eggbeer, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (23). Egithorp' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Radulph le Peyntur against Alexander de Antingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (14). Egleston; ratification of the grant (which the King has inspected) made to the abbat and convent of, by John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of a capital mesuage, with all its demesne lands and all its demesne meadow and all its appurtenances in Malton, and also of other lands and rents to the value of 25 librates of land for the support of six chaplains in the chapel of Richmond Castle celebrating divine service for the souls of the said John and of Beatrix the King's sister, his consort, deceased, in pursuance of a licence long since granted to him by patent by the King. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 13 (53). Egton ("Acton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Furneys against Robert de Wynkedeley, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Ekeresbur' (Southt.); *see* Exbury.

Elborough (Somers.); *see* Hutton.

m. 4 (79). Eldersfield ("Eldresfeld") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph de Eldresfeld against Walter le Drunker, touching a mesuage and land in.

Elding (Kent); *see* Yalding.

m. 25d. (60). Eleigh ("Eligh'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Pestor against Roger de Coleuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (18). Eling ("Elynges") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Mottisfont ("Modesfonte") against Gilbert vicar of the church of Eling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (9). Elingham (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Elingham against Andrew de Elingham and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5 (89). Ellel ("Elhele") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Slene against Robert de Holand and Alma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (62). Ellel ("Ellale") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Holande and Alma his wife against Roger Collan and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 17d. (84). Ellel ("Elhale") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Pottere against Robert de Holaund and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (32). Ellel ("Elhale") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Maurice de Elhale against Simon le Foyer and Amabil his wife, touching land in.

m. 17 (25). Ellewell (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Fraunkeleyn against Henry de Raleye, touching a moiety of the manor of.

m. 4 (108). Ellewille (Devon); appointment of Thomas Trevet and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John le Fraunkeleyn against Henry de Rale and Mabel his wife, touching a tenement in.

Ellewell (Staff.); *see* Sedgley.

m. 2d. (71). Ellington ("Aylenton") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wermenton and Margery his wife, John Hering and Beatrix his wife, and Emma sister of the said Beatrix, against John Page and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (34). Ellisfield ("Elesfelde") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Elesfelde against Henry le Eyr, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20 (33). Elming, Philip; mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs, &c. to give aid to the loyal men of Winchester, bearers of this mandate, in taking and arresting him who is their fellow citizen and is indicted and appealed of divers trespasses done by him in the kingdom, so that they have him in the K. B. from Easter in one month. Quenington, 18th March.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (29). Elmstead (Essex); appointment of William de Brompton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Richard de Elmested against Richard Tany and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (30). Elmstead (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Hugh against the said Richard and others, touching a tenement in.

Elmswell (Suff.); *see* Tostock.

m. 12d. (48). Elsfield (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Frideswide, Oxford, against John de Elsefeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (15). Eltham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pycard against Jul[iana] Catherele and Mayden daughter of Thomas Cok', touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (64). Elwill (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John le Fraunkeleyn against Henry de Raleghe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (2). Elwill (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John Fraunkleyn against Henry de Ralegh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (25). Ely (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of William le Marer against William son of William Mereward, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12d. (6). Epping ("Eppinges") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Adam le Graunt against Sewal de Bardevil, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (64). Epsom ("Ebbeham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekinghham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Blake against Laurence de S. Michael and others, touching a tenement in.

Erdecote (Glouc.); *see* Alveston.

m. 4d. (22). Erdington (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Crokesford against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others,
m. 4d. (23). touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Walter against Walter de la Poylle and others, touching a tenement in Hampton-near-Gosford bridge.

m. 15 (46). Erdinton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Mutton against Henry de Erdinton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (47). Erith ("Erde")(Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John de S. John against Philip le Taillur and Sabina his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (63). Erith ("Erde") (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de S. John against Philip le Taillur and Sabina his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (11). Erith ("Erde") (Kent); association of Master Roger de Seiton with Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by John de S. John against Philip le Tailliur and Sabina his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (58). Erith (" Erde ") [Kent] ; association of John de Lovetot with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by John de S. John against Philip le Taillur and Sabina his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (5). S. Erme (" villa Sancti Ermetis ") (Cornw.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Desiderata daughter of Robert de S. Erme against Luke son of Gocelin de Trewergy and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (59). Ernsborough (" Ernesburgh ") (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Friuel and Alice his wife against Thomas son of Th. de Ernesburgh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (7). Ertingdon (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingam to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Gerard against Andrew Breybel and Brunington de Hertindon, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (83). Escrick (" Eskerik ") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Lasceles against Roger de Lasceles and others, touching common of pasture in.

Eselber' (Bucks) ; *see* Stoke.

Eseling (Kent) ; *see* Eastling.

Esindon (Oxf.) ; *see* Easington.

Esket (Wilts) ; *see* Eastcott.

m. 22 (13). Essex, Wolmar de, citizen of London, going by licence on a pilgrimage to S. James [of Compostella] ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de S. Alban's. Dover, 10th February.

m. 21 (22). Essex, Wolmar de, citizen of London, going by licence on a pilgrimage to S. James [of Compostella] ; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Dover, 11th February.

Estbarwrth (Linc.) ; *see* Barkwith, East.

Estcossam (Southt.) ; *see* Cosham, East.

m. 12 (71). Est Dimoure (? Dinmore) (Heref.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John del Ho against Radulph de Hounne, touching land in.

Esterleye (Salop) ; *see* Asterley.

Esterneshull (Somers.) ; *see* Earnshill, East.

m. 5 (72). Estewode (Worc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Whytheland against Robert son of Robert de Estwode, touching a tenement in.

Estford Boulers (Salop) ; *see* Ashford Bowdler.

Esthalle (Oxf.) ; *see* Asthall.

m. 15d. (83). Estham, Over (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew son of Walter de Weston against Radulph de Erlham, touching land in.

m. 2 (7). Eston, John de ; exemption to, for life, from doing his due and accustomed suit to the King's Court of Skipton in Craven from three weeks in three weeks for his lands and tenements in Eston ; provided that after his death his heirs shall do suit in the same manner as he himself and his ancestors have done it. Westminster, 6th November.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (91). Estred (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Rode against Walter le Mazun and others, touching a tenement in.

Estunclinton'; *see* Aston-Clinton.

m. 10d. (44). Etherdwick ("Ethereswik") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Especer, junior, against Peter de Tadecastr', touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (37). Etton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] late wife of Roger Walchef against Henry son of John le Cornwaleys and others, touching a tenement in.

Euerby (York); *see* Earby.

m. 20 (26). Euerle, Simon de, and Margery late wife of William de Eurle; pardon to, of the homicide of Laurence de Sokenesse, of the robbery, wounding, beating, &c., or any other trespass committed against Agnes late wife of the aforesaid Laurence, or the aforesaid Laurence himself, whereof the aforesaid Agnes appealed the said Simon and Margery before Master Roger de Seyton and his colleagues, justices of the common pleas, and the said Simon and Margery by judgment of the King's court were acquitted of the appeal by inquisition before the justices aforesaid at the King's suit. Quenynton, 8th March. [Crossed out.—In Marg. orig.:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit litera et cancellata."]

Evedon (Linc.); *see* Kirkby Laythorpe.

m. 13 (51). Evenley (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James Russel and Joan his wife against Peter Foliot and others, touching a tenement in.

Everdon (Northt.); *see* Snorscomb.

m. 27d. (56). Everingham (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Salueyn against Adam (or Ada) de Everingham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (8). Everton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rasyn against Hugh son of Hugh de Everton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (29). Everton (Notts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard le Provost against Walter archbishop of York and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (6). Everton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Archurk' and Elena his wife against Hugh son of Hugh de Everton and John de Rasen, touching a tenement in.

Everton (Notts); *see* Screveton.

m. 16 (13). Evesham, Roger de, going to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 18th May.

m. 17d. (17). Exbury ("Ekeresbur'"), (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Richard Stryde against Robert le Cras, touching land in.

m. 15d. (88). Exelington (? Heslington) (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Warthull against Radulph de Thorp' and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (40). Exeter (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by William de Bissopeslegh against Richard Aleyn, touching rent in.

m. 7 (67). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard and Thomas Trevet.

m. 19d. (59). Exeter; appointment of William Everard and Thomas Trevet to deliver the gaol of, of Richard Fortescu and Adam his son taken and imprisoned there for certain trespasses put upon them.

m. 19d. (67). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Bikebir', William de Bilegh, Mathew de Werington, and Guy de Nonant.

m. 9d. (20). Eye (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Bocland against Edmund son of Almeric Peeche and others, touching a tenement in.

Eylesham (Norf.); *see* Aylsham.

m. 15 (66). Eynesford (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Laurence atte Bure against Mary late wife of John atte Bure, touching land and wood in.

m. 14 (60). Eynesford ("Aynesford") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Beontegate against Thomas le Ladde, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (56). Eynesford ("Aynesford,") (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and Elias de Bekingham to take the attaint arraigned by Laurence atte Bure and Gilbert le Pele against Mary late wife of John atte Bure, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (37). Eynsham (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bacun, of Eynsham, against William de Benigeworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (81). Fairstead, Great, and Black Notley ("Neirnotlegh") (Essex); apppointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John de Magna Leyes against John de Redlegh, touching possessions in.

m. 26 (23). Faleny, John de; grant to, for life, of the 60*l.* a year which Henry de Almain granted for life to Wilmer de Gymery out of the issues of the castle and mills of Tykehull', and which the said Wilmer afterwards restored to the King. Tower of London, 4th January. [Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et cancellata."]

m. 12 (47). Farleigh (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Barbling and John his brother against Isabel daughter of Master Philip de Borden and Loretta her sister, touching land in.

Farleigh (Kent); *see* Yalding.

m. 15 (2). Farleigh, West, and Therston [Kent]; association of Master Roger de Seyton with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Loveday against Robert de Creuequer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (83). Farleigh, West, and Therstan' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Loveday against Robert de Creueker and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (59). Farleigh, West, and Therston [Kent]; association of Stephen de Penecestre and G. de Hasphal with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Loveday against Robert de Creuquer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (66). Farleigh, West, and Yalding ("Alding") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Ters and Christiana his wife, Robert atte Asshe and Amice his wife against John de Merleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (43). Farley ("Farlegh") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de la Fenne against Richard de la Fenne, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (32). Farmcote ("Farnecote") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter af Robert le Graunt against John Dubois and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (56). Farmcote ("Farnecote") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Robert le Graunt against John Dubois, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (10). Farnborough (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stodleye against Jordan de Say, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (92). Farnham (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Keympe against Richard Fry, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (52). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Marscal and Alice his wife against Beatrix daughter of Richard Geyte and others, touching a tenement in.

m 19d. (13). Farningham (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Cardun against Nicholas de Burle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (54). Farnworth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Farneworth, clerk, against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of John de Great Levere, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (19). Farnworth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Farneworth, clerk, against Richard de Reddeford and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (12). Farnworth ("Franeworth") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Great Lever against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of John de Great Lever and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (63). Farringdon ("Farindon") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana daughter of Richard Cristien, of Hauerberg', against Robert son of Richard de Magna Oxindon' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (66). Fayntre (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alan de Stapelegh against Richard de Holicote and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (84). Feering (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saer de Faruinge against Roger de Fering', touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (64). Feering (Essex); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saer de Fering' against Roger de Fering', touching a tenement in.

Felesford (Somers.); *see* Telsford.

m. 14 (88). Felmersham (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Robert Coffyn against Robert de Herdewik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (107). Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Gernun against Richard Gernun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (50). Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert Gurnun against Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, and others, touching a pond levied in.

Felmingham (Norf.); *see* Suffield.

m. 15d. (29). Felton (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Keu against Alexander de Balliol and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (49). Felypeston (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Dubois against Thomas de Ferne and Richard his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (24). Fenes, Giles de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and heir of John le Blund, deceased, during the minority of the said heir, with his maritage. Westminster, 2nd November.

m. 3 (25). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok' and Radulph de Sandwich, the King's seneschals.

m. 17 (3). Fenne and Haddon (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Bret against William le Bret and Jordan de Wlforston, touching a tenement in.

Fenni Sutton (Wilts); *see* Sutton Veney.

m. 3 (21). Fenton, William de, Cecilia wife of; letters of attorney to, in favour of the said William her husband and David de Graham for Ireland. Westminster, 31st October.

m. 3 (22). Concurrent and similar letters to Muriel wife of David de Graham in favour of the said David and William de Fenton.

m. 3 (23). Concurrent and similar letters to Elizabeth wife of Andrew du Bois in favour of the said Andrew and William de Fenton.

m. 9d. (54). Fenton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Gilbert de Hotoft against Nigel son of Richard le Louerd, of Leverton, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 16 (17). Ferbras, Master William, going on the King's business to parts beyond sea; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 22nd May.

m. 23d. (53). Fernhill (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamelin son of William de Fernhull' against William de Fernhull' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (8). Ferre, John, going by licence on his own business to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Dover, 4th February.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9 (6). Ferre, John; grant to, of all pertaining to the King out of the maritage of Matilda Walran, late wife of Robert Walran, deceased, or the fine, if any, to be paid to the King or the aforesaid John for her maritage, or the forfeiture, if any, pertaining to the King if she were to marry without the licence of the King or of the said John. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 7d. (57). Ferring ("Ferringes"), Goring ("Garinges"), and Chiltington (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Anfred de Ferringes against John de Hurtham and others, touching a tenement in.

Feuchirch' (Heref.); *see* Vowchurch.

m. 12d. (61). Field ("Felde") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de S. Maur, junior, against Philip de Chetewyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (20). Fifehead ("Fifhide"), Little (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Saman and Alice his wife, Cecilia daughter of Cristina Beumund, Margery and Joan sisters of the said Cecilia, against John son of John de Fifhide and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (17). Fifhide, John; letters of attorney to, in favour of Elyas de Colecestr' for Ireland. Westminster, 14th June.

m. 10 (21). Fileby, Master Adam de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 23rd June.

m. 10d. (49). Fincham ("Fingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sampson de Litlewell against Adam (or Ada) Talebot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (20). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Nicholas de Cornerthe against Richard de Cornerthe, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (69). Finchingfield [Essex]; association of John de S. Denis with John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Richard de Cornerth against Richard de Cornerth, touching possessions in.

m. 8d. (56). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Peter Selling against William le Hunte and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (32). Finesbir' (? Finsbury (Midds.)) (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Halterer and Avice his wife against Hugh atte Bowe, touching a mesuage in.

m. 4d. (20). Finghall ("Fininghale") [York]; association of Nicholas de Stapleton with John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Jervaulx against Roger de Saxton, parson of the church of Finghall, touching common of pasture in.

Fingham (Norf.); *see* Fincham.

m. 17 (49). Finmere (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Dubois against Hugh de Brok', touching possessions in.

m. 14 (29). Finmere ("Fynemere") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Dubois against Hugh de Brok', touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (16). Finsbury ("Finesbir'") (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Halterer and Avice his wife against Hugh atte Bowe and Lucy his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 3d. (27). Finsbury ("Fynesbir'") (Midds.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Avice against the said Hugh, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12 (59). Fisherton (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Aucher and Adam de la Knolle against the bishop of Sarum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (6). Fisherton ("Fisserton")-near-New Sarum [Wilts]; association of Robert Fulconis with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Aucher and Adam de la Knolle against Robert bishop of Sarum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (29). Fittleton ("Fytelton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Makerel against Henry de Candeure, touching meadow in.

m. 15 (51). Fitton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Edward against Elias de Fitton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (30). Fitz-Amanen, Peter, merchant of Bordeaux; simple protection to, in Ireland. Westminster, 26th May.

m. 19 (13). Fitz-Elias, William, who is purchasing oxen, cows, and other stock in the parts of Scotland; safe conduct to, or to his men in taking such stock as he can reasonably show to be his own to his house in co. Lincoln; Glastonbury, 21st April.

m. 24 (5). Fitz-Leo, Leo; commisimus to, of the office of chamberlain of Chester during pleasure, so that he apply all the issues of the county which shall come into the exchequer there to the works of the monastery of the abbey of Vale-Royal; with a mandate of livery in pursuance to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justiciar of Chester. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 9 (22). Fitz-Maurice, Maurice; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Schydemor' for England. Westminster, 28th June.

m. 26 (18). Fitz Otto, Hugh; grant to, and to his heirs that they shall not be held liable for any debts incurred by reason of any contract entered into between Stephen de Cheynduyt and any Jews in the kingdom before the Nativity, 6 Edward I., on the manor of Iselehamstede, lately granted to the said Hugh by the said Stephen in fee-simple, nor shall be distrained in the said manor for such debts, saving to the Crown and the Jews aforesaid, the power of recovery of such debts on other lands and tenements of the said Stephen. Westminster, 29th December. [Crossed out. In margin of roll :— "Vacat quia aliter in cedula pendente."]

m. 26 (19) (cedule). The same Hugh; similar grant to, and to his heirs, with the substitution of the words "debitis, mutuis, prestitis, penis, usuris, feodis, seu "demandis quibuscumque" for "debitis" and other minor verbal changes. Westminster; 27th December, 6 Edward I.

m. 3 (15). FitzOtto, Hugh, seneschal of the household; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements of Thomas son and heir of William de Passeham, deceased, who is "non compos"; in part satisfaction of a grant lately made to the said Hugh of 50 librates of land to be held in custody during the minority of the heir or heirs to whom such land of right ought to belong, with assignment by Richard de

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Holebrok' out of the custodies or wards in the King's hands and in the custody of the said Richard of any deficiency from the said 50 librates in the present grant. Westminster, 27th October.

m. 3 (16). Concurrent mandate of livery to the aforesaid Richard de Holebrok' in pursuance.

m. 25 (3). Fitz-Walter, Robert; pardon and acquittance to, of an amercement of 200 marks for the capture of a stag in the forest of Essex. Tower of London, 6th January.

m. 4 (64). Fladbury (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de la Tur against Henry Basely, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (53). Fladbury (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Toures against Henry Basely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (29). Flanders, Guy count of; acquittance and quit-claim to, and to his securities and principal debtors of 2,022*l.* [paid by] on the sum of 4,755*l.* 17*s.* due from him to the King, and which he had promised to pay for the restitution and restoration of the goods of the King's merchants of England, Ireland, and the Marches of Wales seized by Margaret countess [of Flanders] and Hainault and her people and detained. Montgomery, 28th November.

m. 26 (1). Flanders, Guy count of; protection and safe-conduct to the burgesses and merchants of, of Yprès, Douay, Dixmude, and Poperinghe, and to their ministers in coming into the kingdom with their goods and merchandise to trade, staying there, and returning thence; so that they do not incur any loss, hindrance, or trouble by reason of the arrest of the goods and merchandise of certain English merchants lately made in Flanders, and provided they do not avouch the goods or merchandise of other merchants and burgesses of Flanders, or otherwise deal with them in money, merchandise, or other things. Montgomery, 28th November. [Crossed out. In margin of roll, "Vacat quia aliter inferius."]

m. 26 (3). Flanders, Guy count of; protection and safe-conduct to the burgesses and merchants of, of the same places, in coming, &c. as above; so that they do not incur any loss by reason of the trespass and arrest of the goods of the merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales done by the countess of Flanders in Flanders, which the King has pardoned to the said burgesses and merchants for 2,022*l.*, &c. as above. Montgomery, 28th November. [Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacant quia restitute fuerunt "litere et cancellate et mutate et aliter inferius irrotulate"].

m. 22 (10). Flanders, Guy count of, the burgesses and merchants of, of Yprès, Douay, Dixmude, and Poperinghe ("Popering'"), and the merchants and men of the same; licence to, to come into the kingdom under the King's safe-conduct to trade with their goods and merchandise as they were wont to do before the seizure and sale by Margaret countess of Flanders of the goods of the merchants of Henry III. and Edward I. of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales, and the consequent seizure by Edward I. of the goods of Flemish merchants in the kingdom, and the detention thereof until satisfaction should have been made according to the form between the King and the said count provided, and the said burgesses and merchants touching a sum of 2,022*l.* for their portion of the money which is still due from the merchants of the said count to the English merchants for their goods thus seized and sold, and to be paid by the hands of Nicholas de Lodelawe, one of the attorneys of the English merchants. Dover, 4th February.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (26). Flavell (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Birmingham against Th. de Newenton and Simon de Oldebur', touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (23). Flawborough ("Flouberug'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Thomas de Thurerton against Robert son of Robert atte Flowberug' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (74). Flaxby ("Flasseby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Forester and Margaret his wife against William Greyndorge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (96). Flegg ("Flyc") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Thetford against William de Castre and Robert de la Botelerie, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (39). Flintham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Cockeshank against Robert de Aueringg', touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (73). Flitwick ("Flittewyk") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Maurice son of Roger le Fevre, of Flitwick, against Avice and Beatrix daughters of Roger le Fevre, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (69). Flitwick ("Flittewik") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Dunstable against David de Flittewik, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (5). Flixthorpe (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Robert de Flixtorp against Robert son of Robert de Flixtorp, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 5d. (65). Fobbing (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the new hospital of S. Mary without Bishopsgate, London, against Emma late wife of Jordan Bolleho, of Fobbing, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (91). Folinethorp' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by William de Brakenberwe against the abbat of Tupholm, touching a way stopped in.

m. 14 (100). Follifoot ("Folifaith") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Rosamund against David de Folifaith and John de Banewelle, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (51). Fordingbridge ("Forthinbrigg'") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Stephen le Webbe against Alice daughter of Coleman le Webbe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (8). Fordham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip de Fenne against William de Mortimer, touching possessions in. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 11d. (29). Fordham, Great (Cambr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Subir', chaplain, against Nicholas Ram and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Forstebir' (Wilts) ; *see* Fosbury.

m. 21 (14). Forti, Simon de, baron of the port of Dover, going to the ports of Chester for his ship, which he had lately caused to be taken thither for the purpose of expediting the King's affairs there, and which he sent thither with certain goods of his to be brought back to his own parts ; safe-conduct to, in going, staying, and returning. Dover, 8th February.

m. 21 (15). Foringdon, Augustin de, baron of the said port ; similar safe-conduct to. As above.

m. 21 (16). Specer, Alexander le } barons of the said port ; similar safe-conduct
m. 21 (17). Salekyn, John - } to. As above.

m. 7 (45). Fosbury ("Forstebir'") (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sturdi and Margery his wife against Peter de Forstebir' and William Mariot, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (2). Fotherby ("Foterby") (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of John de Foterby against Robert de Lekeburn, touching a toft and land in.

m. 20 (12). Fountains, the abbat and convent of ; acquittance to, of 990*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, in which they were bound to Joyce le Jeouene and Bonamicus, son-in-law of the said Joyce, Jews of York, which sum the King has lately given to Antony Bek, Philip de Wileby having acknowledged the receipt thereof from the said abbat and convent to the behoof of the aforesaid Antony. Canterbury, 18th February.

Fowechyrch (Heref.) ; *see* Vowchurch.

m. 6d. (42). Fownhope (Heref.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Walter del Park' against Robert del Park', touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (72). Foxley (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia de Hales against William le Mestre and Thomas de Brimelham, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (90). Frankton (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Alice late wife of Radulph de Franketon against William le Paumer, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (70). Frankwell ("Frankevill'") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification of an assise of novel disseisin summoned and taken at Forton before Elias de Bekingham and Hugh de Kendal.

m. 22d. (29). Frankwell ("Fraunkeuill'") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Richard de Fraunkeuill', "cementarius," against John de Fraunkeuill', touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (13). Frankwell ("Fraunkevill") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Fraunkevill against John de Fraunkevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (22). Freningham, Master Radulph de, Walter de Hopton, and Tudor Appedeueued, appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who forcibly took beasts of Alice late wife of William le Belleward at Whitminster of the value of 8*l.*, and still detain them ; and to hear and determine the said suit. Shrewsbury, 21st November.

m. 23d. (59). Freningham, Master R[adulph] de, and John Luuetot ; appointment of, to see that full justice is done to John Ledes in the suit between him and William Boy (or Box) in the Hustings Court of London, touching the performance by the said William to the said John of the services due to him for the frank-tenement held by the said

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

William of him in London, various delays having taken place in the progress of the suit by reason of the cavils and unjust exceptions of the said William, as appears by the plaint of the said John. Westminster, 19th January.

m. 8 (26). Freningham, Master Radulph de; going by licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas Fromund and Adam Scot. Clarendon, 29th July.

m. 17 (47). Freshford ("Fershford") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Vilur against Joan late wife of John le Taillur, touching land and two parts of a mesuage in.

m. 16d. (75). Freston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Roger le Hirde against Reginald le Hirde, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (75). Frettenham and Maydenton (Norf.); association of John de Lovetot with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Oghton and Alice his wife against Th. Charles and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (48). Freynshepe (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beald Austin against David Attefreincheope and Thomas son of Nicholas de Rype, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (15). Friars Preachers, the, of London; grant to, in aid of the translation of their houses in the said city, of the alms called "deodanda," for three years following the last iter of the justices [itinerant]. Tower, 11th January.

m. 23d. (17). Frimley ("Fremele") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Cupere against the abbat of Chertsey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (39). Frindsbury ("Frendebir'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Bruer' against Roger le Fraunceis and Humphrey de Dulle, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (62). Frisby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Skeftinton against Elias de Asshebrok' and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (65). Fritton ("Freton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Freton against Henry de Caldecotes and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (111). Frodingham, South ("Suth Frothingham") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Walcote and Agnes his wife against William de Forthingham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (63). Froggestret (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph de Preston against John de Sturmy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (62). Frome, Little (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Chapelle against Herbert de S. Quintin and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5 (54). Frome, Bishop's (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Mussegros against Walter Hakelitel and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (90). Frome, Canon (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel FitzAbraham against Matilda late wife of John de Maunecroft and Nicholas prior of Llanthony prima, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (17). Frome, Canon (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel FitzAbraham against Nicholas prior of Llanthony prima and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (18). Frome, Canon (Heref.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Isabel against Matilda late wife of John de Maunecroft and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (67). Frome, Little (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald le Palmer against William le Joevene and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (56). Frome (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Raden' against Robert de Raden', touching a mesuage in.

m. 27d. (63). Frowlesworth ("Frollesworth") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Champyun, of Sutton, against Radulph Danvers, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (49). Frunthorp' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] William son of Richard de Mozeres [against ("et" in orig.)] Walter FitzPeter, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (46). Fuggincote (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Osbert Gernun against Richard le Sergaunt, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (72). Fuggincote (Devon); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (18). Fugglestone ("Fucleston") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Sireman against the abbess of Wilton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (96). Fulbourn ("Foleburn") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Geoffrey Alsy against Alan la Zusch and John le Fol, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (30). Fulbourn ("Foleburn") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Geoffrey Alsi against Alan la Zuche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (22). Fulbrook (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Barel and Felicia his wife, Walter de Paunton' and Alice his wife, and Christiana Bygot against Roger de Charneles, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (67). Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wicher and Orabilia his wife against Richard de Lee and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (21). Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wich' and Orabilla his wife against Richard de Lee and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (50). Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Lyot against William del Lee and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (29). Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph le Clerk, of Wymondham ("Wimundham"), against Master Adam de Stanford, precentor of Lichfield, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26 (26). Furness, the abbat of; continuamus of the licence to, and to his men, to buy food in Ireland and to carry it to his house in spite of the inhibition against the exportation of food from that country. Tower of London, 3rd January.

m. 17d. (27). Fursdon ("Forsdon"), South (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam (or Ada) de Suthforsdon against Baldwin Malet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (45). Fursdon ("Fersdon"), South (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (44). Gabwell ("Gabewille") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix de Douliches against Thomas Busse and Luke de Gabewille, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (62). Gabwell, Over ("Houeregabbewell") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edward son of John Busse against Luke de Gabbewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (31). Galhampton, (? Galmington) (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Ernesbem against Walter de Chene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (82). Galmpton ("Galmeton") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Robert de Punchardun against William de Moun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (59). Garsington ("Gersindon'") [(Oxf.)]; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Munekan against Isabella de la Mare and others before the said Roger and John, and removed, with other assises, into the K.B. at Woodstock, where it was adjourned by the justice to the first assises, because the demandant was in the service of the King and did not prosecute his writ in the K.B. Westminster, 18th December.

m. 15d. (16). Gateford (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Grove and Cecilia her sister against Richard le Chaumberleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

Gatteclive (York); *see* Catcliffe.

m. 13d. (14). Gayton ("Geyton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Michael de Caen against the abbat of Caen and the prior of Wells ("Wellehale"), touching land in.

m. 16d. (17). Gedney ("Gedeneye") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Staundon against Simon le Conestable and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Gelham (Essex) ; *see* Yeldham.

m. 3 (4). Geneuill', Geoffrey de, going by licence to Ireland ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Lodelawe for England. Worcester, 11th October.

m. 9 (20*b*). Gerarduch', Percevall, and Baudin Panici, and their partners, merchants of Lucca, who are intentive in collecting the New Custom in Ireland ; simple protection to. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 20 (15). Gerarducii, Perceval, and Baudinus Pauiky and their partners, merchants of Lucca ; mandate, addressed to all bailiffs, &c., of intendence and respondence in favour of, in all matters pertaining to the receipt by, throughout Ireland of half-a-mark on each sack of wool and of half-a-mark on every three hundred fleeces which make one sack, and one mark on every last of hides exported from Ireland in pursuance of their appointment as the keepers and bailiffs of the King for the receipt of the said "New Custom." The Tower of London, 25th February.

m. 20 (16). Concurrent and similar letters are directed to the bailiffs of Rosse, of Waterford, of Wexford ("Weseford'"), Dublin, of Drogheda, of Carrickfergus, of Galway ("Galuy"), of Cork, of Youghal ("del Yoghel'"), and the bailiffs of Limerick and all other bailiffs, &c.

m. 18d. (51). Gerlinge (Essex) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Woderone and Margaret his wife against Hervey de Borham, clerk, and Peter Tucke, touching a tenement in.

Gernthorp' (Linc.) ; *see* Grainthorpe.

m. 6 (24). Geyton, Richard de ; mandate to the justiciar of Ireland to provide for, an ecclesiastical benefice next vacant of the value of 50 marks or of the value of the prebend of Lusk in the church of S. Patrick, which, by virtue of a grant made to, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Consort, was conferred upon him by the justiciar, it having been previously conferred by the King upon Walter Scamel, dean of the church of S. Mary at Sarum. Shotwik, 17th September.

Gikeswell (Beds) ; *see* Ickwell.

m. 27d. (50). Gilcrux ("Gilecrus") (Cumbr.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam le Gros against the abbat of Caldre, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (15). Gilden Morton (Leic.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Martinaws against Agnes Baustan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (86). Gillingham (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas parson of the church of Gillingham against Nicholas Attewych' and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 14 (80). Gillingham ("Gildingham") (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Wake against Alianor the Queen-Mother and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (61). Gillingham (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz-Robert and Adam son of Thomas de Gillingham against William de Wendlesworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (32). Gillingham (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godelena de Renham against Benedict le Peleter, touching land in.

m. 8d. (68). Gimingham ("Gymingham") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Grene, of Gimingham, against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (68). Ginge, East ("Estgeynge") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Herbert de Estgeynge against John Osho and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (18). Gislingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gyselingham, chaplain, against Simon FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.

Gissich (Dors.); *see* Gussage.

m. 16 (23). Glastonbury, the abbat of, going to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 2nd June. [In duplicate.]

m. 16 (24). The same; simple protection to, in Ireland.

m. 16 (43). Glastonbury, the abbat of, going on the King's business to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Kent, his monk, and Richard Pigge. Westminster, 2nd June.

m. 16 (44). The same; letters of attorney to, in Ireland, in favour of William de Luccumb' and John de Neuport, his fellow-monks. As above.

m. 9 (16). Glastonbury, Henry de, son and heir of Robert de Glastonbury; grant to (in return for the remise and quit-claim made by him to the Crown of an annuity granted to him by Henry III. out of the farm of the vill of Andover ("Andeure") until he should have provided the said Henry with 20 librates of land out of his wards or escheats) of the next maritage which shall fall to the King of a girl possessing 30 librates of land of her own inheritance. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 9 (17). The same; grant to, in full satisfaction of the remise and quit-claim aforesaid, of 100*l.* for the purpose of buying thereout maritages to the behoof of his sisters. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 12d. (60). Glastonbury and Godney (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Dore against John abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (52). Glinton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Freman, of Peakirk ("Paykirk"), and Lettice his wife against Richard abbat of Peterborough ("de Burgo"), Reginald son of Ascelin de Paykirk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (15). Glinton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Roger le Blund against Philip Duraunt and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (7). Gloucester, the abbat of S. Peter's at; acknowledgment of the receipt from, of 500*l.* out of the moneys arising from the tenth of the bishopric of Worcester and placed in deposit within the said abbey, which were to be paid to him by Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca, to whom the King has enjoined "vivâ voce" to pay to the said abbat at his will 500*l.* for the 500*l.* aforesaid; and indemnification to him. Gloucester, 10th August.

m. 7 (30). Gloucester; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Sewy against the Master of the Knights' Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (51). Gloucester; appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (12). Gloucester (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana daughter of John le Verrur against William de Lydeney and Cristiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (48). Gloucester (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana daughter of John le Werrour against William de Lideneye and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (38). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull' and Roger le Rus.

m. 19d. (42). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 19d. (58). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Saltmarsh, William de Derneford, Henry Haket, and William de la Mare.

m. 12d. (43). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burhull, Roger le Rus, William de Derneford, and William de Colevill.

m. 2d. (74). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry Haket, William de Derneford, William de Colevill, and William Maunsel.

m. 14d. (26). Goat Acre ("Gotacre") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Spileman against Richard le Faukener and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (53). Goddington ("Godingdon") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godfrey FitzPeter and Joan his wife against William de Hevre and the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Brackley, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (69). Godingflot and La Hulle (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Ponzard against John Ponzard and others, touching a tenement in.

Godney (Somers.); *see* Glastonbury.

m. 9 (24). Godstowe, the monastery of; assent, signified to the [bishop] of Lincoln, to the election of Roesia de Oxeye, the prioress of, as abbess of. Windsor, 10th July.

m. 8 (14). Godstowe; restitution of temporalities to Roesia de Oxeye, late prioress of, as abbess-elect of, her election having been confirmed by R[ichard] bishop of Lincoln, and her fealty taken; and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, to the tenants of the abbey. Windsor, 10th July.

m. 8 (15). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal for Oxford.

m. 6d. (37). Goldicote (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Shireburn against Peter de Goldicote and others, touching a tenement in.

Golkesby (Linc.); *see* Goulsby.

m. 15. (106). Gomshall ("Gomeselne") and Sheire ("Shire") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Netley ("de loco sancti Edwardi") against Richard FitzJohn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (47). Gomshall and Sheire (Surr.); appointment of same to take the certification between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (52). Gomshall and Sheire [(Surr.)]; association of Master Roger de Seyton with the said John and Radulph to take the said certification.

m. 6d. (15). Gomshall ("Gomeshelne") and Sheire ("Shire") [Surr.]; association of John de Lovetot with John de Cobham and Master Radulph de Frennyngham to take the certification arraigned by the abbat of Netley ("de loco Sancti Edwardi") against Radulph le Clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Gonerby (Linc.); *see* Grantham.

m. 18 (9). Goodmanham ("Gudmundham") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Lynthon' against Dionisia late wife of Roger de Lynthon' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (66). Goodmanham ("Godmundham") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Elias de Blenleueny against William le Conestable and others, touching a pond levied in.

m. 15d. (41). Goodnestone ("Godwyneston") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander le Mareschal against Warin de Pecham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (44). Goose-Bradon ("Gosebraden") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Philip la Warre against John de Wytefeld, touching possessions in.

Goring (Suss.); *see* Ferring.

m. 13d. (50). Goudhurst ("Godherst") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Henry de Godherst, William Fitz-Geoffrey, and Gervase FitzRichard against John le Clerk and others, touching land in.

m. 3d. (41). Goulsby ("Golkesby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Saleman against Brice Saleman, touching a mesuage and land in.

Gousil (Linc.); *see* Goxhill.

m. 7 (17). Goxhill ("Gousil") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gervase de Hoveringham against Walter de Gousil and William le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (33). Grafton (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Robert Fulconis to take the jury arraigned by the prior of S. Mary's, Worcester, against John de Grafton, touching the chapel of.

Graham (Linc.); *see* Grantham.

m. 7d. (82). Grainthorpe ("Gernthorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Palmer, of Yarborough ("Jerdeburg'") against the prior of Alvingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (46). Grandborough ("Greneberg'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Andrew, Northampton, against Thomas de Farendon, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (22). Grandison, Otto de; licence to, to demise to farm to Amatus de Saubanihag all the King's fishery of Garnesin, Gesin, Ram, and Cert; and to the said Amatus to receive the same, as a certain script which he has and which the King has inspected testifies. Westminster, 16th November.

m. 20d. (59). Gransden Hardwick ("Graundoune Herdewik'") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ivetta (or Juetta) Abovetheton against William Aboveton, touching a toft and land in.

Grantchester (Cambr.); *see* Cambridge.

m. 4 (20). Grantham ("Grentham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret la Newelestre against Robert Pygun and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (35). Grantham ("Graham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Thomas le Clerk against Nicholas de Lundethorp and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 10d. (37). Grantham ("Graham"), Gonerby ("Gunwardeby"), and Manthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard Overthebek' against Richard de Denton, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (44). Gratwick ("Gratewich") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] late wife of Roger atte Lak' against Robert son of William le Despenser, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (15). Gravenhanger ("Grauenhungur") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Dodington against John son of Richard de Wouere, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (17). Gravenhanger (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Grauenhungur against John son of Richard de Wouere, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (69). Gravesend (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Sauvage against Lecia late wife of William le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (1). Greelle, Robert, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Gerard de Furniuall' and John de Ouerton' for England. Elindon', 29th March.

m. 5d. (3). Greenhill ("Grenel") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon parson of the church of Rushbury ("Risshebir'") against Herbert Hamund and John de Acton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (11). Greenwich, East (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lettice de Estgrenewiz and Matilda her sister against Alice late wife of Alan Balche, touching a mesuage in.

m. 1d. (22). Greet ("Grete") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Prudence daughter of Giles de Norfouk against William de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (1). Grelle, Robert, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus*. Dover, 28th January.

m. 20 (38). Grelle, Robert, going by licence to parts beyond seas; simple protection to. Elyndon, 29th March.

Greneberg' (Warw.); *see* Grandborough.

Grenel (Salop); *see* Greenhill.

m. 13 (59). Greneshinche (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Greneshinche against Roger de Baleber' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (31). Greneslade (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Hugh de Greneslade against Th. son of Hugh de Greneslade, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (20). Grete (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Basset against Richard Bracun and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (4). Grete and Bouesle (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Basset of Bromwich against Richard Brazun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (2). Grey, Reginald de; pardon and acquittance to, of 300 marks, being a fine for the capture by, of a stag within the forest of Essex. Tower of London, 6th January.

m. 25 (4). Grey, Reginald de; volumus, in pursuance of the aforesaid pardon of, that John son of Reginald de Grey, Nicholas de Grey, Adam de Verdoun, William de Lalers, Hamo de Lalers, Jordan Finche, and Geoffrey Fynche, who are alleged to have been present with the said Reginald at the capture of the stag aforesaid, and are indicted therefor before the justices of the forest last itinerant in co. Essex, shall not be proceeded against. Tower of London, 6th January.

m. 25 (9). Grey, Reginald de; pardon to, and to John de Grey his son, Nicholas de Grey, Adam de Verdun, William de La Leres, Hamo de La Lere, Jordan Finch, and Geoffrey Finch, for a fine of 300 marks, afterwards remitted, for a trespass alleged against them in taking a stag and other beasts in the forest of Essex without licence, of which they were indicted before the justices of the forest last itinerant in co. Essex. Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 20d. (48). Grey, Reginald de, and John de Cheny; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the trespasses committed by Nicholas de Girund and other evildoers in entering the warren of Peter de Chaluns, of Hoggeston [Bucks], and hunting therein against the will of the said Peter, and refusing to quit the said warren at the injunction of Hugh de Chaluns and John le Prud, keeper of the said warren, bailiffs of the said Peter, and, when pursued with hue and cry, killing the said Hugh and wounding the said Peter. Merston, 22nd February.

m. 16 (26). Grey, Reginald de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of John de la Mare, deceased, during the minority of the heir of the said John, with the maritage of the said heir.

m. 11d. (17). Grey, Roger de, and Roger Loveday; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the plaint of Beatrix late wife of Andrew Coyfe, of Warmington ("Wermenton") [Northt.], that certain evildoers, at the procuration and precept of Gilbert de Chestreton and Alice his wife, lately took and imprisoned William Coyfe, son of the said Beatrix, at Stamford, and afterwards killed him, and took and detained his goods and chattels found there. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 9 (5). Grey, Reginald de; mandate to, to go to the priory of Newport-Pagnell, and to take it into the King's hands and to keep it in safe custody, and to cause to be taken and imprisoned all those who lately, under the leadership of a certain monk thereof named Reginald de Donynton, who was excommunicated for his excesses, attacked the said priory, and captured and imprisoned the prior Simon de Rede, and wasted the goods of the priory, the said prior, with the priory and all its possessions, having been taken into the King's special protection. Westminster, 25th June.

m. 4d. (86). Grey, Reginald de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of John son of Alan de Bekingham, in the County Court of Nottingham, against Robert son of John de Bekingham, Robert son of John son of Richard de Bekingham, William Hauenok', of Hayton, Radulph de Mitton, Eustace le Mercer Robert de Horbir', Roger le Keu, Nicholas de Swaleweclyue, John Butemund, John son of Reginald de Sk . . wik', Robert Wisnard, Walter de Axholm, Herbert de Beltoft, Alan le Fraunceis, Roger de Beltoft, Robert son of Alan de Bekingham, Thomas de Lanum, and Robert le Fraunceis, of Beckingham, of the death of

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Alan son of Alan de Bekingham his brother. Macclesfield, 30th September.

Grigeleston (York); *see* Crigglestone.

m. 9d. (2). Grimsbury ("Grymesbur'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam le Grey against Richard le Grey and Roger le Grey, touching land in.

m. 19d. (22). Grimsby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice late wife of Radulph de Luthena against Gregory de Crul and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (8). Grimsby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Reyner against John Baldrik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (9). Grimsby (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Elias de Oterburn against William Grayn, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (15). Grimsthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Adam son of Th. le Keu, of Grimsthorpe, against William son of Ranulph de Careby, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (13). Grimston ("Grymeston") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Carpenter against the abbat of Caen and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (28). Grimston-in-Ryedale (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by William Burdun against Walter de Colton, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (79). Grinstead, East (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Saltere against Robert le Wodye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (66). Grinstead, East ("Est Grenste") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey atte Soler' against William de Brokeshull and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (5). Gros, William, of Montpellier, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Master William de Saundeby. Westminster, 7th November.

Grotewich (Staff.); *see* Gratwick.

Grove (Suss.); *see* Drayton.

m. 6 (33). Gruffud, David ab; grant to, during his life and while he is faithful to the Crown, of the manor of Frodesham which he formerly held by commission and at will. Macclesfield, 28th September.

m. 24 (33). Gudeford, or Girdeford, Guy de, and his men; safe-conduct to, in carrying wheat from the parts of Ireland to the parts of England staying there, and returning thence. Westminster, 18th January.

Gudmundham (York); *see* Goodmanham.

m. 24 (15). Guidon', Imbert; grant to, of the custody of the manor of Werminster, formerly of Thomas Mauduit, long since deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Thomas. Westminster, 19th January.

m. 12 (82). Guildford (Surr.); commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpunvile, John de Wintreshull, Dennis de Croftes, and Robert de Pampworthe.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (38). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpunvill, William de Hechingeham, Richard le Waleys, and William Heringaud.

m. 27d. (65). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 9d. (28). Guilsborough ("Gildesburg'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against William de Nonacourt, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 16d. (107). Gundesl' (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Mouner and Agnes his wife against William de Asseby, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (84). Gunthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Mabel de Gunthorp against Richard Delisle, of Burnham ("Brunham"), touching a toft and land in.

m. 16d. (22). Gunton-near-Hanworth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Gulling against Bartholomew de Castre, touching a mesuage and land in.

Gunwardeby (Linc.); *see* Gonerby.

m. 12d. (3). Gussage (Dors.); association of Guy de Taunton with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Shaftesbury against the abbess of Tarrant and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (4). Gussage [Dors.]; association of Walter de Heliun with the aforesaid Solomon and Thomas to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (5). Gussage [Dors.]; association of John de Lovetot with the said Solomon and Walter to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (25). Gussage S. Andrew ("Gyssiche Sancti Andree") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Shaftesbury against the abbess of Tarrant and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (1). Gussage ("Gissich") S. Andrew (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Shaftesbury against Alianor the Queen Mother and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (18). Gussage ("Gyssich") S. Andrew (Dors.); association of Walter de Heliun with the said Solomon and Thomas to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (13). Gutlok' Dryes (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de Almanbur' against Peter de Saiuill, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16 (45). Gynelton, Henry de, going to the parts of Ireland on the affairs of the abbat of Glastonbury; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Ginelton, monk of Glastonbury, and Richard Pik'. Westminster, 2nd June.

m. 1d. (11). Habberley ("Habbeleuth") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph le Wodeward and Agnes his wife against Henry son of William de Habbeleuth, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (77). Haddon, West (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict de Haddon against Simon son of Radulph de Haddon and others, touching a tenement in.

Haddon (Somers.); *see* Fenne.

m. 15d. (54). Hadham, Great (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Torold le Cornmungere against Richard le Bedel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (63). Hadham, Little (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Kammokes against Hugh bishop of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (4). Hagworthingham ("Hagwringham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Thomas de Hagworthingham against William le Ryder, of Hagworthingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (24). Hagworthingham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Radulph de Hagwordingham against Robert de Hardrideshull and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (115). Hagyton, West (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Punchardun against William de la Slo and Geoffrey de Caunvill, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (39). Haigh ("Haghe") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Hugh le Noreis against Hugh son of Alan le Noreys, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (46). Hale ("Hal") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Everard Scarlet and Amice her sister against John son of Thomas de Hal and John le Keu, touching possessions in.

m. 8 (28). Hales, the abbat of; safe-conduct to, in visiting the abbey of Talley ("Talu"), staying there, and returning to his own parts. Gloucester, 6th August.

m. 4 (30). Hales, Little ("Littlehal'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John de Litlehales against William Randolf, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 24 (17). Halested', Robert de; pardon and acquittance to, of 48*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, in which he was indebted to the King out of the old debts of his Jewry. Westminster, 18th January.

Halgarechirche (Linc.); *see* Algarkirk.

m. 11d. (74). Halghton (? Holton) (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Philip de Coudrey against John son of John le Somenur, of Wodeton, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (31). Halighton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger le Serjaunt, of Halghton, against Richard le Despenser, of Wycombe, touching a tenement in.

Halling (Bucks); *see* Stoke.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (78). Halsdon ("Hallysdon") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Taillur, of Halsdon, and Anora his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Hallisdon and Robert de Aluynekote, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (23). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarah daughter of Roger Haraunt against Maurice de Halstede and others, touching possessions in.

m. 1d. (30). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarah daughter of Roger Haraunt and Gundreda her sister against Maurice Horaunt and others, touching possessions in.

m. 24 (9). Halsted, Robert de; pardon and acquittance to, of 28*l.* 14*s.* in which he was indebted to the King. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 5 (59). Halsted (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grenefeld against Richard Freisel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (64). Halsted (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Grammavill and Joan his wife against Richard Freisel, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (2). Halton, Robert de, and John Barry, yeomen and nuncios of the King, going to the kingdoms of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, by the King's precept, to obtain ger-falcons, goshawks, and other falcons for the King's behoof; safe-conduct to. Winchester, 5th May.

m. 5d. (44). Halton ("Halnton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Blakeburn against John de Halnton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (69). Halton ("Halgton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Halgton against Thomas de la Hide and Alice his daughter, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (33). Halton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Carleton against Louis de Knolle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (30). Halvergate [(Norf.)]; association of Thomas de Weiland with Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Clerc against William de Halvergate, touching a tenement in.

Halweleye (Kent). *See* Hawley.

m. 15 (100). Ham, Wold, and Woodnesborough ("Woddesber'") (Kent); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Justina daughter of James Prat and Margaret and Constance her sisters and Henry FitzPetronilla against Geoffrey Prat and others, touching a tenement in.*

m. 14 (30). Ham, Wold, and Woodnesborough ("Wodnesbergh") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Stephen de Penecestre to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Justina daughter of James Prat, John Wytepese and Margaret his wife, Stephen de Seton and Constance his wife, and Henry FitzPetronilla against Geoffrey Prat and others, touching a tenement in.

Ham (Somers.); *see* Portbury.

m. 15 (8). Hambriton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Huttesdon against Robert de Ferrers and John de Hodenet, touching a tenement in.

* The marginal note is: "Coron' in Com' Kanc'" instead of the name of a county in this and the following entry.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (67). Hammerwich ("Homerwych") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise o mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de la Lowe against Thomas de Hulton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (38). Hampden ("Hammeden") (Bucks); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by Radulph Brun and Amabil his wife against Alexander de Hammeden, touching possessions in.

m. 14d. (64). Hampton Maisey ("Hamptonmeisy") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fraunkeleyn against Robert de Meisy, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (60). Hampton Noneynes (Minchinhampton) (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger parson of the church of Hampton Noneynes against the abbess of Caen and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (65). Hampton (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Roger Attehalle against Moranda late wife of Robert de Pesebreggo and others, touching a tenement in.

Hampton-near-Gosford bridge (Oxf.); *see* Erdington.

m. 3d. (12). Hampton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hampton against Roger le Estraunge and Stephen de Fraunketon, touching a tenement in.

Hampton Lovett (Worc.); *see* Mitton.

m. 16d. (4). Hamstead (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Aketon against Thomas de Hampsted and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (29). Hanbury ("Hambir") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Grimbald Pauncefot against Godfrey bishop of Worcester and others, touching common of pasture in.

Hanbury (Worc.); *see* Knottenhull.

Hanbury (Worc.); *see* Wicheby.

m. 4 (28). Handsacre ("Hondesacre") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Noel against William le Poure, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (52). Hanley William ("Henleye William") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Matilda de Estinton against Hugh Skermy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (73). Hanley William (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hanleye against Walter de Cofton, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 92). Hanley William (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert son of William de Hanleye against William de Hanleye and Nicholas de Hanl', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (82). Hanley, William (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Hanley William and John her son against Nicholas de Hanley William, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2). Hanvill, Elias de, and Robert Pauely; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who lately killed Philip FitzRobert, and to do justice in the matter. Westminster . . . .

m. 16 (20). Hanvill, Nicholas de, going by licence to the parts of Ireland; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 24th May.

m. 10 (25). Hanvill, Nicholas de, going to Ireland on the King's business, and Amice his wife; letters of attorney to, in favour of Michael de Peykirk, and William Daungerous. Westminster, 25th June.

m. 24d. (54). Hanworth (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Freskenade against Philip de Marton, touching a tenement in.

Harbledown [Kent]; *see* Blean.

m. 10d. (12). Harborne ("Horeburn") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Nicholas de Horeburn against Reginald FitzHugh and John de Teshal, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (41). Harbury ("Herberbur'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de Hacche and Avice his wife, the abbat of Combe and Ive de Herberbur' against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching common of pasture in.

Hardington (Somers.); *see* Whitemue.

m. 2d. (8). Hardmead ("Hardemad") (Beds ? Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Taylliu, of Hardmead, against William son of William de Olneye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (61). Hardres, High (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew FitzRobert against Robert son of Robert de Hardres and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (7). Hardwick ("Herdwik") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of the church of Hardwick against Theobald de Verdun and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (19). Hardwick ("Herdwike") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Thomas le Paumer, of Hardwick, against Richard le Paumer, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21 (20). Hareworth, Master William de, clerk; promise to, to provide him with an ecclesiastical benefice in the King's gift of the value of twenty marks as soon as an opportunity shall offer. Dover, 11th February.

m. 24 (29). Harlee, Malcolm de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 12 (87). Harleston ("Herleston") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Richard de Herleston against Richard de Ferrars and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (86). Harley ("Harlegh") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Tangwall against Richard Pawe, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (67). Harley (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification upon the articles of an assise of novel disseisin summoned and taken before the said Solomon and Thomas at Burford, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (34). Harmston ("Hermeston") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Roger de Monhaut against Alice late wife of Roger de Basages and Radulph her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (38). Harpenden (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Westminster against Robert del Ho, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 6 (1). Harrow ("Harwes"); presentation, addressed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the see being void, of Master Geoffrey de Euerle to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric. Gloucester, 8th August.

m. 24d. (13). Harrowden, Little (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Eyr and Mabel his wife against the prioress of Cateby, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (74). Harswell ("Herssewell") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Salueyn against William le Conestable and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (18). Hartest ("Hertherst") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Boxsted against Adam le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (43). Hartest (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Simon de Wycherhalk' against Richard Martyn and Roesia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (61). Hartest (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Walter Derwyf, of Buxhall, and Nicholas le Fevre against Radulph le Keu, of Herthurst, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (57). Hartest (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Wicherhalk' against Radulph son of Richard le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (94). Hartley-Wintney ("Wynteneyshertleye") [(Southt.)]; association of William de Brayboef with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Peter de Benygg' and John de Cheuerdon against the prioress of Wyntney, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (58). Hartshorne ("Herteshorn") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Crokesden against the prior of Gresley, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (41). Hartwell ("Hertwell") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Engayne and Joan his wife against Robert Mauncel and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (66). Hartwell ("Hertwell") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Froulynton against Robert Mauncel and others, touching a tenement in.

Hartwell (Northt.); *see* Wyke.

m. 13 (17). Harwell ("Herewell") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of William de Boyvill against Gilbert de Eton, touching a tenement in.

Harwell (Notts); *see* Screveton.

Harwes; *see* Harrow.

m. 19d. (6). Hasbury ("Heselbir'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh atte Halle against the abbat of Hales and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (12). Hasbury (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh le Veyl against the abbat of Hales, touching possessions in.

Hashurst (Suss.); *see* Ashurst.

m. 2d. (11). Haston ("Hesinton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Stephen de Westbir' against Adam (or Ada) de Montegomeri and John FitzFelicia, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (16). Haston, Great (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William [Fitz] Ranulph against William de Essheby and Alice his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (12). Hatfield and Ulting (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ulting against Thomas de Wymbishe, parson of the church of Ulting, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (20). Hathern ("Hauthirne") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William Nantel against the abbat of Gerondon, touching a fosse heightened in.

m. 15d. (15). Hathersage ("Hauersegh'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Lenton against Richard de la Rode, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (5). Hatherton ("Hatherdon") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hatherdon and Agnes his wife against Moyses de Waltham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (58). Hauekesgarth' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Hauekesgarth against Walter del Refecteus and Emma his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 1d. (9). Haughley ("Hagle") and Shelland (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bardolf against the abbat of Hayles and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (9). Hautbois, Little, and Lammas (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Ailbod and William his brother against Jocelyn Ailbode, touching his freehold in.

m. 22d. (42). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Robert de Ludham; appointment of, to inquire what under-bailiffs of William Beraldi and Peter Beraldi, formerly keepers, collectors, and receivers of the New Aid, and what merchants and others, after the said William and Peter had rendered their account thereof, took and carried away a great part of the said aid and still withhold it, and to audit and receive the account of the said under-bailiffs and do justice in the matter. Dover, 4th February.

m. 21d. (22). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Bartholomew de Briauncoun; appointment of, to inquire by a mixed jury into the truth of the allegation that Isaac de Berkhamsted, a Jew of London, was maliciously indicted of reclipped money found in his house and attached therefor by the constable of the Tower of London and though innocent produced sufficient bail to the said constable. Dover, 11th February.

Hauthirne (Leic.); *see* Hathern.

m. 24d. (46). Haveringham and Claxby (Linc.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Cully and Cecilia his wife, William Tasseraund and Laderana his wife, Elizabeth and Amice the sisters of the said Cecilia and Laderana, against John le Chaumberleyn and others, touching land in.

m. 15d. (44). Haversham (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin son of Henry Kyng against Pain Paynel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (23). Hawardeby, Thomas the parson of; simple protection to. Tower of London, 16th January.

m. 8d. (53). Hawley ("Halweleye") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Joan de de Halweleye against William de Halweleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (89). Haydock (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Hugh de Heydok' against Robert de Holaund, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13 (1). Hayton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Gunneys, of Hayton, against William Godard and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (64). Haywood ("Heywod"), Great (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Benedict de Bisshopeston against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (13). Headingley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Paytevyn against the abbat of Kirkstall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (68). Headington ("Hedindon'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. John without the East Gate of Oxford against John son of Henry le Feuere and Henry his brother,

m. 24d. (69). touching a tenement in; and the similar assise between the same demandant and the same deforciants, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (99). Healing ("Hegling'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Richard de Hegling' against Geoffrey de Croxton and Thomas FitzPeter, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (51). Heathfield (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wolbewell against John Partut and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (52). Heathfield ("Hethingefeld") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Merewe against John de Assele and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (68). Heaton ("Heton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo le Noreys against Geoffrey de Brasebrugg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (98). Heaton ("Heton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Heton against Thomas de Kirkeby, parson of the church of Heaton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (17). Heddeshale (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Haleghton against Richard le Wodeward, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (68). Helingham (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Helingham against Andrew de Helingham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. (41). Heliun, Walter de, and Geoffrey de Picheford; appointment of, to inquire whether Christiana late wife of Peter le Clerk, of Bristol, on the day when she remised and quitclaimed to the King all her lands and tenements, as well of her dower as of her maritage and purchase (the said Christiana to hold the same until she had received certain arrears due to her therefrom by reason of her dower), remised and quitclaimed to the King, together with her other lands, &c. aforesaid that mesuage which the constable of Bristol lately seized into the King's hands by reason of the death of the said Christiana, ejecting Roger Kantok' who claimed the same by reason of a feoffment of the said Christiana, whereupon the said Roger sought justice from the King, and after both sides had been heard, the said Roger granted that it should be inquired whether the said Christiana enfeoffed him after the aforesaid remise and quitclaim, so that he received seisin for the King when he was the King's officer as is alleged for the King, or whether the said Christiana enfeoffed him at a time when she was in seisin of the said mesuage, and when he was not the King's officer as is alleged by him; and to inquire whether Jordan la Warre obtained seisin of a certain garden in Bristol as an escheat on the death of one Isolda his tenant without heir, and then enfeoffed the said Roger thereof, or whether the said Christiana remised and quitclaimed the said garden together with her other lands, &c. as aforesaid; and to inquire whether that mesuage in Bristol once claimed by George de Lydyerd by writ of right against the aforesaid Christiana, who vouched to warranty one the abbat of Keynsham who warranted the same to her, ought to belong to the King by reason of the aforesaid remise and quitclaim, and who now holds the said mesuage, and by what right and whether the same be the King's escheat; and to hear and determine all the premisses. Elcombe, 29th March.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (28). Heliun, Walter de, and William de Brayboef; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joel de Stok' against Richard de Pultimor, touching a tenement in La More and Landshore, and to make and determine certain inquisitions upon divers trespasses done by the said Richard as well to the King's bailiffs and divers other men of co. Devon as to the men of the said Richard of his manor of Suth Taunton which is of the antient demesne of the Crown according to law and the tenour of the records and process under the seals of Radulph de Hengham and Master Roger de Seyton sent by the King for their inspection, and to hear and determine the plaint made by the said Richard of John de Exeter, clerk, that he favoured the said Joel in the said assise so that the said Richard could not obtain justice therein. Gloucester, 13th August.

m. 5 (46). Heliun, Walter de; association of, with Thomas de Sodington to take the assises and juries arraigned before the said Thomas and Solomon de Rochester in cos. Salop, Staff., and Salop.

m. 4d. (44). Heliun, Walter de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who forcibly entered the houses of Walter Cardun at Bixbrand ("Bixebrand") and Bix Goben ("Bixe Gybun") [Oxf.], and took and carried off his goods and chattels, and to hear and determine the said suit. Shotwick, 17th September, 6 Edw. I.

m. 2d. (47). Heliun, Walter de, and Roger de Burghull; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Nicholas Fitz John in the County Court of Hereford against Robert le Kingesman, touching the death of John Fitz Thomas the brother of the said Nicholas. Westminster, 10th November.

m. 1d. (15). Heliun, Walter de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to all the trespasses committed against Nicholas de Segrave by Roger de Mortimer and his bailiffs in co. Salop as is alleged. Westminster . . . .

m. 12d. (75). Helmdon ("Halmedon") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Herdeberwe against William de Turvill', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10d. (75). Helmdon (Northt.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Herdeberwe against William de Turvill', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (35). Helmdon (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. John, Northampton, against William de Turvill', touching the church of.

m. 15 (59). Helsington (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Gilpyn against Margaret de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (8). Hemelesworth (? Elmsworth) (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Hemelesworth against Adam (or Ada) de Wanneruill', touching a tenement in.*

m. 22d. (31). Hemerdon ("Hurmesdon'") (Devon.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Filileug' against Robert de Alinthegote and Ermegarde de Hunesham, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (25). Hemingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry Purdeu against William de Park', touching a tenement in.

---

* Cf. Himmelesworth, Hymelesworth.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (55). Hemingstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Dany against John Justise and Richard de Brewes, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (47). Hempstead ("Hansted") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarah daughter of Roger Horaund against Maurice de Hausted, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (55). Hemsby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by John son of Godfrey Wal' against the prior of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (5). Hendon (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Blechenham against Nicholas de Ille and others, touching a tenement in

m. 5d. (4). Hendremowe (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Kaerwen against Joel de Hendremowe and others, touching a tenement in.

Henewyk' (Beds); *see* Hinwick.

m. 27 (13). (cedule). Hengham, Radulph de, and Walter de Hopton; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the suit between the abbat of S. Augustine's, Canterbury, and the citizens of Canterbury, touching an attack made by Simon Paable, now bailiff of Canterbury, and others of the commonalty of that city on Henry de Ledes, the bailiff of the said abbat, and other of his men who were taking through the city to the abbey of S. Augustine's one Haghenilda Brykeres, who had been caught with her "larceny" on the abbat's manor of Minster, the said abbat having recovered seisin by judgment of the K. B. at Shrewsbury of his "infongenethef" in all his lands in co. Kent.

m. 24d. (44). Hengham, Radulph de, and Walter de Helyun; appointment of, to make the inquisition on which Th[ ] bishop of Hereford and Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, put themselves in the K. B., touching the chace of Colewell and Estenore, 12th January.

m. 9d. (1). Hengham, Radulph de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the allegation of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, that he is sustaining a heavy loss in his manor and lands of Swaneton by the inundation of the marsh between Swanenton and Dunington and other adjacent vills owing to the obstruction of the customary sewers, fosses, and gutters, and the destruction of the bridges. Westminster, 24th June.

Hengham (Norf.); *see* Hingham.

m. 18d. (34). Henigford (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry atte Clive against Henry le Clerc, touching land in.

m. 12d. (7). Henley (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Maile and Natalina his wife and Isabel sister of the said Natalina against Wakelin de Belingges, touching land in.

m. 18 (65). Henstridge (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam le Juuene against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, touching land in.

m. 6d. (63). Henton ("Hinton") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pyrun and Alice his wife against Gilbert de Kirkely, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Herberbnr' (Warw.) ; *see* Harbury.

m. 11 (14). Hereford, Giles the sheriff of; acknowledgment of the receipt from, by the hands of Giles de Garderoba, keeper of the Tower of London, and Reiner Magiar', of Lucca, merchant, of 40*l.* of the fifteenth of the county aforesaid, and acquittance to the sheriff of the said sum. Westminster, 14th June.

m. 9 (4). Hereford, the sheriff of; precept to, to deliver to Roger de Clifford the body of Erdeslegh-Castle, lately surrendered into the King's hands by the said Roger, to be held by him for his life of Walter de Baskeruill and his heirs, with reversion to the said Walter or his heirs. Westminster, 25th June.

m. 26d. (71). Hereford; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richilda daughter of Robert Poly against Amice Brun, of Hereford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (30). Hereford; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Dukeston against Walter de la Barre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (80). Hereford; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Alice against the said Walter and Philip le Chapeleyn, touching a tenement in.

Hereford ; *see* Sutton.

m. 21d. (37). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burgull' and Roger le Rus.

m. 5 (27). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

Herieby (Notts) ; *see* Screveton.

m. 23d. (58). Herringfleet ("Herlingflet") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Henry Ode against John son of William Ode, of Barsham, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (29). Hersted (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Margaret daughter of Richard le Keu against Geoffrey le Keu and Simon Wodebrid, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (69). Hertford (Herts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Oldecrist against John Seym, touching a tenement in.

Hertherst (Suff.) ; *see* Hartest.

m. 15d. (52). Hertingfordbury ("Hertforthingbur'") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bon Serjaunt, of Hertingfordbury, against John Sampsun and Alice his daughter, touching a tenement in.

Heselbir' (Salop) ; *see* Hasbury.

Hesinton (Salop) ; *see* Haston.

m. 26d. (100). Heslerton, East (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Wiliam son of Philip de Colevill against Gilbert de Camera and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (23). Hessle (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bilton against Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshall of England, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (13). Hesternelefenne (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Nicholas le Lung against Gilbert le Lung, touching a tenement in.

Hetheredebir' (Wilts); *see* Heytesbury.

Hethingefeld (Suss.); *see* Heathfield.

Henton, Magna (Northt.); *see* Houghton, Great.

m. 7d. (72). Hewill' (Devon); appointment of Walter de Heliun and William de Braybof' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John le Fraunkeleyn against Henry de Ralegh and others, touching a tenement in.

Hewych (Wilts); *see* Huish.

m. 15 (63). Heydon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Richer de Mortoft against Roger son of Richer de Morthoft, touching a tenement in.

Heyeworth (Wilts); *see* Highworth.

Heyham (Northt.); *see* Higham.

m. 7 (32). Heytesbury ("Hetheredebir'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Goseherde and Joan his wife and Elena sister of the said Joan against Geoffrey de Reckele, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (19). Hibaldstow (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Simon de Kyrketon against the prior of Newstead, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (93). Hibaldstow (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Simon de Kirketon against the prior of Newstead ("de novo loco"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (61). Hibaldstow (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by William son of Simon de Kirketon against the prior of Newstead, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (17). Hibernia, William de, William son of; reversal to, of the outlawry published against him for the rape of Juliana Fretegost alleged against him. Westminster, 18th June. By the King in the presence of Radulph de Hengham and H[ugh] de Kendal.

Hicche (Herts); *see* Hitchin.

m. 13d. (55). Hickling ("Hikeling") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Rempeston against William de Rempeston, touching three tofts and land in.

m. 13 (16). Higham ("Hegham") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Swete and Jul[iana] his wife against Walter de Chelveston, chaplain, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8d. (41). Higham ("Heyham") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fromund de Heyham, clerk, against Robert Swette and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (7). Highworth ("Heyeworth") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Chelworth and Gunnilda his wife against William de Berton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (2). Hildenley ("Hildingley") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Chaumbard against William prior of Kirkham, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (13). Hildersham ("Hildredesham") (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel Pauncefot against Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshall of England, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (35). Hilderstone ("Hildeston") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Robert son of Gilbert de Hildeston and Agnes his sister against Richard de Stok', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (38). Hilderstone (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger prior of Stone against John de Bulton, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (12). Hill-near-Burghill ("Hull juxta Burghull") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery le Coyller against William le Colyer, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (81). Hill ("Hele") (Somerset); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Orchyerd against John son of Elias de Bulneye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (41). Hill ("Hulle") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Whippe, of Hill, against the prior of Kenilworth, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (46). Hillam (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Galda de Kirkeham against John de Hillum, touching a mesuage and land in.

Hillesden (Bucks); *see* Preston Bissett.

m. 2d. (17). Hillington (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristina Golde and William Swetyng' against John de Blakegaleweye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. (18). Hillinton (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cristiana Golde, late wife of Henry le Alblaster, against John de Hillington, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d (37). Hillmorton (War.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Stratton against Thomas Kynne, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (26). Hillmorton ("Hulle Morton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Stratton against Richard Jene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (48). Hillmorton ("Hulmoyton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda daughter of John de Warwick and John de Cleshull against Edith late wife of John de Hasteley and Thomas her son, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (45). Hilton (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Westmylne against Muriel de Cestreton and Walter de Westmylne, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (15). Himmelesworth (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Adam de Waunervill against John son of William le Plumber, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (59). Hindlip ("Hindelep") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bertram de Aldrinton against Geoffrey Dabitot, of Hindlip, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (10). Hindlip ("Hindelupe") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Astleye and Agnes his wife against Bartholomew de Aldrinton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (7). Hingham ("Hengham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Abyton against Andrew de Hengham and Andrew de Westgate, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (84). Hingham-near-Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Walter de Weston against William le Botiller and Paulin Benedicite, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (2). Hinton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Bray against Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (48). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tiwe [and] Margery his wife against Agnes daughter of Robert de Hinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (21). Hinton ("Henton") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Robert de Henton against Emeric Caunel and Amice his wife and Roesia daughter of Luke (or Lucy) Daggild, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5 (71). Hints ("Hyntes") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de la Shoute against John son of Richard de Ostewode, touching land in.

m. 4d. (31). Hints (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard Edewin against Richard Edewyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (19). Hinwick ("Henewyk'") (Beds.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Pakeham against Master Richard de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.

m 12 (64). Hitchin ("Hicche") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Whetewell and Roesia his wife against Henry Serle, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (8). Ho, William de, bailiff of Alianor the Queen-Mother; grant to, in fee simple, at her instance, of 24 acres of land of purpresture by the King's perch of the forest in the vill of Benefeld in Redhurst in a place called Suthale at an annual rent to the Crown of 3 shillings at the manor of Cookham ("Cocham"). Gloucester, 15th August.
[In marg. orig.: "Vacat quia restituta et mutata fuit et irrotulatur in rotulo cartarum anno sexto."]

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (63). Ho (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Ho against William de Huppecote and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (56). Hoby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Hoby against John de Vylers, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (24). Hoby ("Houby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert son of William de Empingham against Gilbert son of Anketin de Hoby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (50). Hoby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Vilers, of Brooksby, against Gilbert de Hoby, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (52). Hoccumbe [? Holcombe] (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by William Thurlok' against Thomas de Timeworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (91). Hoccume [? Holcombe] (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Thurlok' against Thomas de Tymmewurth and others, touching a tenement in.

Hocton (Notts); *see* Drayton, West.

m. 24d. (38). Hocwik-near-Brummer' (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Brummor' against Humphrey de Dunesterr', touching land in.

m. 15d. (48). Hoddesdon ("Hottesdon") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard le Peschur de Punt de Tynle against Gilbert de Geddyng', touching land in.

Hodewell (York); *see* Hudswell.

m. 2d. (4). Hogton-near-Barford ("Berford") (Beds.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Derneford against John Malerbe, touching a tenement in.

Hokinton (Oakington) (Cambr.); *see* Stanton, Long.

Holbeach (Linc.); *see* Whaplode.

m. 9d. (58). Holcombe (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Pestur against Cecilia de Roges and Th. de Pre, touching a tenement in.

Holdebur' (Oldbury) (Salop); *see* Bridgnorth.

Holdebur' (Salop); *see* Oldbury.

m. 5 (76). Holdgate ("Holegod") and Diddlebury ("Dodelbir'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Aberd against Richard de Dodemanston and Th. de Grete, touching land in.

m. 10d. (46). Holeberwe (? Oldberrow) (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice late wife of William de Stok', Joseph de Mareys and Matilda his wife, Henry Payn and Joan his wife, and Robert de Brok' and Mary his wife against William FitzRobert, junior, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (77). Holebrok, Richard de, and Roger Loveday; appointment of, to inquire as to the trespass alleged to have been committed by Robert le Bailiff, of Thetford ("Thefford"), and several others in coming with force to the house of Robert de Croxton and Matilda his wife in Croxton, making an attack upon the said Robert and Matilda, beating and ill-treating them, and taking and carrying off their goods and chattels found there; and to hear and determine the said suit. Westminster, 24th May.

m. 20d. (37). Hollingbourn (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Luttre against Martin le Neuman and Walter le Neuman, touching land in.

m. 8d. (11). Hollington ("Holynton") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Basset against the abbat of Crokesden, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (52). Holme (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Notingham and Margery his wife against John le Rye, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (119). Holme (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Stephen de Houeton against William le Constable and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (2). Holme (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Veyle, of Shipton ("Shepton") against, William le Conestabel, of Holme, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (13). Holme (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Veyle, of Shipton, against Robert de Percy and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (22). Holmer ("Holemar") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la More against Hugh de la More and the prior of Wormesly, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (43). Holmer ("Holemare") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la More against Roger Wurlawe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (23). Holt (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Hilueston and Dionisia his wife against John Fitz-Gerin and others, touching a tenement in.

Holt (Norf.); *see* Letheringsett.

m. 17 (33). Holwood ("Holewod") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Haccumb' and Cecilia his wife against Richard Trenaga and others, touching a tenement in.

Homerwych (Staff.); *see* Hammerwich.

m. 15 (34). Honingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Peitevyn against Richard de Brantiston and William his son, touching land in.

m. 14d. (31). Honiton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Radulph Attehele against Walter Attewere and Margery his wife, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (18). Hoo (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constance daughter of William son of Hugh Horn, of Hoo, and Joan her sister against Samson de Ho and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (35). Hoole ("Hole") Great (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hole against William de Hole, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (24). Hope (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Brerelawe against Peter Corbet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23 (24). Hope Bowdler (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take a certification arraigned by Odo de Hodenet and Alan his son against Richard son of Alexander de Hopeboulers, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (53). Hope Bowdler (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and John de Kirkeby to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Alexander de Hopeboudelers against Eudo de Hodenet and Alan his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (39). Hope Bowdler ("Bouchlers") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Russel, William son of Roger le Lung, Roger Smalot, Richard Hamund, Roger his brother, Richard FitzWilliam, Richard FitzPhilip, and Ranulph le Donke against William son of Odo de Hodenet and Roger le Serjaunt, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (26). Hope Bowdler (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas Russel against William de Hodenet and Roger le Serjaunt, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (38). Hopton, Walter de, and William de Cavereswell; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the allegation of Richard son of John de Mere that whereas Robert de Mere, who was accused of divers robberies and larcenies, was found in the grange of Robert son of John de Mere at Norton [Staff.], and refusing to give himself up to justice was beheaded by certain bailiffs of William de Aldithelegh, the said bailiffs afterwards maliciously imputing to the said Robert son of John de Mere that he was a receiver of the said Robert de Mere and a participator in his offences (of which he was altogether innocent and unconvicted) beheaded him also, whereby the said Richard son of John de Mere is in danger of disinheritance of the lands and tenements late of the said Robert son of John de Mere, whose brother and heir he is. Bruton, 9th April.

m. 3d. (4). Hopton, Walter de, and Roger de Burghull'; appointment of, to hear the complaints of certain men of Bergeveny touching certain oppressions and injuries inflicted on them by the King's seneschal there (and which are more fully contained in a cedule sent by the King) and to do justice in the matter; and also to inquire touching the trespasses alleged to have been committed against the King by certain men of Bergeveny, and to hear and determine the same. Worcester, 14th October.

m. 5d. (36). Hopton ("Opiton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Franceys, of Chirlton, against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of William de Norton, touching rent in.

m. 5 (77). Hopton Cangeford ("Cangefot") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Cangefot against Roger son of Th. de Hopton and Simon son of John de Halitton, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (42). Hopwood (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] Thony against Robert de la Chaumbre, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (101). Horbling (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz Gacelin against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Margaret his wife, and Geoffrey ate Grene, touching a tenement in.

Horeburn (York); *see* Harborne.

m. 3d. (52). Horncastle ("Horncastr'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of William de Horncastr' against Walter de Whethamstede, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8d. (9). Horpesfeld (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Messager, of Affeld [? Hatfield], against John son of Roger de London, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (69). Horpol' and Wickham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor daughter of Robert Houel against Bartholomew de Auuylers, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (51). Horsham, S. Faith (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Walter le Fevre against Reymund prior of S. Faith and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (21). Horsmonden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hesel against Robert Creuke and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (71). Horton (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Horton against Radulph Atherel, monk of Sherborne, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (10). Horton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Gretton against William de Audeleye and others, touching common of pasture in.

Horul' (Lanc.); *see* Orrell.

Hoton (York); *see* Hutton.

Hoton Paynel (York); *see* Hutton Pagnell.

Houeregabbewell (Devon); *see* Gabwell, Over.

Hougham (Kent); *see* Charlton.

m. 14 (24). Houghton ("Houton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. Haket against Robert ate Gate and Elena la Fraunceyse, touching land in.

m. 14d. (3). Houghton ("Hotheton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hotheton against Richard Fitz-Bilb' ("fil' Bilbi"), touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (15). Houghton, Great ("Magna Heuton") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Malesoures against Ranulph de Staunton, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (16). Houghton, Little (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William Grimbaud against William abbat of Bittlesden touching a pond levied in.

m. 16d. (97). Houghton ("Houton") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Heyr against Philip de Craudon and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (57). Houkesgarth (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Rochewell and Emma his wife against Alan de Euerle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (51). Howden ("Houeden") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Houeden against Thomas del Fal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (75). Howton ("Houeton") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Eleton and Cecilia his wife against Richard de Houeton, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (69). Hubaud, Henry, and William de Charnales, association of, with John de Clynton, Thomas de Cherlecote, Henry de Nottingham [*sic* In marg. D' gaol' del'].

m. 27d. (35). Hudswell ("Hodewell") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Geoffrey Fitz Hermin against John le Tanur, touching land in.

m. 18d. (60). Huish ("Hewych") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Silvester Doynel against Elias Cotel and others, touching a tenement in.

Hukechal (Suff.); *see* Uggeshall.

Hulle, La (Berks); *see* Godingflot.

m. 5d. (72). Hulme (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Byrches against Robert de Gredlee, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (81). Hulme (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Birches against Robert de Credle, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (82). Hulton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert son of John de Hulton against Richard son of Geoffrey de Werkesl', touching a hedge levied in.

Hundenwyk' (Norf.) *see* Cumpton.

m. 23d. (73). Hundleby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Baret and Sarah his wife against Simon Hallard and others, touching a tenement in.

Hundredeston (Southt.); *see* Brook.

m. 18d. (30). Hungerford (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Stalker against Matilda late wife of Adam le Stalker, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (40). Hungerford (Berks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Stabler against Matilda late wife of Adam le Stabler, touching land in.

m. 17d. (7). Hunny Hill (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise arraigned by William de la Mare and Margery his wife against Jordan vicar of the church of Godshill and others, touching a pond levied in.

m. 4d. (78). Hunsdon (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mazelina late wife of William de Rolleston against Roger Chakayne, touching land in.

m. 14 (14). Hundon ("Honeden") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Sarah Rundel' against John Rundel, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (63). Huntingdon; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

m. 7 (76). Huntingdon; commission of gaol delivery for, to John Russel, John de Offord, Baldwin de S. George, and Robert de Comton.

m. 5 (86). Huntingdon; commission to Simon Delisle, Saer de Frivill, John Auenal, and Radulph FitzFulcon to deliver the gaol of, of Adam Hardy taken and imprisoned there for the death of Herma . . ., merchant of Almain.

m. 22d. (40). Huppreston (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Aelesia late wife of Nicholas de Attingeleye against Thomasina late wife of Peter le Clerk, of Preston, and William de Hatfeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (66). Hursley ("Herselegh") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Herselegh against Alice de la Grave, touching land in.

m. 17 (95). Hurstbourne ("Husseburn") Regis (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Tarent against Master Giles parson of the church of Hurstbourne Regis, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (21). Hurstpierpoint (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christiana de Wykham against Simon de Stanton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (18). Husee, Master Henry, sent by the King to the Court of Rome on special business; safe conduct to Clarendon. 27th July.

m. 8 (20). The same; protection to with clause, *Volumus*. Same date.

m. 23d. (26). Hutton ("Huton'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Burscough against Henry de Huton, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (58). Hutton and Elborough ("Hellebarewe") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Hardy against John del Mareis, touching land in.

m. 23 (13). Hutton ("Hoton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Malton against Robert de Fritheby, touching a pond levied in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (78). Hutton ("Hoton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bossale against Agnes de Boscy and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (69). Hutton Pagnell ("Hoton Paynel") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Basset and Mariota his wife, Robert de Rodene and Agnes his wife against Robert Lutterel, touching land in.

m. 5d. (46). Hutton Pagnell ("Hoton Paynel") (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Spileman and Mariota his wife, Robert de Rodone and Agnes his wife against Robert Luterel, touching land in.

m. 15 (47). Huyton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Huyton against John de Wlfald, touching a tenement in;
m. 15 (48). and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Henry against Adam (or Ada) de Huyton, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 14 (47). Huyton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Huyton against Henry son of Robert de Lathum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (57). Hyde, West (Heref.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Reigate to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Croupes and Cecilia his wife against Robert de Everingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (3). Hymelesworth (? Elmsworth) and Scolay (? Skellow) (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Scolay against Adam (or Ada) de Wanneruill', touching common of pasture in.

Ichene (Southt.); *see* Itchen.

m. 21d. (16). Ickham ("Ihckham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William Russel against Thomas Moraund and Ive son Richard de la Leyg', touching a mesuage in.

m. 14 (46). Icklesham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Petronilla Hobenye against Oliver Heued, touching land in.

m. 3d. (83). Icklesham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Goffrey against James Paulyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (2). Icklesham (Suss.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Stephen de Assche against William de Heringoud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (46). Icklingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gorgius le Bigot against Gundreda la Bigote, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. (59). Ickwell ("Gikeswell") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry la Zusch, parson of the church of Northill ("North Giuel"), against William de Trailly, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (71). Iden, Beckley, Peasemarsh, Northiam, and Playden (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Creuequer against Haym de Creuequer, touching a tenement in.

Ideshal' (Salop); *see* Isle.

m. 7 (40). Idmiston ("Idemeston") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hacche and Felicia his wife against the abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (5). Ightfield ("Ythefeld") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Escrivayn, of Ightfield, against John parson of the church of Ightfield and Thomas le Souur, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (64). Iham (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Emboylle (?) against John de Wodemere and Elizena Attenesse, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (77). Ilchester ("Iuelcestr'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry le Caretter and Henry de Brok' against William Bastard and Roger Bastard, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (82). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard and Hereward del Mareis.

m. 12d. (57). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Trevet William Everard, Richard de Cantilupe, and William de Geuelton.

m. 7d. (73). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Trevet, William de Gyuelton, Richard de Cantilupe, and John Fitz Geoffrey.

m. 9d. (40). Ilketsal ("Ilkettlishal") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Geoffrey Tilly against William Kelly the elder and

m. 9d. (41). others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said John against Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, and others, touching a tenement in Willingham.

m. 14 (36). Imeney (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Fitz Simon against John son of John de Norton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (86). Immingham (Line.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Nicholas de Imingham against Robert ala Croiz, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (78). Ince-in-Mackerfield ("Ines in Makerfeld") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Sefton against Henry de Sefton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (65). Ingen ("Inge") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Hulcromb and Katherine his wife against Simon de Crombe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (90). Inglustrond (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Clerk and Basilia his wife against Geoffrey Toly, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (50). Ipstones (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Acouere and Beatrix his wife against William de Ippestones and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (79). Ipswich (Norf. [? Suff.]); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Lytelund and Anabil his wife against Seman Clement

m. 15 (80). and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Osbert and Anabil against the aforesaid Seman [&] Alice and Isabel late wife of Thomas ate Stone, touching a tenement in Stoke-near-Ipswich.

m. 21d. (14). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William le Tailur against Robert Dany, junior, and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 3d. (31). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Stephen le Rattere and Cecilia his wife against John de Paperhull', touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (76). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Duboys, Richard de Gosebeck, Almaric Peche, and John de Stretton.

m. 15d. (58). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

m. 2d. (48). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Dubois and Richard de Gosebrok'.

m. 7d. (2). Irby ("Jireby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Malot against Margery Malet and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 26d. (68). Irchester (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Aschton against William de Nowers and Henry Balle, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (87). Ireby, High (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of John de Irby against Christiana late wife of John de Irby, touching the manor of.

m. 18d. (62). Isham (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Newburgh and Agatha his wife against Robert le Baud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (41). Isle ("Ideshal'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grenhull' against John de Stiuynton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (76). Isleham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Rede against Alice late wife of Radulph Godrix, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (62). Itchen ("Ichene") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Nicholas de Ichene against the abbess of S. Mary, Winchester, and others, touching common of pasture in.

Itchenor, West (Suss.); *see* Wittering, East and West.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (44). Itchen Stoke (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hatingleye against the abbess of Romsey and Thomas de Lyons, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (59). Ivington (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Hugh le Porter against the abbat of Reading and
m. 3d. (60). others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in Leominster.

Ivington (Heref.); *see* Leominster.

m. 18d. (26). Iweleye (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Kilpek' against Peter de Arrace and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (7). Jakeford, Trewarveneth, ("Trewermeneth' "), and Thuwor (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Trewermenech against Th. de Scarorca and others, touching a tenement in.

Jelvtoft (Northt.); *see* Yelvertoft.

m. 24 (21). Jeovene, John Le (of London), going to Scotland on his own business; simple protection to. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 22 (23). Johannis, Benedict, John Donedeu, and William Johannis, partners, and merchants of Cahors, their men, things, and merchandise; protection and safe-conduct to, in coming to England, staying there to trade, and returning thence. Dover, 5th February.

m. 27 (15). S. John of Jerusalem, in England, the prior and fraternity of the Hospital of; protection to, in Wales and the Marches, as well as in England, with the clause: "Volentes quod omnes possessiones sue "ubique locorum tanquam familiares nostri et res nostre proprie "conserventur indempnes." Shrewsbury, 2nd December.

Justices Itinerant in cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Northumberland; *see* Westminster, the abbat of.

m. 8 (5). Kaerwente, Master Gregory de, going with R[obert] cardinal-bishop of Porto ("Portuensis") to the Court of Rome; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*.

Kaldewell (Leic.); *see* Chadwell.

Kaldewell (York); *see* Caldwell.

Kalne (Wilts); *see* Calne.

Kantokesheued (Somers.); *see* Quantoxhead.

m. 19d. (56). Kariswelleheye (Somers.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Reigate to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Poynaunt against Nicholas de Kariswelleheye, touching a mesuage and land in.

Karleton juxta Geeling (Notts); *see* Carlton-near-Gedling.

Kateby (Cadeby) (York); *see* Mexborough.

Katefeld (Norf.); *see* Catfield.

Kateral (Lanc.); *see* Catterall.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Kaystorp (Linc.); *see* Caistor.

m. 13 (19). Keddington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Louth against Radulph prior of Alvingham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (10). Keddington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Gille, of Louth, against the abbat of Louth Park and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (18). Kedington (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey son of Peter de Chelveston against Walter Juks, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (3). Kegworth (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Stedeman and Alice his wife against Ingelard de Cursun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (23). Kegworth ("Kegheworth") [Leic.]; association of Radulph de Hengham with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Vacher and Alice his wife against Ingelard de Curzon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (32). Keighley ("Kyheley") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Hugh de Kyheley against John de Eccleseye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (51). Kelby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Arcy and Walter FitzGeoffrey against Radulph le Rendu and Sibil his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (33). Kelby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas Burdon, of Kelby, against Richard Official, of Stallingborough, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (68). Kelfield ("Kelkefeld") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict de Kelkefeld against Adam (or Ada) de Kelkefeld, touching a tenement in.

Keliknoht (Cornw.); *see* Calaynough.

m. 13 (14). Kellet, Nether (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Horm de Kellet against Ranulph de Daker and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (26). Kelmarsh ("Keylmers") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Robert son of Philip de Lobeho against Adam (or Ada) de Kewelingworth and others, touching a tenement in.

Kelsale (Suff.); *see* Dunwich.

m. 20d. (6). Keneton; association of William de Saham with John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by John de Shelton against Richard de Suddoure and Katherine his wife, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued*

m. 20 (21). Kenilworth, the prior of, and the sheriff of Warwick; mandate to, to send 60*l.*, out of the fifteenth which is in their custody in the priory of Kenilworth, to Quenynton to the King, so that he may receive the money on Thursday instant. Quenynton, 6th March.

m. 20 (32). Kenilworth, the prior of, and William Hamelyn, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester; acquittance to, of 619*l.* 2*s.* for the payment of the second moiety of the fifteenth coming from the counties aforesaid, paid by them in the Wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, the keeper thereof. Quenynton, 16th March.

Kennecumb, Nether (Dors.); *see* Kingcombe, Nether.

Kenredeford (Suss.); *see* Kirdford.

m. 16d. (89). Kerseye Lelles' (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Blakedich' against Amanda de Blakedich' and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 4 (43). Kerswell (? Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hibbert against Henry de Kerswell and others, touching a tenement in.

Kesseburgh (York); *see* Kexborough.

m. 27 (8). Kestevene, Robert de; grant to, of his office of monitor in the wapentake of Wirkesworth' during good behaviour.

m. 16 (52). Keu, Geoffrey le, of Stonham; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements in Ospreng' and in the Isle of Sheppey ("Eskepeia"), late of William Nowell, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said William, to the value of ten marcates of land long since granted to him by the King. Westminster, 7th June.

m. 4d. (17). Kexborough ("Kesseburgh") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Rockele against Gilbert Canun, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (60). Keyston ("Kestan") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Foston against William de Keleby and John Dubois, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (92). Keyworth ("Keworth") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Hugh le Blunt against William le Eyr and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (53). Kidderminster (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Fevre, of Kidderminster, against Master Hugh de Kent, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (83). Kidderminster (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Coston against John prior of Bradley and John de Wotton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22 (19). Kilkenny, the prior and convent of the Hospital of S. John of; simple protection to. Dover, 6th February.

m. 16 (25). Kilkenny, Master Andrew de, and Master Thomas of Bredstrete, who are gone to the parts of Aragon on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 6th June.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. (6). Killingholme (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Chilham and Christiana his wife against the abbat of Newsham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (39). Kilmersdon ("Kynemeresdon'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Aubeney against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (28). Kilnwick ("Kilingwik'") (York); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Percy, the younger, against William de Percy, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (70). Kimberley (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pekke and Agnes his wife against Nicholas de Stotevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (86). Kimbolton ("Kinebauton") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wytlok' and Agnes his wife against Matilda daughter of William le Fevre, of Kimbolton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (62). Kingcombe, Nether ("Nether Kennecumb") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. son of Henry Quintin against Adam le Deneys, touching a mesuage and land in.

King's Bench, the justices of, salaries of; *see* Podio, Orlandino de.

m. 9d. (44). King's Broom (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Simon le Chaumberleyn against Master William Pikerel and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

Kingsbury (Warw.); *see* Middleton.

m. 15d. (65). Kingsclere ("Clere Regis") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Wodecote against Walter de Eueresleigh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (59). Kingsclere (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas de Calrugg' and Idonia his wife against Walter Bagehurst and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (65). King's-Sutton and Astrop (Devon)*; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William Basset against Thomas Basset and others, touching land in.

m. 23 (10.) Kingsteignton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Robert Burdun against Amice de la Bruere, touching a tenement in.

---

* These places are in co. Northampton, and were originally assigned to that county in the roll. The word "Norht'" was subsequently erased and a line drawn from the left side of the entry to the word "Deuon'" in the left margin of the entry above.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (14). Kingsteignton (Devon); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Robert Burdun against Richard vicar of the church of Kingsteignton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (12). Kingston (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Haweis de Sutton against Robert son of Andrew de Saham and Alan son of Eustace de Kingeston, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (51). Kingston-near-Yeovil ("Yuel") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Baskervill against Richard de Coleworth and others, touching land in.

m. 17d. (91). Kingston (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and [Master] Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Adam (or Ada) de Calnhull against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Walter de Calnhull, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (44). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Firmin Grasenoyl against Baldwin le Wodemonghere, touching rent in.

m. 10d. (8). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Avelina daughter of William de Merton, Beatrix and Jul[iana] sisters of the said Avelina, against Robert de Merton, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 2d. (79). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Gaunt against Matilda daughter of William de Merton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (1). Kingswear (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Abraham de Kingeswere against Warin le Jeovene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (94). Kinnard-Ferry ("Kinardeferie") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bradegthe, of Kinardeferie, against William son of Richard de Kinardeferie and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (56). Kintbury ("Kenetebir'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Wynton' against Thomas de Gloucester, parson of the church of Welford, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (23). Kirby ("Kirkeby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota daughter of John Aungevyn, of Kirby, against John Swift, of Kirby, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (57). Kirby-on-Wreake ("Kirkeby super Wrethek") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota daughter of John Augeny against Gilbert Swift, of Kirby ("Kirkeby"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (111). Kirby-on-Wreake (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Hubert FitzWilliam against John de Kirk' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (28). Kirby-Bedon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Effert against William Mathi and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (81). Kirdford ("Kenredeford") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Turnur and Dionisia his wife against William de Linfeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (11). Kirham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph le Pestur against Edith daughter of Richard Beye and Walter de Scardeburg', touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (27). Kirkby ("Kyrkeby") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Hauerington against the abbat of S. Mary, York, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 4d. (75). Kirkby (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Roger Wolneshegh against Robert de Bichom and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (17). Kirkby Irileth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wiresdale against Roger de Lancaster and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (93). Kirkby Irileth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kirkeby against Roger de Lancaster and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (48). Kirkby Laythorpe and Evedon (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Alan de Kirkeby against Richard son of Alan de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (93). Kirkby Laythorpe ("Kirkeby and Laythorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Alan de Kirkeby against Thomas Fitz Alan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (47). Kirkby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Normanby and Albreda his wife against Hugh de Beltoft and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (4). Kirkby, South (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Stephen de Suthkirkeby against John son of Henry de Camesale and Elias son of John de Smetheton, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (12). Kirmond (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John atte Grove against the prior of Sixhill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (69). Kirtlington (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Vincent de Kirtlinton against Ela Lungespeye, countess of Warwick, and Henry FitzVincent, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (68). Kiseby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Pontefract against Ranulph de Blaunkeneye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (60). Knebworth ("Knibworth") (Herts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Holwell against Robert del Ho and Beatrix his wife, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 11d. (64). Knebworth ("Knybworth") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Holewell against Robert del Ho and Beatrix his wife, touching a hedge destroyed in.

Kneesworth (Cambr.); *see* Royston.

m. 13 (18). Knighton ("Knytheton") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Kamyn and Robert de Meyne against Richard de Lumene, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (19). Knighton ("Knytheton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Sweyn and Petronilla his wife against the prior of Worcester, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (98). Kniteslegh' (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Maurice de Legh against John de Pagrave and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (21). Knottenhull and Hanbury ("Hambyr") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Grimbald Pauncefot against the abbat of Bordesley, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (5). Knouill', Bogo de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the castle of Doluoran and the land of Kedewy in the same manner as Lewis ab Gruffud held the said castle and land on custody by commission of the King. Westminster, 16th June.

m. 10 (6). Mandate of intendence in pursuance to the tenants of the castle and land aforesaid. As above.

m. 10 (7). Mandate of livery in pursuance to Lewis ab Gruffud. As above.

m. 10 (8). Knouill', Bogo de; appointment of, to cause to be cut down all hedges and thickets ("densitates") in the ways in the parts of Montgomery, Kery, and Kedewy, which give rise to danger to the passers-by, homicides and robberies and other enormities being committed there; and mandate to, to admonish, on the King's part, the lords of those lands to cut down such hedges, &c., and, in case of their refusal to do so, to cause it to be done at their cost. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 10 (9). Concurrent mandate to all the freeholders and others of the parts of Kery to cut down such thickets, &c.

m. 10 (10). Concurrent and similar mandate to all the freeholders and others of the parts of Kedewy.

m. 10 (11). Concurrent and similar mandate to all the freeholders and others of the parts of Montgomery.

m. 10 (12). Concurrent and similar mandate to all the freeholders and others of the hundreds about the parts of Montgomery, Kery, and Kedewy "infra com' & extra."

m. 4 (71). Knowle ("Knolle") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Hugh de Kendal to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Ailesbir' against Agatha late wife of William de Ardern and Robert FitzMathew, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (53). Knowle ("Knolle") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Elebir' against Agatha late wife of William de Arderne and Robert Maheu, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11 (4). Kulewardy, R[obert] de, bishop of Porto ("ep's Portuensis"); simple protection to. Westminster, 9th June.

m. 17d. (64). Kydesham (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Golla and Sibil his wife against Richard de Lomene, touching land in.

Kyheley (York); *see* Keighley.

Kynemeresdon (Somers.); *see* Kilmersdon.

m. 5 (70). Kyngeshem' (?) (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Howen le Joevene against Madoc ab Howen and others, touching possessions in.

m. 6 (3). Kynton, John de; pardon to, at the instance of Roger de Mortimer of the death of John son of Radulph de Haleston, of which he is indicted. Gloucester, 8th August.

m. 10 (1). Kytelere, William, merchant of Yprès ("Ipra"); simple protection to. Westminster, 15th June.

m. 12d. (73). Kyuelingworth (? Kilworth) (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Peter de Kyuelyngworth, clerk, against Robert son of John de Walcote, touching a tenement in.

Kyweshope (Heref.); *see* Cusop.

m. 17 (75). Lade, La (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Michael de Columbers against William son of William de la Lade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (37). Lafford, Old (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Beningfeld and Emma his wife against the prioress of Grace-Dieu ("de gratia dei") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (12). Lambeth ("Lameheth") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Walter de Westminster against Peter de la Croiz, of Lambeth, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (27). Lambeth, South (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stockewell against William Trug and William his serjeant, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (66). Lambourne (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Ingaldestorp', dean of S. Paul's, London, parson of Lambourne, against John de Norton, touching a water-course diverted in.

m. 25d. (29). Lambside (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by William Crespyn against Richard Giffard and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 15d. (49). Lambside ("Lamside") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by William Crespin against Richard Godemewy and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

Lammas (Norf.); *see* Hautbois, Little.

m. 20 (22). Lampadervaur, the burgesses of; safe-conduct to, during pleasure, with their goods and merchandise in going through the kingdom of England, and through the King's power in Ireland, Wales, and

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

elsewhere, staying there, and trading, and returning thence to their own place, with acquittance to, from toll. Quenynton, 6th March.

m. 20 (23). They have letters close directed to the justiciar of Ireland, the bailiffs, &c. of Dublin, Drogheda, and Caermarthen. As above.

m. 12 (78). Lampadervaur; association of Master H. de Bray with Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against Richard bishop of S. David's and Res Baghan ab Res ab Mailgun, touching the church of.

m. 11d. (62). Lampadervaur; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Master Henry de Bray to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against the bishop of S. David's and Res Vaughan and Res ap Moylgun, touching the church of.

m. 10d. (31). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard le Botiller, Adam de Hoghton, Radulph de Mitton, and Benedict Gernet.

m. 5d. (61). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard le Botiller, John de Byrun, William de Heton, and John de Tatham.

m. 3d. (94). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Benedict Gernet, Ranulph de Sutton, Adam de Hoton, and Adam de Bery.

m. 8d. (79). Lancing (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Gersindon and Emma his wife against Adam de Clothale and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (49). Landrake ("Landarauk'") [(Cornw.)]; appointment of Payn de Chaworth and Master H[enry] de Bray to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Breus against Hugh de la Mote, touching land in. [In marg. orig.:—"Ballivo de Hiskenneu."]

Landstore (Devon); *see* More.

m. 11d. (40). Langeford (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Percy against Geoffrey de Percy and Adam (or Ada) de Goldeye, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (61). Langford (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Baldwin del Estre against Roger de Meles, touching rent in.

m. 17 (67). Langford (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Florye against Richard de Burht and Master Nicholas de Craunford, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (23). Langham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard le Mire against Hamo le Mire and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (20). Langley ("Langele") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Stane and Alice his wife against Hereward del Mareis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (35). Langley (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stochay against John son of John de Northecote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (27). Langport (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Elias le Orfevre against Alice late wife of the aforesaid Elias and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (73). Langport (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Sebode against Thomas son of William Attewelle and Nicholas Cole, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18 (47). Langport (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Roger Coky against Richard Bagard, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (92). Langthorne (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Peter de Langethorn' against Robert de Lasceles, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (10). Langton ("Langheton") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cerne and Alice daughter of William de Dune against John de Durneford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (58). Langton (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Gouiz and Margery his wife against Robert le Bacur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (43). Langton (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cerne and Alice daughter of William de la Doune against Roger Waspail and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (108). Langton, East (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Cecilia de Langeton against Robert Pecche and William Gothe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (45). Langton and Woodhall (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Milleye against Amice late wife of William Ascer, of Horncastle, and others, touching a tenement in.

Lanstone (Devon); *see* More, la.

Lansand (Cornw.); *see* Loneleye.

m. 23 (25). Lathom (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bikerstatht against Richard de la Croiz, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (78). Lathom ("Lathum") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena de Egergard against Richard Bastard and Richard son of Robert de Laykhweit, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (113). Laughton ("Laghton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Brograve against Roger de Brograve and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (58). Launceston; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Kent, Alan de Beghyhou, John de Beaupré, and Henry Peverel.

m. 7d. (9). Launceston; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Beaupré, Hugh de Treuerlyn, Henry Peverel, and William Cole.

m. 13 (82). Launde (Leic.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Tilton against the prior of Launde, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (5). Launde (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Tilton against the prior of Launde, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (74). Laverton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gilbert le Lung against Robert le Harpour and Robert de Panes, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (44). Laverton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gilbert against John de Laverton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (40). Lawik or La Wik' (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ela de Lawik against Matilda late wife of
m. 23d. (41). Richard le Fiz, touching a mesuage and land in; and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the aforesaid Ela against Roger son of Joyce de la Wik', touching land in.

m. 10d. (19). Lawshall ("Lausale") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice de Holemere against John Aumbreis, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (65). Laxfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Dunewald against John Fitz Constance and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (49). Laycock ("Lacok'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wike against Richard Sweyn and others, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. (44). Laycock (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Wike against Richard Sweyn and Reginald Crock', touching possessions in.

m. 18 (13). Laycock Wick ("Lacok' Wike") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Hugh de Lacok' against Robert le Blund and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 13d. (37). Leadenham, Long ("Lange Ledenham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Robert de Lange Ledenham and Alice her sister against John Allest and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (33). Leadenham, Long (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John Aloft against John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (10). Leake ("Lek'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Thomas son of Roger de Lek' against Radulph son of Alan de Lek', touching a fosse levied in.

m. 2d. (49). Learmouth ("Leuermuth") (Northumbr.); appointment of William de Saham and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by William de Ros against Robert de Ros, of Hamelok', and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (29). Leatherhead ("Ledrede") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith la Bunt, of Leatherhead, Robert Woderoue and Emma his wife against Th. le Messer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (54). Leatherhead ("Ledrede") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith la Blunde against Thomas le Messer, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (24). Leatherhead ("Leddered") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Legat against John Legat, touching land in.

m. 10d. (63). Leatherhead ("Leddr'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Roger de Chireburk' against Master Peter de Abindon, keeper of the Scholars' House, Oxford, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. (22). Leatherhead ("Ledrede") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basilia late wife of John Westunbl' against John Aunfrey, of Leatherhead, and Richard Fakes, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

Lebenham (Leic.); *see* Lubenham.

m. 19d. (39). Lechlade (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas FitzThomas against Walter Patyn and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (100). Leckford ("Legeford") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Legford against John de Sumburn Regis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (7). Leckhampstead (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Rydele and Alice his wife against William de Lechamsted and William de Oxhindon, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (32). Leckhampstead (Bucks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Rydele and Alice his wife against Thomas Inge and Hugh Smart, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (43). Ledebir', North (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Roger de Muleton against Thomas bishop of Hereford and others, touching common of pasture in.

Ledrede (Surr.); *see* Leatherhead.

m. 5d. (26). Lee ("Leye,"), Great (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Catacre against Thomas Keg', of Great Leye, and John de Pulileye, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (4). Leeds ("Lede") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Red and Jul[iana] her sister against Frank Tyeys and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (25). Leeds ("Lede") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Red and Jul[iana] her sister against Frank le Tyeys and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (16). Leeds ("Ledes") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas le Pestur, of Leeds, against Adam le Chapman, of Leeds, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (9). Leicester; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Skeftinton against William de Skeftinton and others, touching a tenement in.

Leigh (Dors.); *see* Wimborne Minster.

m. 17 (63). Leigh ("Le") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wodeland against Anselm de Gurnay and others, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (51). Leigh ("Leghe") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Brentte against William Malerbe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (30). Leigh (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Augustine's, Bristol, against Maurice de Berkeley and William de Ekynton', touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (63). Leigh ("Lee") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Beling' against Roger Markes and John le Neweman, touching rent in.

m. 25d. (54). Leigh ("La Le") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Markes against Roger de Wanestide and John Neweman, touching a tenement in.

Leigh (Southt.); *see* Titchfield.

m. 19d. (63). Leigh ("La Leye") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Atteslo, of Leigh, against Roger de Somerford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (19). Leigh ("La Legh") and Ashton ("Ayshton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Somerfeld and Sibil his wife and John son of Walter de Ameneye against the abbat of Tewkesbury and Walter de Ameneye, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. (15). Leiseby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert atte Kirk' against William de Welles and Walter de la Linde, touching a tenement in. *See also* Leyseby.

Lemerston (Southt.); *see* Limerston.

m. 7 (63). Lemynton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Lemynton against Th. de Haleton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (19). Lenham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Walter le Fevre against William Payferer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (23). Lenham and Witchling ("Wycheling") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Burdefeud against Roger de Shelue, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (19). Leominster (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Merlawe against John son of John de Bremfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (62). Leominster (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Brangweyna daughter of John Smalach against William de Blithelawe and William his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (93). Leominster, Ivington, and Luston (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Merlawe against John son of John de Brumfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (63). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 14d. (36). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Adam de Aumbrug'.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (44). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to J. de Clifford, the elder, Roger de Burghull, Roger Pichard, of Staundon, and John le Estormy.

Leominster (Heref.); *see* Ivington.

Lerdegr' (Salop); *see* Wheathill.

Leringesete (Norf.); *see* Letheringsett.

m. 25 (17). Lestrange ("exneus") John; pardon to, of 200*l.*, due by, to the King on account of the debts of John Lestrange his father, deceased, and his ancestors. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 13 (41). Lestreston (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de la Berue against William de la Berue, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (18). Letardiston [( )]; appointment of Nicholas Fitz-Martin and Roger Waldeschef to take the certification arraigned by Robert de la Valle against Walter de la Pulle, touching land in.*

m. 6d. (64). Letcombe, Up. ("Upeledcumbe") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Basset against Edmund Attemulne, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (53). Letheringsett ("Lyryngsete") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Augustine son of William Proudfot against Augustine de Leringsete and Robert le Bercher, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 13d. (71). Letheringsett ("Leringesete") and Holt (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Finingham and Matilda his wife against Richard son of Richard Stubhard, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (65). Lettardiston [( )]; appointment of Nicholas FitzMartin and Roger de Waldeshef to take the certification arraigned by Philip son of Philip Russel against Walter de Pulla and others, touching land in.†

m. 18 (24). Letton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de London against Richard de Letton, chaplain, and Radulph atte Faldyate, touching a tenement in.

Leuermuth (Northumbr.); *see* Learmouth.

Leuerpol (Derb.); *see* Derby.

m. 5 (65). Leukenore, Geofrey de; appointment of, as justice, together with John de Lovetot, to hear and determine certain trespasses lately done in the priory of Newport Pagnell and the appeals (if any) touching the said business, and to do justice therein, in place of John de Cobham, who was appointed with the said John de Lovetot for that purpose, and who cannot be at leisure therefor. Gloucester, 13th August.

m. 17d. (82). Leukenore, Geoffrey de, and Geoffrey Russel; commission of gaol delivery to (*sic*).

Leverton (Linc.); *see* Bennington.

m. 21d. (1). Leverton, South (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-John against Henry Fitz-Jordan and others, touching a tenement in. Dover, 6th February.

m. 3d. (66). Leverton, South (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin

---

* A mandate follows to the King's bailiffs in the bishopric of S. David's.
† The marginal note is: "Ballivis de Kermerdyn."

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

arraigned by Henry Fitz John against Henry Fitz Jordan and Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Thomas le Clerk', touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (89). Lewes (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda le Keu, of Lewes, against Oliver Fitz Ernis' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (9). Leworth (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Estnouere against Robert de Grey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (31). Leyseby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de Badel' against Geoffrey de Badel' and Radulph Malet, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (95). Leyseby [? Lusby] (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert atte Kirk' against Walter de la Lind' and William de Welles and others, touching a tenement in. *See also* Leiseby.

m. 13 (33). Leyton; association of Stephen de Penecestre with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. Vyel against William Belet, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (79). Lexden and Stanway (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Huntingefeld against Hugh de la Chaumbre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (39). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Fust against William son of Walter Attewatirde, touching two shops in.

m. 4 (52). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert Fitz Sampson against William Balle and others, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (3). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Fitz Gladewin against Master Radulph le Legistr' and others, touching land in.

m. 26d. (11). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Nicholas le Colt and Agnes his wife against William de Hondesacre, touching a mesuage in.

m. 26d. (56). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William le Jeovene against Robert Balle and William his son, touching rent in.

m. 22d. (10). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Bobus, of Lichfield, against Radulph de Cotingham and others, touching a toft and land in.

m. 21d. (44). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Hulton against Robert Balle and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (7). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mabel daughter of William son of Herbert de Cestrefeld against the prior of S. Thomas the Martyr near Stafford, touching a mesuage in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (63). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Fitz Gladewin against Master Radulph le Legistr' and William FitzRoger, touching land in.

m. 18 (69). Lilbourne ("Lilleburn") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John de Shatewell against William de Shatewell, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (30). Lillegh and Wambrok' (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Beauchamp against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (95). Limerston ("Lemerston'") (Southt.); appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham and Robert Fulcon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fileby against John de Ticheburn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (39). Limerston ("Lemerston") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fileby against Alice late wife of Roger de Ticheburn' and others, touching a tenement in.

Limpsfield (Surr.); *see* Oxtead.

m. 23 (35). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gilbert de Solers against John de Winterington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (23). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Brond against Thomas le Graunger and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (28). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Maudut and Ingelina his wife against Robert le Lung, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (39). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Maudut and Ingelitha his wife against Osbert le Lung, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (9). Lincoln; commission to John Pygot, Adam de S. Laud, Robert Coffyn, and John de Bracebrugg' to deliver the goal of, of John Sauntere, Matilda late wife of Radulph de Engelby, Thomas de Tures, and Saer de Smuerby taken and imprisoned there for certain trespasses put upon them.

m. 5 (87). Lincoln; commission to Adam de S. Laud, Adam de Hakebech, Robert Coffyn, and Radulph de Litlebir' to deliver the gaol of, of Serlo de Turs and John Saunterre, taken and imprisoned there for the death of Hermar, merchant of Almain.

m. 19d. (36). Lincoln; commission to Robert Coffyn, Adam de S. Laud, Adam de Hakebech, and Radulph de Litelbir' to deliver the gaol of, of Simon son of Thomas Fitz Jul[iana], William son of William de Bereford, Roger son of Thomas Fitz Jul[iana], and Th. le Keu.

m. 10d. (30). Lincoln; commission to Adam de S. Laud, Robert Coffyn, Ridell Papillon, and William de Colevill to deliver the gaol of, of Robert son of Radulph de Ingoldeby, taken and imprisoned there for the death of Adam le Oyselur.

m. 8d. (78). Lincoln; commission to Adam de S. Laud, Adam de Hakebech, Robert Coffyn, and Radulph de Littlebir' to deliver the gaol of, of Thomas le Keu and others, taken and imprisoned there for the death of William Brun, of Holbeach.

m. 23 (70). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Lund, John de Rye, John de Bracebrigg', and Adam Delisle.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (61). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Horbling, Robert Coffin, Radulph de Gousle, and Ranulph de Otteby.

m. 16d. (10). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hugh Duket, John de Bracebrigg', Brian de Herdeby, and John de Aubeny.

m. 12 (88). Linford ("Lindford"), Great (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William Ossebern' against John son of William Ossebern' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (47). Lindsell ("Lindesele") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Dubois and Mabel his wife against Joan Perot, touching land and wood in.

m. 9d. (43). Lindstead, Doddington, and Teynham ("Tenham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de la Gare against William de la Gare and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (54). Liskeard ("Leskerret") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Launceston against Reginald Bynorthwode, senior, and Reginald Binorthwode, junior, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (7). Lismolyn, the prioress and nuns of; simple protection to. Shrewsbury, 10th December.

m. 7d. (60). Lissington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bullington against Thomas son of John de Riggesby and others, touching common of pasture in.

Littlehal' (Salop); *see* Hales, Little.

m. 14d. (30). Littleport (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Vincent de Littleport against Hugh bishop of Ely and Albin le Eyr, touching land in.

m. 17d. (88). Littlethorp' bi ye Strete (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Attekirk' against Robert Saluayn, of Littlethorp' bi ye strete, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (26). Littlethorpe-bi-ye-strete (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard at ye kirk of Ewering' against Robert Saluayn, of Littelthorp-bi-ye-strete, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (5). Liverpool and West Derby (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Sonky against Simon Trippe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (34). Liversedge (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Dewisbir' against John son of John de Dewisbir' and John de Hethmundewik', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (20). Llandovery; presentation, directed to the bishop of S. David's, of John de Kynemerford, chaplain, to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Rothelan, 11th September.

m. 11d. (10). Lockington ("Lokīton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Burgeys, of Lockington ("Lokynton"), against Stephen de Maulay and others, touching a tenement in.

Lodynton (Linc.); *see* Luddington.

m. 8d. (75). Lolworth (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Muriel late wife of William Abovetoun against Roger son of Thomas le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (87). Lolworth (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Muriel late wife of William Bouueton against Roger son of Thomas de Lollesworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (19). Lolworth (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Fitz Deudo against Henry de Colevil', parson of the church of Lolworth, and others, touching land and rent in.

m. 3d. (19). Loman Clavell ("Lomeneclavill") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Vycery against Walter de Couekesham, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (38). Londesborough ("Lounesburg'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sturmy against the prior of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (42). London, the suburb of (Middx.); appointment of John de Louetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Chishull' against Joan late wife of Roger son of Roger de London and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (46). London; association of John de Lovetot and William de Brumpton with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a suit between John Laurence and Philip le Taillur in the Hustings Court of London, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18 (76). Loneleye and Lansand (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Luneleye against William Wyse, of Graystown, senior, and John son of Osbert de Loneleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (37). Longdon (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Longedon against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and Richard del Hulle, touching land in.

m. 16d. (104). Longford near Gloucester and Purton ("Pyryton'") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de la Plock' against William de la Plock', the elder, and Robert de Pyryton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (48). Longnor ("Longenorle") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Shrewsbury against Roger Springehos, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (69). Longstock ("Longestok'") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Clerk against Stephen le Clerk, of Stockbridge, touching land in.

m. 7 (24). Longthorpe (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Dunnyby against John FitzEustace and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (54). Longton (Kanc', ? Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Hillepol against William de la Mare, touching land in.

m. 19d. (5). Loppington (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Botiller against Wenchiliana late wife of Robert de Purghull, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (45). Lordington ("Lerdinton") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey son of Ive de Lerdinton against Radulph son of Ive de Lerdinton, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (37). Losford ("Loskesford") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Alan de Loskesford against Roger de Clay, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (6). "Loteres Lutton'" (? Loders and Lutton) (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Hamund against William de Bingham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (22). Lotherton ("Luteringtón'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Nevill' and Cecilia his wife and Gilbert de Cundy against John Sampson, of York, touching mesuages and land in.

m. 12 (14). Lotherton ("Luterington") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hachelsey and Jul[iana] his wife against John Wychelard, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (28). Lothewik' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Presthop' against Thomas de Lothewik', touching two mesuages and land in

m. 23 (75). Loughton ("Luton") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of [novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Viel against William Belet, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (51). Loughtor ("Lughetorr'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Smale against Gilbert de Huckestan and John Leg, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (2). Louth ("Luda"), Master William de, going to the Court of Rome on special business of the King; safe-conduct to, in going thither, staying there, and returning thence. Dover, 11th February.

m. 20 (3). The same; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. As above.

m. 20d. (14). Louth (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Pik' against Robert de Halinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (2). Love, John; commisimus to, for life, of the ballivate of the forest of Kyngeswod without Bristol, which John le Clerk, deceased, lately had, in the same manner as the latter held it. Westminster, 29th March.

m. 19 (3). Concurrent mandate of intendence in favour of the said John in pursuance.

m. 19 (4). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Peter de la Mare, constable of Bristol Castle, in respect of the said ballivate.

m. 4 (24). Lovedale (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert le Clerc against Henry son of Roger de Cavereswell, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (1). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evil-doers unknown, who forcibly broke the gate of the park of Geoffrey de Rothing in Matching [Essex], and entered the said park and pursued Richard Wluriche, keeper of the said park, because he raised a hue and cry upon them, into his own house, and broke and entered the said house and again pursued the said Richard, fleeing for fear of them into the said park, and beat and ill-treated John le Carpenter, who came up by reason of the said hue and cry; and to hear and determine the said suit. Westminster, 19th January.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (12). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in mowing the grain of Robert de Castre and Joan his wife at Beyham, and carrying off the same by night, in evasion of the special protection into which the said Robert and Joan, their men, &c., had been taken by the King. Dover, 2nd February.

m. 22d. (37). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip Offert, of Kyrkeby against [*sic* in orig.].

m. 18 (62). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the trespasses committed by certain evil-doers unknown in coming with force to the manor of Thomas Kynn' at Maidford ("Maydenford") in co. Northt., making an attack upon the said Thomas, and ill-treating him and his men there. Camel, 12th April.

m. 7d. (50). Loveday, Roger de, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in assaulting Henry de Eluestowe at Elstow ("Eluestowe") [Beds]. Windsor, 10th July.

m. 6d. (71). Loveday, Roger, and Walter de Wimborne; appointment of, as justices, to inquire as to the complaints of the sheriff of co. Cornwall and other the King's bailiffs, and also of the men of Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the King's cousin, and of the whole commonalty of the co. aforesaid, that Walter bishop of Exeter and his subordinates draw the said complainants into pleas before them in the Court Christian, touching chattels and debts which are not of testament or marriage, and also touching lay fees, fosses, divisions, parks, &c., of which matters the cognizance and correction belongs to the Crown; and to hear, examine, determine, and do justice as to all complaints touching the premisses. Gloucester, 11th August.

m. 3d. (50). Loveday, Roger, and Solomon de Rochester; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Alan son of Alan Culling, in the C. P., against Alice de Kirkeby and many others of the homicide of Gilbert Fitz-Alan his brother. Westminster, 28th October.

m. 23 (57). Lovetot ("Louetoft"), John de, and Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London; appointment of, to inquire and to do justice as to an indictment lately made against Nicholas le Convers, citizen of London (by his enemies, as is alleged), touching clipping of the coin and buying and receiving such clipped coin, the said Nicholas having found mainpernors. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 22d. (1). Lovetot, John de, and William de Middelton; appointment of, to hear all the process and record of the suit in the Hustings Court of London, in which for nearly ten years Alice daughter of Robert de Chelmereford has impleaded Radulph Crespyn both by writs of Henry III. and Edward I., touching a mesuage in London, and complains that she cannot get justice against him therein because he is a clerk of the mayor and sheriffs of London, who support him in his defence. Westminster, 19th January.

m. 21d. (8). Lovetot, John de, and Elyas de Bekingham; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown of Great Yarmouth, sent, as is alleged, by the commonalty of the said vill, who, when Thomas de Karliolo, whom the King had lately taken into his special protection, with his men, lands, &c., and to whom he had granted licence to trade with the burgesses of the said vill, was going to so trade at the fair there, assaulted him, and carried off his goods. Dover, 6th February.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (9). The same; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, correct, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown of Great Yarmouth, sent, as is alleged, as above, who broke into the house of Thomas Thurkil there, and carried off his goods and chattels therein, while he was trading in divers parts of England, and afterwards, when he returned, ejected him from his house and caused proclamation to be made forbidding any person of the vill aforesaid to make any contract with him, and do not permit him to enter the vill. Dover, as above.

m. 19d. (9). Lovetot, John de, and William de Middelton; mandate to, to make inquisition in the Hustings Court of London (if such inquisition is to be taken) and to do justice as to the plaint of Nicholas Aysshewey and Felicia his wife, that whereas Robert de Gatele, who had certain houses of the inheritance of the said Felicia in the city of London by the demise of the said Felicia for a term now passed, by reason of divers trespasses committed by him during the barons' war was ejected from his possessions in the said city and from the commonalty thereof, and the said houses and term were restored to the said Felicia by Walter Hervy, then escheator by precept of Hen. III.; the said Robert afterwards returned, and in the absence of the said Felicia from the said city intruded into the said houses and detained them from the said Nicholas and Felicia for the whole of his life, and when they, immediately after the death of the said Robert and the completion of the said past term, had had seisin of the said houses for 40 days and more without impediment or reclamation, Stephen de Gatesle and Godfrey le Chapeleyn, by reason of a certain writing of convention between the said Felicia and Robert touching the aforesaid houses containing in itself a further term, and which is in the possession of the said Stephen and Godfrey as they allege, ejected the said Nicholas and Felicia in the name of the said Robert and still detain the said house, wherefor the King had issued several mandates to the mayor and sheriffs of London to do justice in the premisses, who so far had done nothing in the matter. Henton, 2nd March.

m. 18 (37). Lovetot, John de; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in making an attack upon the men of Alianor the Queen Consort at Wimborne. Camel, 11th April.

m. 10d. (1). Lovetot, John de, and Roger de Leicester; appointment of, as justices, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the plaint of Margery de Creye, late wife of William de Bedenested, that she, being confined to her bed with a grievous languor for nine years and more now elapsed, held and still holds certain lands and tenements in dower of the gift of the said William in Camberwell ("Camerwell") [Surr.] of the fee of Thomas de Tycheseye, for which no arrears of service are due, and that as often as she put her plough upon the said lands for their cultivation the said Thomas took and carried off the beasts of the said plough and her other beasts on the said lands and detained them until a great part of them died and until he had extorted heavy ransoms for them from her and her villans, and still detains some part of them, and, when he had not permitted her to cultivate the said lands for four years or to have any other emolument therefrom, he forcibly depastured his beasts there, and cut down and carried off the trees. Westminster, 17th June.

m. 7 (14). Lovetot, John de, and John de Cobham; mandate to, to inquire into the truth of the plaint of Nicholas Ashewy and Felicia his wife, that whereas Robert de Gatele (who of the inheritance of the said Felicia and by her demise had possessed certain houses in the city of London long since for a term which has passed), by reason of divers trespasses done by him, as is alleged, both in the

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

said city and elsewhere, on the persons and things of the adherents to the Royal party during the barons' war, was deprived of his goods and chattels in the city aforesaid by Henry III. and the commonalty of the same and ejected altogether therefrom, and Henry III. had granted the houses aforesaid with the term aforesaid to the aforesaid Felicia, and had caused her to be put in full seisin of them by Walter Heruy then escheator of Henry III. in the city aforesaid, the said Robert afterwards returned and intruded into the said houses, the said Felicia then acting outside the city, without her licence and that of Henry III., and detained them from the said Nicholas and Felicia all his life; and when, after his death, they had gotten seisin of them, Stephen de Gotele and Godfrey le Chapeleyn ejected them therefrom unlawfully and without judgment, and still detain the said houses; the mayor and sheriffs having been commanded frequently to do full and speedy justice to the said Nicholas and Felicia, and having so far, as is alleged, done nothing. Windsor, 13th July.

m. 7 (55). Lovetot, John de, and Geoffrey de Picheford; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evil-doers unknown who made an assault upon John le Petit, John Prik', and certain other men of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who were lately taking provender and other necessaries to his great horses while staying at King's Sutton, between Banbury and Kingston, and ill-treated the said men, and carried off their goods; and to hear and determine the said suit. Windsor, 13th July.

m. 4d. (37). Lovetot, John de, and Geoffrey de Leukenore; mandate to, in pursuance of an appointment, to speedily hear and determine certain trespasses lately committed in the priory of Newport Pagnell, and certain appeals touching the said business, and also other and divers trespasses afterwards committed against Simon de Redd', prior of the said priory, and divers men and even women, as to which certain appeals and plaints are pending in the county court and elsewhere, so as to certify the King thereon at the next Parliament after Michaelmas. Shotwick, 17th Septemder, 6 Ed. I.

m. 20 (23). Lovetot, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal made by Elias son of Roger de Bassingburn' in the county court of Essex against William de Derby and many others, of the homicide of his said father. Westminster, 10th November.

m. 1d. (24). Lovetot, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Elias son of Roger de Bassingburn, in the county court of Essex, against William de Derby, and others, touching the death of Roger de Bassingburn, father of the said Elias. Westminster, 16th November.

m. 12d. (80). Lowleigh ("Loueleye") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry atte Alre against Robert ate Forde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (32). Lowther (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of James de Bereburn against Robert Russel and Alice his wife, touching land in.

m. 13 (39). Loxley ("Lockesl'"); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Uttokeshayer against Thomas de Ferrars, of Loxley, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (42). Loxley (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Cecilia de Lockesleye against Thomas de Ferrars and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (6). Loxley ("Lokesleye") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Kent against Thomas de Ferers and others, touching common of pasture in.

Loxley (Warw.); *see* Denull.

Loxley (Warw.); *see* Walton Deinill.

Loxley (Warw.); *see* Walton de Eynill.

m. 27d. (48). Lubenham ("Lebenham") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzAdam and Diana his wife against William le Vineter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (4). Lucca, Luke de, Orlandino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to John de Derlington and Masters Henry de Newerk and William de Louth the money needed by them in the mission mentioned in m. 20 (1), (2), and (3). As above.

m. 21 (10). Lucca, Reiner de, and Giles de Audenard, sub-constable of the Tower of London; mandate to, to deliver to Rolandino de Podio and Bathmolomew Baudini and his partners, merchants of Lucca, 2,500 marks delivered in the Wardrobe on different occasions to Master Thomas Bek, clerk, the keeper thereof. Dover, 8th February.

m. 20 (8). Lucca, Reiner de, Orlandino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Giles de Audenard', the sub-constable of the Tower of London, 1,000*l.* towards the works of the said Tower. Northburn', 16th February.

m. 20 (10). Lucca, Reiner de, Orlandino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, 300*l.* for the necessary works of the said castle. Northburn', 16th February.

m. 20 (35). Lucca, Reiner de, Ernaldino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Terric de Munbelyard 300 marks. Dunameneye, 28th March.

m. 2 (16). Lucca, Reiner de, and Orlandino de Podio, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to receive from the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer the 3,000 marks, which they will deliver to them, out of the tallage last assessed upon the Jews of England, and to pay the same to Giles de Audenard, warden of the works of the Tower of London, for the carrying on the said works. Westminster, 13th November.

m. 24 (34). Lucca, Theobald de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay, out of the moneys of the King in their hands, to Master Radulph de Freningham and Walter de Hopton sent by the King to the Marches ("ad partes March'") on his business 20 marks each in aid of their expenses in the furthering of the business. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 18 (68). Luckham ("Luccom") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Palmer and Isabel his wife, John le Mareschal and Clarice his wife, and Juliana her sister, against John Hewys and others, touching land in.

m. 7d. (76). Ludborough ("Luthteburg") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict de Hutterby against William Bateman, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (77). Ludborough ("Lughteburg") (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Henry Haket, of Ludborough, against Geoffrey de Cotherston and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 8d. (16). Luddington ("Lodynton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Louth against the abbat of Louth Park and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (40). Ludford ("Lodeford") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William Fillote, William Modberd, and Richard son of Thomas le Gryndere against the Master of S. Mary's of Ludlow, touching land in.

m. 14 (34). Ludham, Robert de, and Solomon de Rochester; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the plaint of Moss ("Mossens") son of Elias le Blund, a Jew, against William Polle and Matilda his wife (who, as is asserted by the said Moss before the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, hold certain lands and tenements late of Amand de Legh), touching 60*l.* in which the said Amand was bound to the said Jew by his charters, the said William and Matilda alleging before the said justices that they are by no means bound to pay the said money since they do not hold any lands and tenements which ever were the said Amand's in fee, nor did the said Amand ever possess a fee or freehold in the said lands and tenements by which he could pledge them in the Jewry. Westminster, 18th May.

m. 4 (68). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Druwe and Dionisia his wife against Roger FitzElias, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (81). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Hugh and Dionisia against Agnes daughter of Hugh Wade and William le Sherman, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (41). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William Fillote, William Modberd, and Richard son of Thomas le Gryndere against Nicholas son of Richard de Routon, touching a mesuage in.

m. 26d. (59). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Adam Huberd against Alice de Ledewych and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (85). Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert de Sculthorp' against Robert de Sculthorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (72). Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Ivo de Den against Robert le Escryveyn, touching land and two parts of a mesuage in.

Lughteburg' (Linc.); *see* Ludborough.

Luston (Heref.); *see* Leominster.

m. 7 (74). Lutegarsal juxta Pitteworth (Southt.) [? Lurgashall-near-Petworth (Suss.)]; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan de Hagheman and Ann his wife against Radulph de Copershurst, touching land in.

Luterington (York); *see* Lotherton.

Luthteburg' (Linc.); *see* Ludborough.

m. 16d. (45). Luton ("Luyton") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Robert le Gras against Richard son of Bartholomew le Jeovene, of Dunstable, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (72). Luton (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert le Irmonger against Henry Patrik', touching a mesuage in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (44). Luton (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Hay against William Harper, of Luton, and others, touching common of pasture in.

Luton (Essex); *see* Loughton.

m. 15d. (33). Lyddeshate (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Parker and Ascelina his wife against William de Arundel and others, touching a tenement in.

Lydham (Salop); *see* Toterhull.

m. 5 (21). Lydney ("Lideney") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Pain le Lideneye against Nicholas le Bret and Joan his wife, touching land in.

m. 5 (36). Lydney ("Lydeneye") (Glouc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Chapeleyn against John de Auste, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (10). Lydney ("Lidene") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late [wife] of William Wicher against Pain de Lidene, touching a tenement in.

Lynden (Salop); *see* Woodcote.

m. 3d. (74). Lynn; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hervey de Stanhou, Richard de Belhus', William de Tirington, and Th. Burt.

m. 15 (117). Lynn, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Peter de Suth Lenn against Edmund FitzPeter and others, touching a tenement in.

Lyryngsete (Norf.); *see* Letheringsett.

m. 19d. (25). Mablethorpe ("Malberthorp") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Alan son of Gilbert de Malberthorp against Alice daughter of Philip le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (12). Madeley ("Maddeleg'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Vernay and Alice his mother against Nicholas de Stafford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (87). Madeley ("Maddeleye") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Simon parson of the church of Madeley against Nicholas de Stafford and others, touching a fosse

m. 4d. (88). destroyed in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Simon against the said Nicholas, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 23 (17). Madingley ("Maddinggel'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Venduyt against Richard Creyk', of Madingley, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (28). Maghull (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Maghall against Gilbert de Halsale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (27). Magiar' Reyner and Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Antony Bek', clerk, out of their own moneys or the King's in their custody, 50*l.* for Michaelmas term last past out of his salary of 100*l.*, granted to him by the King for the custody of the Tower of London during his tenure of that custody. Westminster, 29th October.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (3). Maglar' Reyner, Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to, be paid to Bartholomew Marchy, merchant of Sienna ("Senen' "), procurator of Master Angelo de Urbe, the King's Advocate in the court of Rome, out of the King's money or their own, to the behoof of the said Angelo 40 marks a year of the residue of the annual fee of 50 marks a year which the King long since granted to him until he should be provided with an ecclesiastical benefice of 80 marks a year; the King having now provided him with a benefice of 50 marks a year. Windsor, 10th July.

m. 15 (110). Maidford ("Maydeford") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Kinne against Philip Kyde and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (36). Maidstone ("Meydestan") (Kent); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Gardiner against Gilbert le Teynturer and Hugh Gileberdesman, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (34). Maidstone; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Orlaweston, William de Faukham, Roger de Tylmanston, and Robert de Scothou.

m. 8d. (77). Maidstone; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Appelderfeld, William de Faukham, Radulph de S. Leger, and Osbert de Longchamp.

m. 2d. (51). Maidstone; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Appeltrefeud, Radulph de S. Ledger, William de Frankham, and Osbert de Beauchamp.

m. 25d. (49). Malling, East (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Walter le Palmer against Roger Euerard, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (21). Malling, East (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Noble, of East Malling, and William his brother against John de Eskosle, touching land in.

m. 12d. (46). Malling ("Mallinges") Monialium (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Gilbert le Batur against Roger Everard and Philip de Mallinges, clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (17). Malling, South; grant to Lambert de Mouneto of that prebend in the prebendal church of, which Master Poncius Sabler' lately had and which is void by his resignation, and in the King's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, which is in the King's hands. And mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said church to induct the said Lambert. Westminster, 27th October.

m. 18d. (3). Malmesbury (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael le Mete against Walter le Brazur, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (80). S. Malory ("Melore") (Cornw.), the vill of; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Guy Nonaunt to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Fermesham, parson of S. Malory, against Reginald Pridyas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (21). S. Malory (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Munketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Fermesham against Reginald Pridias and others, touching a tenement in the vill of.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (51). S. Malory; association of Walter de Wimborne and Willlam de Moncketon with Solomon de Rochester and Guy de Nonaunt to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Fremesham, parson of the church of S. Malory, against Roger de Pridias and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (97). Malton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Barberel against Geoffrey Stulle, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (53). Manekeseye (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pechard and Matilda his wife against Isabel de la Haye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (25). Manston (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen Lud against Amis' Attesole and John le Coupere, touching land in.

Manthorpe (Linc.); *see* Grantham.

m. 24d. (3). Maple-Durham (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice, Lucy, and Elena, daughters of Robert de Kenetwode, against William le Teynturer, clerk, touching land in.

m. 2d. (60). Mapledurham ("Mapeldreham") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Crespyn against William Crespyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (38). Mapperley (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Arden against Simon de Arden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (57). Mappowder ("Mapodre") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Russel against Radulph Basset, touching land and wood in.

m. 18 (63). Mappowder (Dors.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ingram le Waleys and Alice his wife against Jordan de Kendal and Radulph Basset, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (22). March ("Merch'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Roger de Coleuill' and Desiderata his wife against Geoffrey de Sandyacre and Clemency his wife touching land in.

m. 21d. (11). Marcle, Much ("Magna Markeleye") (Heref.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Walter Balun against the abbat of Lira, touching the church of.

m. 15d. (36). Marden ("Merden") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dennis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of William de Barkesor against Richard son of John de Rode and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (10). Marden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Chapeleyn against John de Bellew and Alan Sprot, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (69). Marden ("Merden") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Creuequer, against Haym de Creuequer, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (24). Marden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Chapeleyn against John de Bellew and Mabel his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (10). Mare, Walter de la; commisimus to, of the custody, during pleasure, of the vill of Dartford. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (11). Concurrent mandate of intendence in pursuance to the freeholders of the vill.

m. 19 (10). Mareys, Christiana de, staying with Alianor the Queen-Mother; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph de Waddon and Richard de Dourent for Ireland. Kamel', 12th April.

m. 6 (6). Mareys ("Mariscis"), Christiana de; mandate of aid and intendence, addressed to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, and the men of Ireland in favour of Peter le Botiler sent by her to the parts thereof on her business. Gloucester, 12th August.

m. 8d. (89.) Marham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Belet and Margery his wife against the abbess of Marham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24 (18). Maria, Santa, in Portico, M[atthew] cardinal-deacon of; grant to, of 60 marks a year until the King shall more fully provide for him. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (19). Maria, Santa, in Chosmedyn, J[ ] cardinal-deacon of; grant to, of 40 marks a year until the King shall more fuily provide for him. Westminster, 18th January. [Crossed out. In marg. orig.:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et cancellata." And at the end of the entry: "Et sciendum quod primo emanavit una littera de quinquaginta marcis que revocari debet et cancellari."]

m. 19 (19). Marisco, William de, gone on the King's business to the parts of Ireland; protection to, with clause. Glastonbury, 18th April.

m. 17 (65). Mark ("Merk'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzPeter against John de Tregoz, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 18d. (39). Marlborough (Wilts); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboef, Henry Sturmy, John de Bakhampton, and Robert de Luteshull.

m. 7 (11). Marlow ("Merlawe") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Wattillinton against Walter de Widmancote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (68). Marlow ("Merlawe") Little, (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Radulph Danvers against Thomas le Taillur, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (73). Marr (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Blaunche, of Marr, against Robert de Wilegheby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (29). Marsh-near-Cause (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Abithel and Cecilia his wife against William Russel, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (36). Marston Butlers ("Merston Botiller") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard del Hull', of Pillerton ("Pilardinton"), against William le Botiller, touching a toft and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (28). Marston-near-Wolston ("Merston juxta Wlriston") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Nicholas le Mestre, of Bretford, against Elena daughter of Nicholas le Mestre and others, touching land in.

m. 2 (26). Martini Gunsalvus, merchant, going ("proficiscens") to parts beyond seas; simple protection to. Westminster, 16th November.

m. 23 (43). Martlesham ("Marthelesham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Blacsone against Ernald de Clopton, touching a pond levied in.

m. 1d. (10). S. Mary-le-Strand (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Bromholm against Radulph le Butiller and others, touching a tenement in the parish of.

m. 2d. (29). Mashbury ("Asshebir") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Mareschal, of Mashbury, against Radulph atte Stiele and Thomas Bely, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19 (8). Mastiston, Master William de, staying in parts beyond seas on the King's business; simple protection to. Edington, 7th April.

Mathefeud (Staff.): *see* Mayfield.

Maudut (Warw.); *see* Denull.

m. 15d. (63). Maulden ("Maldon") (Bed.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Berewe, of Ampthill ("Amethull"), against David son of Roger le Clerk, of Maulden, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (11). S. Maur, Laurence de, going with Edmund the King's brother to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 25 (12). S. Maur, Laurence de, going as above; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Kenileworth and Robert Waldeshef. Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 21 (6). Mausee, William, and Joan his wife; grant to, of 15 marks a year out of the farm of the vill of Winchelsea for the support of the said Joan, in recompense for the restitution of the custody of the gate of Chester made by them to the King for her support. Dover, 7th February.

m. 5 (43). Mawardyn (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Piribrok' against Roger de Lugoure and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (11). Mawne Sibern (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Coleman, of the Moor, against Anora de Chabbenouere and others, touching land in.

Maydenton; *see* Fretenham.

m. 4d. (49). Mayfield ("Mathefeud") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Acouere against William Wicher and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (66). Maysenton (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict le Marescal against John de Maysenton and others, touching a tenement in.

Mekesburg' (York); *see* Mexborough.

Melbourn (Cambr.) *see* Royston.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (45). Melbourne ("Meleburn") and King's Newton (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John son of Robert Daniel against Isolda de Neuton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (54). Melbury, Bishop's (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawise de Shaunford against Philip de S. Quintin and John de Netherstok', touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (40). Meldeburn [? Melbourn (Cambr.)]; association of Elias de Bekingham with Roger Loveday to take the jury arraigned by Hugh bishop of Ely against John de Treily, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (29). Meldeburn; association of John de Louetot with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by Hugh bishop of Ely against John de Traily, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (24). Meldeburn; association of John de Louetot with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by Hugh bishop of Ely against John Trailly, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (10). Melebracy, the fraternity of the Hospital of, without Shrewsbury; simple protection to, Shrewsbury, 25th November.

Melewiz (Staff.); *see* Milwich.

m. 15 (76). Melkesthorp' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Norhtelmesham against Roger de Puwynton, touching land in.

m. 23d. (38). Melling ("Meulingges'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Remy ("Remig'") son of William de Meulingges against William Milksopp' and Alice his wife, touching two parts of the manor of, except some land in the said manor of.

m. 5d. (97). Membury (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Swinefeld against John de Furneys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (67). Mendham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the church of Holy Trinity at Ipswich against Thomas de Clare and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (27). Mendham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Mendham against John le Estraunge and Is. his wife, touching a watercourse in.

m. 23 (54). Mendham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by the prior of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, against Hugh Hurre and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12 (81). Menechene (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Winteney against William de Moun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (28). Mensthorpe ("Mentorp") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emeric de Gyuill' and Emma his wife against Robert de Mentorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (33). Meopham ("Mepeham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert Coleman against Emma daughter of Hugh Coleman and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (59). Mere (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Geoffrey Cantry against William de Ascheby and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 27d. (61). Mere and Aston (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Aston against Thomas de Mere and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (81). Mere (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Bath against Hugh le Clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (28). Merston, Richard de, going by licence to Scotland; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 6th November.

m. 2 (4). Merston Richard de, gone by licence into Scotland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger de Shelton and John de Merston. Westminster, 7th November.

m. 27 (7). Merton, the warden of the Scholars' House of, and the scholars thereof; simple protection to.

m. 10 (16). Merton, Ranulph de, the King's forester in co. Chester; grant to, in fee-simple of an annuity of five marks at Merton, out of the issues of the serjeanty called the serjeanty of the countess of Warwick, in compensation for a remise and quit-claim made by him to the Crown of all the right and claim he had or could have in the office of his serjeanty within the lands, woods, and other places conferred by the King upon the abbat and convent of Vale-Royal in the co. aforesaid. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 9 (2). Merton, Ranulph de, the King's forester in co. Chester; grant to, in fee-simple of the serjeanty called the serjeanty of the fees of the countess of Warwick, in compensation for the quit-claim made by him to the Crown of all his right in the office of serjeanty within the lands, woods, and other places conferred by the King on the abbat and convent of Vale-Royal in the county aforesaid. Westminster, 24th June.

Metcumb (Devon); *see* Mothecombe.

m. 20d. (47). Metingham, John de, and Geoffrey Russell; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in entering the park of Edmund earl of Cornwall, of Okham, and taking and carrying off beasts there. Merston, 22nd February.

m. 1d. (1). Meuric, Howel ab, and Adam le Botiller; appointment of, to hear the plaints of certain men of Bergeveny, touching all the trespasses and injuries inflicted on them by Master Henry de Bray, the King's seneschal or his ministers there, and to inquire and do full and speedy justice therein; and also to inquire touching the trespasses and injuries done to the King or his bailiffs by certain men of the parts of Bergeveny, to hear and determine the same and to do justice therein. Westminster, ...

Meuton (Norf.); *see* Moulton.

m. 19 (6). Meuyn, Roger, merchant of Gascony; safe-conduct to, in going to Ireland with his merchandise in order to trade with it there, staying there, and returning thence. Devizes, 4th April.

m. 13 (73). Mexborough ("Mekesburg'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bastard against Roger FitzThomas and Roger le Breton, touching land in.

m. 4d. (15). Mexborough ("Mekesburg'"), Cadeby ("Kateby"), and Mulwaro (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bastard against Roger le Bretun, Malveisin de Cadeby, and Alice de Belewe, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (21). Mickfield ("Miclefeld") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin Whitlok' against Nicholas de Falsham and others, touching a tenement in.

Middeldon (Devon); *see* Milton.

m. 26 (24). Middelton, Elias de, Roger the son of, Roger son of; grant to, during good behaviour, at the instance of Roger de Mortimer, of the serjeanty of the ballivate of the King's forest of Querendon. Tower of London, 4th January.

m. 9 (1). Middelton, Richard de; commisimus to, of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements late of Richard le Rus, deceased (who held of William Bardolf, deceased, a tenant in chief of the Crown, which are in the King's hands by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of the aforesaid Richard, which had fallen to the King as a custody of a custody when he had in his hands the lands and tenements of the aforesaid William Bardolf by reason of his death) during the minority of the heirs of the said Richard le Rus. Westminster, 24th June.

m. 6 (30). Middleton, William de; deputamus of, to the custody of the archbishopric of Canterbury, in conjunction with Radulph de Sandwich vice William de Saham, to whom, with the said Radulph, the said custody was lately committed, during pleasure, because the said William cannot attend to it at present. Shotewyk, 17th September. [Crossed out. In margin of roll are these words: "Vacat quia aliter inferius."]

m. 12 (15). Middelton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Apelderfeld, Roger de Tylemaneston, Bartholemew de Moriston, and Robert de Stocho.

m. 21d. (48). Middelton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph le Sauuage, Bartholemew de Moriston, Stephen de Buketon', and Robert de Scotñou.

m. 2d. (67). Middelton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Apelderfeld, Roger de Shirlaund, Stephen de Bocton, and Bartholomew de Moriston.

m. 2d. (77). Middelton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Dubois, John de Stratton, John de Peyton, and Guy in Vitdelou.

Middelton (Devon); *see* Milton.

m. 5d. (20). Middlehope (Salop; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice de Middelhop' against Master William de Lodelawe and Agnes late wife of Herbert de Middelhop', touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (76). Middleton and Moxhall (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Berford against Geoffrey Sabely and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (58). Middleton and Moxhall ("Mockeshull") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joyce de Sutton against Anketin Delisle and

m. 4 (59). others, touching common of pasture in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Joyce and Agatha his wife against Gilbert le Clerk and others, touching common of pasture in Kingsbury ("Kenesbir'").

m. 15 (16). Middleton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Alan de Kibbingcote against William de Grimeston, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (29). Midsomer Norton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington ("iidem S. et Th.") to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de S. Vigor against Thomas de Hamelden, touching a fosse levied in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (44). Milford ("Mulleford") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the attaint arraigned by William de Cheyne against Roger de Horton, vicar of the church of Milford, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (53). Milton [ ]; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Trobbe and Beatrix his wife against William Babbe, touching

m. 7d. (54). a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Hugh and Beatrix against William le Hunne (*sic*).

m. 23 (53). Milton ("Middeldon") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Godefray against Roger Godefray and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (15). Milton ("Middilton'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel dissiesin arraigned by Humphrey de Malleston and Mabel his wife against John de Alba Marka and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (37). Milton ("Middleton") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. Godefray against John Fromund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (36). Milton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Radulph de Hanyton against Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 14d. (22). Milton ("Middelton") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chalk against John abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (29). Milwich ("Melewiz") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William del Puiz against Thomas de Melewiz and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (35). Milwich (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard le Warner against Henry de Hoxtale and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (52). Minster (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Risshindon against John le Despenser and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (15). Minster Lovell (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cornewaille against John Lovel, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5 (79). Minton ("Mitlinton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Stephen de Mitlinton against William son of Geoffrey de Holegodescastel and John de la More, touching a tenement in.

Misterton (Notts); *see* Stockwith.

Mitlinton (Salop); *see* Minton.

m. 26d. (44). Mitton ("Mutton"), Hampton, Lovett, and Norton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Coston against John de Coston, touching possessions in.

m. 5 (84). Mitton, Over ("Oure Mutton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Bagard against Walter de Coston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (24). Mitton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Coupland against the abbat of Meaux and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (77). Mitton (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the prior of Ferreby against Robert abbat of Meaux and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (51). Mitton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by the prior of Ferreby against the abbat of Meaux and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26 (12). Mixbury, Master Andrew, the parson of; simple protection to. Westminster, 29th September.

m. 25d. (79). Modbury (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Isolda de Underhill against Andrew de Trelosk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (29). Modelcote (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Moulton against Lewelin de Modelcote and Roger son of Roger Ingelard, touching land in.

m. 16 (37). Moleton, Thomas de, Thomas son of, going in the King's suite into Ireland; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 29th May.

m. 6 (15). Molton, Thomas de, Thomas son of, and Edmunda his wife; letters of attorney to, in favour of William Visage and William de Hardingham for Ireland. Russhebir', 27th August.

m. 22d. (8). Monkton ("Moneketon'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Emma de Moneketon against Philip de Moneketon, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (30). Monkton in the vill of S. Nicholas (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice and Albretha, daughters of David le Belleringere, against Robert le Belleringere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (6). Monkton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Lambrich against the Master of the Hospital of S. Lazarus without Taunton, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (13). Monsele (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Mochelawe against William de Eylesford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (14). Montacute, Simon de; licence to, to demise to Nicholas de Craneford the manor of the said Simon of Thurlebyr' during the life of the said Nicholas, and to the said Nicholas to receive the same according to the script thereon made between them, which is in the hands of the said Nicholas and which the King has inspected. Westminster, 13th November.

m. 20 (37). Montagu, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Dunameneye, 28th March.

m. 24 (13). Montfort, Almaric de, clerk, imprisoned in Corfe Castle; mandate to Elias de Rabayn, constable thereof, to deliver him to the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans or to G[odfrey] bishop of Worcester and W[alter] bishop of Exeter, or one of them, and to cause him to be taken, under safe conduct, to the place which the said archbishop, &c. shall indicate, to be kept according to the injunctions given to them by the King. Westminster, 19th January.

m. 25 (19). Montfort, Peter de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 26 (2). Montgomery; grant of murage to the men of. Montgomery, 28th November.

m. 13 (2). Moor ("La more") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Stephen Laurence against Eustace Clement and Robert de la Hurne, touching possessions in. Westminster, 27th May.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (49). Moor ("Mora") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fokerham against John son of Richard de Lyford and John de Mora, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (28). Moor ("la More") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of S. Leonard of Brewood against William de Hales and Cecilia his wife, touching a tene-
m. 26d. (29). ment in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said prioress against Hugh de Beauns and Isolda his wife, touching common of
m. 26d. (30). pasture in Donnington ("Duninton"); and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said prioress against the said Hugh and Isolda, touching common of pasture in Albrighton ("Albrichton").

m. 25d. (70). More and Landstore (Devon); association of R. de Sandwich with Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joel de Stokes against Richard de Pultemore, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (62). More, la, and Lanstore [(Devon)], association of William de Brayboef with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joel de Stokes against Richard de Pultimor', touching a tenement in.

More, La, near Penkridge (Staff.); *see* Penkridge.

More, La (Southt.); *see* Romsey.

m. 26d. (77). More Albyn, La (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de S. Alban against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (1). More Aythrop in the suburb of Hereford (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Wirlagh against John de la More, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (58). Moreton ("Morton") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of William son of Robert de Morton against Richard Grustet, touching land in.

m. 12 (76). Moreton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of William FitzRobert against Richard Grustet, touching land in.

m. 27d. (89). Moreton (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Mayn against William de Appeldorefeld and Richard Huberd, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (6). Moreton (Dors.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Mayn against William de Apelderfeld, touching land in.

m. 17d. (23). Moreton ("M'ton") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Maheu against William de Appeldorfeud and Avice his wife, touching land in.

m. 4d. (32). Moreton Say (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William de Morton against Robert de Say, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23 (16). Morley (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John Corteys against Richard son of Roger de Morley, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (4). Mornsal (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Radulph le Lorimer against John de Narndal', touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (27). Mortimer, Baldwin de, [John de Northwod', John de Somersete, Henry de Greilly, and Simon de Kildewardeby, servants ("familiaribus") of R[obert] cardinal-bishop of Porta, late archbishop of Canterbury, pardon to, of all the trespasses and excesses committed by them in the King's forests and parks in the presence of the said archbishop. Clarendon, 27th July.

m. 26 (22). Mortimer, Roger de; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Henry de Northwod and Richard de Wyggemor'. Tower of London, 4th January.

m. 10 (19). Mortimer, Roger de; precept to the sheriff of Worcester to receive from Alianor the Queen-Consort or from the bailiffs of her manors of Norton and Brimesgrave, which were assigned to her in dower for life by Henry III., and which have been delivered to her by the King to be held in pursuance of such assignment, 100*l.* annually to the behoof of. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 21d. (4). Morton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Pyuelesdon' against Robert de Sey, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (22). Morton (Staff.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Grym' against Geoffrey de Greseleye and Richard de Kingesleye, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5 (50). Morton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Henry de Morton against Edith de Asteley and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (85). Morton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of John de Morton against Walter de Berton, parson of the church of Bredon, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (18). Morton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Richard le Mareschal against Walter de Westmenkot, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (19). Morton, Birts ("Bruttesmorton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Tewkesbury against Walter le Brut and Alexander de Kirkeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (12). Morton, Birts ("Brittesmorton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Dodington and Sidonea his wife against Walter le Bret and Alexander de Kirkeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (50). Morton, Birts (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard de Ruyhale against William de Pirye and Walter le Bret, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (70). Morton, Birts ("Morton le Bret") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Saltmarsh against Walter le Bret, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (13). Moss, son of Leo, a Jew of Warwick; volumus that he carry on his lawful trade in the kingdom in pursuance of the statute lately provided, touching the usuries of the King's Jewry. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 9 (8). Moss, Master, Hagin son of; inspeximus and confirmation of letters of Henry III., and once sealed with his seal, and broken by the negligence of the keeper of them, ratifying the grant made by, to Roger de Clifford of a debt of 106*l.* and of an annual fee of 20*l.* in which Roger de Eyuill' was bound to the Jew aforesaid. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 11d. (43). Mothecombe ("Metcumb") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibil de Metcumbe against John de Punchardun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (25). Mottisfont ("Modesfonte") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Bru and Agnes his wife against William le Heyward and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23 (74). Moulton ("Mouton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Huberd against Robert de Brundale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (72). Moulton ("Mouton") (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Huberd against Robert de Brundale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (12). Moulton ("Meuton"), Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against Stephen de Strumpsae and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (49). Moulton ("Molton") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Radulph de Hanyton against Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and others, touching rent in.

Mouton (Norf.); *see* Moulton.

Moxhall (Warw.); *see* Middleton.

Muchele Aston (Salop); *see* Muckleston.

m. 5d. (22). Muckleston ("Muchele Aston") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Cantry against William de Assheby and Alice his wife, touching common of pasture in.

Mulwaro (York); *see* Mexborough.

m. 23d. (51). Muncorye (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Mountsorell and Galiena his wife against William de Muncorye, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (14). Munede, la (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Alexander de la Munede against John son of William de la Munede and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (14). Munkemoeles (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Buildwas against Giles de Wontenouer' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (11). Munkesmeles (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Roger de Evesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Buildwas against Giles de Wentenouere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (84). Muskham, South, and South Carlton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Robert Dynis against Master Henry de Braunceton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (65). Muskham, South, near Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert Dynys against Robert le Mouner, of North-Muskham, touching a tenement in. [One half of the entry, down to "quam," is written in the line above the words: "Alic' que fuit ux," &c. down to the end of the entry.] *See* m. 23d. (64). under Reigate, John de.

Muskham, South; *see* Carlton, South.

m. 9d. (48). Nackington ("Nacindon") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Nacindon against the prior of S. Gregory,
m. 9d. (49). Canterbury, touching rent in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said William against Mathew vicar of the church of Nackington, touching rent in the same vill.

m. 19d. (46). Nailsworth ("Neylesworth") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John le Warlemond against Richard son of William de Neylesworth, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (16). Napton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Andreu and Alice his wife against Henry Saleman and Jul[iana] his wife, touching land in.

m. 23 (36). Naseby ("Nauesby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of John de Nauesby and Matilda his wife against Radulph de Haselbech, touching land in.

m. 23 (63). Naseby (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard FitzJohn and Matilda his wife, against the said Radulph, touching land in.

m. 9 (25). Natherlagh, Hugh, the parson of; simple protection in Ireland to. Windsor, 10th July.

m. 10d. (60). Naughton ("Nauelton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William de Nauelton against Augustine de Aldeham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (79). Navestock ("Nastok'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Sauncel against William son of Clement de Nastok', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (64). Navestock ("Nastok'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Samuel against William FitzClement, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (52). Neen Sollars ("Nene Solers") [Salop]; association of Radulph de Hengham with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by William de Solar' against Roger de Mortimer, touching the church of.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (47). Neen Sollars [Salop]; association of Roger de Evesham with Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by William de Solers against Roger de Mortimer, touching the church of.

Neirnotlegh (Essex); *see* Notley, Black, and Fairstead.

m. 25 (5). Neketon, James de; protection to, with clause. Tower of London, 6th January.

m. 23d. (55). Nelond and Ashwell-Thorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Catur and Cecilia his wife against Clarice late wife of Thomas fiz la Dame and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (44). S. Neots (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Dodyngton against William de Totenhale, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 20d. (70). S. Neots (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen le Cordwaner, of S. Neots, clerk, against Radulph Paulyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (43). S. Neots (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cranden against William de Aungle and William his brother, touching a tenement in.*

m. 1d. (32). S. Neot's (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla late wife of John de Melewyz against Roger de Skerning' and others, touching a tenement in.

S. Neots (Hunts); *see* Paxton, Little.

m. 10d. (36). Ness-in-Ryedale ("Nesenridale") and Scimelingfeld [(York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Louth against Baldwin Wak' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (81). Netheravon (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Sulleye against Thomas Trenchefoyl, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (8). Nethercote (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of John le Rede and Jul[iana] her sister against John le Breton, touching land in.

Netherehull (Heref.); *see* Aluindon.

Netherorton (Oxf.); *see* Worton, Nether.

m. 24d. (39). Netley, the abbat of ("Abbas de loco sancti Edwardi"); appointment of John de Cobham and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Richard son of John de Gomeshelne [*sic* in orig.].†

m. 9d. (73). Neubaud Paunton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Geoffrey de Franketon against Geoffrey le Gardiner, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (30). Neuton Auu . . . . (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Auuerne against Radulph de Berners and Richard Aguillun, touching possessions in.

m. 19 (17). Nevill', Robert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Wells, 21st April.

---

* The words "iidem' constituuntur ad assisam nove disseisine capiendam" follow this entry in the next line.

† *See* p. 232, under "Gomshall."

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (3). Nevill', Robert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; safe-conduct to. Winchester, 5th May.

m. 15 (28). Newbiggin ("Neubigging") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Hertepoll and Radulph le Tistur against John de Auaynes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (2). Newbiggen ("Newebigging'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ive son of Radulph le Clerk against Michael de Scocia and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18 (71). Newbiggin ("Neubigging") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Taunge against Geoffrey de Neyvill and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 23d. (39). Newbold (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Newbold against Robert de Newbold and Philip de Beckebury, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (22). Newburgh, Henry de; commisimus to, of the custody of the castle and honor of Arundel, which are of the inheritance of Richard Fitz-Alan, under age and in the King's custody. Clarendon, 29th July.

m. 8 (23). The same; concurrent mandate of intendence in favour of, to the tenants of the castle and honor.

m. 8 (24). The same; commisimus to, of the custody of the castle and honor of Arundel, in pursuance of the injunctions of the King to, an account of the issues thereout to be made to Amisius de Savoy during the said custody. And mandate of livery in pursuance to the sheriff of Essex (? Sussex).

m. 23d. (68). Newbury (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard de Haunuelle against Matilda late wife of Walter Pretyan and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 5d. (21). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia daughter of Robert de Stafford against Richard de Boterton and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (51). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard de Buterton and Joan his wife against Richard Spaynel and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (69). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Clayton against Radulph de Thiknes, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (63). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Wessington and Agnes his wife against Matilda late wife of Roger Modok', touching a mesuage in.

m. 12d. (79). Neweland-near-Newbury (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Englaund and Jul[iana] his wife against John de Thurmere and Henry his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (7). Newerk', Master Henry de, gone to parts beyond seas as a King's nuncio, protection to; with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 20th May.

m. 27d. (33). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and H. de Shotesbrok.

m. 26d. (8). Newgate; appointment of John de Lovetot to deliver the gaol of, of Roger Sibeling taken and imprisoned there.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (34). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Louetot and Gregory de Rokesle, of John le Plummere [imprisoned] there for certain trespasses put upon him.

m. 25d. (68). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hauteyn and Gregory de Rokesle.

m. 25d. (78a). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hauteyn and John Horn.

m. 22d. (41). Newgate; association of John de Louetot with Hamo Hauteyn and John Horn to deliver the gaol of, of Walter de Hedon' and William de Waterbech'.

m. 20d. (17). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot, Hamo Hauteyn, and John Horn.

m. 20d. (42). Newington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of William Sklikedod and Brice his brother against Hamo Aster, touching a tenement in.

Newington (Kent); *see* Upchurch.

m. 7 (7). Newington, North (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hervey Belet and Constance his wife against John son of John de Broghton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (80). Newland (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Edward, Roger de la Chaumbre and Roesia his wife against John de la Neweland and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (50). Newland (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Mounteny against John Wulf, vicar of the church of Ashwell ("Aswell"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (4). Newland (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Edward, Roger de la Chaumbre and Roesia his wife against John de la Neweland and Richard Spereman, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (9). Newland (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Richard le Pulchere against John de la Neulond, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (12). Newland and Roothing ("Rothinge") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Robert le Pulchere against John de la Newelonde and Margery late wife of Walter le Pulchere, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (54). Newland and Roothing Massey ("Rothing Machy") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Walter le Pulter against John de la Newelond and others, touching land in.

m. 13 (47). Newland (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Cave against John son of Th. de Neuland, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (57). Newnham ("Newehам") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roland de Erle against Robert Aguillun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (6). Newnham-near-Crowmarsh (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Pur against the prioress of Kington, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (36). Newport-Pagnell ("Neuport Painell'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Brekebon and Agnes his wife against Martin de Marisco, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (107). Newtimber ("Nywetymbre") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Forester against Juliana late wife of Robert le Forester, touching a mesuage and land in.

Newton, King's (Derb.); *see* Melbourne.

m. 23 (55). Newton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Newton against Peter son of Radulph de Woggewell, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (39). Newton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Aylleward against Laurence fiz la persone of Torr and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (63). Newton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Henry del Merhs, of Powderham, against Andrew in Powderham, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (47). Newton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Benedict de la Funteyne against Adam (or Ada) de Wechelesberwe and Dionisia late wife of John Gilbert, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (48). Newton (Leic.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter de Sheyl and Amice his wife against the said Adam (or Ada) and Dionisia, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (83). Newton (Leic.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Walter and Amice against the said Adam (or Ada) and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (85). Newton Harcourt (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Ernesby and Alice his wife against Walter de Kent and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (36). Newton, Magna and Parva (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kirkeby against William de la Musche, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (79). Newton Purcell (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Pance and Joan his wife against Hugh le Provost and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (48). Nocford Lecky (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Stratton against Walter Nonswych and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (36). Nocton and Dunston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Beraud against Norman de Arcy, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (42). Noneley (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Robert Pryde against Hugh de Linyhal' and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Nony (Somers.); *see* Nunney.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (42). Norbury ("Norbir'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Philip Marmyun against Roger de Pyuelesdon, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Norduffled (York); *see* Duffield, North.

m. 24 (12). Noreys, William le, merchant of Lynn; safe-conduct to, in going through the kingdam with his grain, &c. to trade, staying there, and [returning] thence. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 25 (8). Norfolk, Adam de, clerk, constable of the Castle of Bourdeaux; inspeximus of letters patent of, dated at Bourdeaux on Thursday before the Purification of the B. V. M., A.D. 1266, acknowledging the receipt from Peter de Bourdeaux ("Burdeg'") of "Sancta Liberata," citizen of Bourdeaux, of 100*l.* of Bourdeaux for the sale of a house with a quay ("cayo") in the Rue de Rochelle ("Rua de Rokella") there, bought by the said Peter from Peter Martini son of Peter Martini, of Rochelle ("Rokella"), deceased, and of which the said Peter divested himself in the hand of the said Adam, and the said Adam invested the said Peter de Bourdeaux, at the prayer of the said Peter Martini, in the place and name of the King. Tower of London, 6th January.

m. 16 (18). Norfolk, Master Adam de; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 22nd May.

Norhteston (Oxf.); *see* Aston, North.

m. 16d. (2). Normanby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Normanby against William FitzOdo and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (5). Normanton-near-Pinxton ("Penekeston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Wyne and Dionisia his wife against Alianor the Queen Mother and Henry Grey, touching land in.

m. 23 (66). Normanvill, Thomas de, and Alexander de Kirketon; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in coming with force to the house of Peter de Lund' at Bugthorp ("Buketorp") [York], attacking and ill-treating the said Peter and his men, and robbing them of their goods and chattels. Dover, 28th January.

m. 7 (81). Northampton; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Estreys, of Northampton, against John le Megre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (17). Northampton; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Especer against Dionisia late wife of Robert le Especer and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 21d. (38). Northampton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Estreys against Osbert de Crouthorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (35). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore, William Turvile, William de Parles, and Nicholas de Cokyngho.

m. 7d. (64). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore, Philip FitzRobert, R. de Pauely, and J. de Munceaus.

m. 3d. (93). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip FitzRobert, John le Lou, Robert Barry, and Nicholas de Wichemale.

m. 1d. (31). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Turbervill and John le Lou.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (49). Northburgh, William de; appointment of, as justice, to examine and correct, if necessary, the record and process of a suit which was before John Bek' and his colleagues, justices for pleas touching chattels and debts of Flemish merchants, between John de Rey, of Dixemuth, and John de Rodemare, touching a debt of 500*l.* exacted by the said James from the said John, in which the said James complains of error. Newington, 21st February.

Northeston (Oxf.); *see* Aston, North.

m. 2d. (65). Northfield and Cofton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fevere against Adam (or Ada) de Teshale and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (71). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Gaunter and Avelina his wife against William de Maydenewell and Robert de Shipburne, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (69). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Maydenwell and Agnes his wife against Roger le Gaunter and others, touching a tenement in.

Northiam (Suss.); *see* Iden.

m. 15 (37). Northover (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Avice daughter of William Thurstan against Walter Osmund, touching land in.

m. 24d. (17). Northover (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Osmund de Northouere against Gilbert Master of the Hospital of Bridgewater and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (83). Northover-near-Ilchester (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thurstan le Orfeuere against Gilbert Master of the Hospital of S. John of Bridgewater and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (45). Northsondebam (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Bernard against Matilda Surye and John her son, touching rent in.

m. 15 (120). Northwick (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Northwik' against John le Esquier and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (30). Northwick (Worc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Northwik' against Hugh le Rok', touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (81). Northwode, Roger de, and Bartholomew de Briaunzun; appointment of, to inquire into the plaint of Mauser son of Aaron, a Jew of London, that a portion of clipped coin ("tonsure monete"), with the forceps employed in clipping it, tied up in a cloth, was maliciously thrown on to the top of his house in the city of London and found there, by reason of which he was imprisoned on suspicion, and has prayed for an inquiry as to the parties who were guilty of the clipping and throwing or placing the clipped coin where it was found. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 22d. (3). Northwode, Roger de, and Robert de Ludham; appointment of, to hear and determine speedily the matter in dispute between Peter de S. Peter, merchant of Cahors, and John de Brilaund, merchant, the latter alleging that he and his partners, merchants of Almain, appointed the former their attorney to collect money recovered by

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

them in the King's court against certain persons for their goods and chattels which were stolen in the parts of Holkham and Wells and that he kept back 46*l.* belonging to the said John, and the former denying that he had ever acted as attorney to the said John and his partners in the matter. Dover, 2nd February.

m. 4d. (74). Northwood (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Baskervill' against Nicholas son of Th. de Norwod and Walter de Baskervill', touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (40). Norton; association of Radulph de Sandwich with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict de Wydregate against Henry de Chaumpaigne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (10). Norton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alexander Eylwine against Bartholomew son of Alexander Aylwin' and Richard his brother, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (87). Norton-near-Daventry (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Norton against Thomas son of Stephen de Norton, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (36). Norton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Prees against Henry de Penebrugg' and John parson of the church of Weston, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (33). Norton Cheyne (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Cheyne against Hugh de Cheyne the elder, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (2). Norton SS. Philip and James (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Hubert le Fraunkeleyn against John Gilberd and Amabil his wife, touching a mesuage and land in. Devizes, 4th April.

m. 2d (19). Norton-near-Colwich (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Aston against Geoffrey de Gresel', touching common of pasture in.

Norton (Suff.); *see* Tostock.

Norton (Worc.); *see* Mitton.

m. 26d. (13). Norton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Adam de Tollerton against Roger Marmyun and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 21 (24). Norwich; congé d'élire to the prior and convent of, vice Roger the late bishop of, deceased. Dover, 11th February.

m. 20 (20). Norwich; assent to the election of Master William de Middelton as bishop of. Quenynton, 6th March.

m. 20 (27). Norwich; restitution of temporalities to Master William de Middelton, archdeacon of Canterbury, bishop-elect of; his election having been confirmed by R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury, and his fealty taken; and mandate in pursuance to the tenants of the bishopric of intendence and respondence. Qnenynton, 16th March.

m. 20 (28). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Hugh de Kendal, keeper of the bishopric.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (18). Norwich, Roger bishop of; acceptance of the licence granted to, by Henry III. to make his will without let or hindrance by the Crown or its ministers to his executors, security having been given by them of debts due by him to the Crown at the time of his death. Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 2 (20). Norwich, William bishop of; licence to, to hunt with his own dogs the fox, the hare, the badger, and the cat through all the King's forest of Essex whenever he pleases, except during the fence-month, provided he take none of the large beasts, nor hunt the warrens of the King or of others. Westminster 16th November.

m. 15 (60). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William Galis, of Swannington ("Swenyton"), against William Galiz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (28). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Roger Siger and Agnes her sister against Silvester Siger, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (25). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Taverham and Hugh Cristemasse against Roger de Penteney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (24). Norwich; appointment of Hervey de Stanhowe and Robert de Morle for the gaol delivery of, of Roger son of Peter de Beckles, imprisoned there for having caused the death of Geoffrey Wascelyn.

m. 22d. (35). Norwich; appointment of Henry de Stanhowe and Robert de Castre for the gaol delivery of, of Roger Fitz-Stephen and Agnes his wife, and Letitia the wife of Baldwin Ive, of Stalham.

m. 7 (25). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Saham and R. de Morleye.

m. 10d. (55). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Dubois, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert de Morle, and William de Tivington.

m. 3d. (81). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Saham, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert de Morley, and Robert de Hulme.

m. 14 (1). Norwoth' (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Kaym against Master Blaise, canon of the church of Sarum, and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 20th May.

Notley, Black (Essex); *see* Fairstead.

m. 13d. (26). Nottingham, Henry de, and William de Herleston, constable of Nottingham Castle; appointment of, to hear and determine the alleged offence of Henecota, a Jewess of Nottingham, in making an attack upon Agatha the wife of Robert Fitz-Nemek in the public market of Nottingham, and assailing her with abusive words, scandalizing her and the Christian people standing round, and spitting in her face. Westminster, 29th May.

m. 15 (45). Nottingham; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Robert de Dunebrigg' against Richard Becok', of Nottingham, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (30). Nottingham; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Mareseye against Nicholas le Taylur and Michael le Orfevre, of Nottingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (4). Nottingham; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Radulph de Beston against Radulph de Beston and others, touching a tenement in.

By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the King's chancellor; Shrewsbury, 28th November.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (5). Nottingham (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rosa de la Cornere against Henry Dod, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (73). Nottingham ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Robert de Deufbrigg' against Richard Becok' [and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (7). Nottingham ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice daughter of Richard Botek' against Hugh de Vilers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (88). Nottingham ; commission to Robert de Stradleye, Radulph de Arnhale, Henry de Newmarket, and Robert de Sutton to deliver the gaol of, of William Mortyn taken and imprisoned there for the death of Hermar, merchant of Almain.

m. 12d. (65). Nottingham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Arnhale, Thomas Trichet, Geoffrey de Dethek', and Robert de Morteyn.

m. 4d. (65). Nottingham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Arnhal', Geoffrey Denek', Robert de Sutton, and Richard de Weston.

m. 3d. (8). Nottingham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Weston, Henry de Newmarket, John de Thorp', and Richard de Jorz.

m. 17 (55). Nunney ("Nony") (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles de Flury against Henry de Montfort and Alan Bytel, touching common of pasture in.

Nywetymbre (Suss.) ; *see* Newtimber.

Oakington (Cambr.) ; *see* Stanton, Long.

m. 15d. (75). Oakley, Church ("Chircheacle") (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard Botild against John Kepping, touching land and a moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (54). Oakley, Church ("Chercheacle") (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Keppyng' against William de Wotton and William le Forester, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (15). Oakley, East ("Estacle") (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de la Berton against John Sifrewast, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (67). Oakley, West ("Westocle") (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Andrew son of John le Fevre against John son of Richard de la Sale and Christiana late wife of Richard de la Sale, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (85). Oakley ("Oclee") West (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Grete against the prior of S. Swithin, Winchester, and Peter de Coudraye, touching rent in.

m. 15d. (23). Oakley ("Okleye") near Casteleye (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger de Beauchamp against Roger de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d (20). Oare (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th[omas] de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Chese against Alice late wife of Stephen Chese and Edmund Chese, touching a tenement in.

Oare (Wilts) ; *see* Whitchurch.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (40). Occold ("Okholte") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Toppyn against William Blauncheuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (38). Ockham (Surr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Breuse against John de Flore and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (23). Oclelire (Lyre-Ocle) (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wungod and Amabil his wife against William prior of Oclelire, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (54). Oddingley (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Roger de Mortimer against Margery late wife of Gregory de Caldewell, touching a tenement in.

Offinton (Berks); *see* Uffington.

m. 27d. (93). Offinton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Elias de Bickeford against Nicholas Purcel, touching land in.

m. 26d. (55). Offrinton (Derb.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Cavereswell to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Rocester against Richard FitzGeoffrey and others, touching a tenement in.

Ofton (Berks); *see* Ufton.

m. 21d. (26). Oke, La (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-Denis against John son of Philip del Hoke, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23 (34). Oke, Le (Heref.) appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz Denis against John son of Philip del Oke and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (13). Okeford ("Acford'") Alfred (? Okeford Fitzpaine) (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Malemeyns, parson of Okeford ("Acford'") Alfred, against Robert Fitz-Payn, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (25). Okes (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Burnel against Richard son of Geoffrey de Okes, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (29). Oldbury ("Holdebur'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Hamo de Bruges against Hamo son of Hamo de Bruges, touching two mesuages and land in.

Oldbury (Salop); *see* Bridgnorth.

m. 23d. (62). Oldington (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Jeuene against Philip Marmyun and Richard de Flotesbrok', touching common of pasture in.

Olthorp (Northt.); *see* Althorp.

m. 27 (3). S. Omer, John de, and Reginald Stuket, burgesses of Lynn ("Lenn'"); safe-conduct to, in going with their merchandise to parts beyond seas, staying there and trading, and returning thence. Shrewsbury, 22nd November.

m. 26d. (70). Onslow ("Ondeslowe") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Egebaldham and Alice his wife against Stephen son of William de Shelton and Alianor his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Opiton (Salop); *see* Hopton.

m. 20 (19). Orfeure, Geoffrey le, of Oxford; pardon to, at the instance of Master William de Middelton, archdeacon of Canterbury, of the trespass alleged to have been committed by him in concealing the chattels late of Maurice le Irreis lately taken by the said Geoffrey for a felony, and hanged therefor by a judgment of the King's Court. Quenynton', 6th March.

Orgreave (York); *see* Treeton.

m. 23 (76). Orlestone ("Orlaueston") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Sandwich and Joan his wife against William de Orlaueston and Joan his daughter, touching a tenement in.

Orleton (Heref.); *see* Twyford.

m. 4d. (12). Ormesby-in-Cleveland (York); appoinment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ann late wife of Nicholas de Percy against William son of William de Percy, of Kyndall', and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (14). Ormesby-in-Cleveland (York); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Arnald de Percy against William son of William de Percy, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (58). Orpington and S. Mary-Cray (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Orpinton against William de Sauston', vicar of Orpington, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (64). Orrell ("Horul'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Holand against John son of John de Horul', touching the eighth part of a mill in.

m. 15 (103). Osbaston ("Oseberston") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cateby against William en la Venele and Simon Strokehals, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (92). Osbournby ("Osberneby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel dissei sin arraigned by William de Freskenade against Hugh de Bussy and John Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (70). Osewaldhurst (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of William de Barton against Robert de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (13). Osgodby ("Osegoteby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] Robert de Osegoteby (*sic*), touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (21). Osgodby (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Seleby against Robert de Aton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (24). Osmaston ("Osemundeston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Osmundeston against the prior of Tutbury and William Coldewortes, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (44). Osmaston ("Osemundeston") and Edlaston ("Edulueston") (Derby); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert atte Oby against the prior of Tutbury, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (3). Osmaston ("Osemundeston") and Edlaston ("Edulueston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de la Sale, against the prior of Tutbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Osmaston (Derb.); *see* Edlaston.

m. 27 (20). Oswestry ("Osoluestre"); grant of murage to the men of. Montgomery, 28th November.

m. 26d. (78). Otherton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Ganleye against Robert le Fremon and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (27). Otley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Canting, of Farnley, against Agnes daughter of Adam (or Ada) Dolfin and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Otteby (Linc.); *see* Utterby.

m. 20d. (35). Oueseye (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter le Gest against Roger de Oueseye, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (12). Ouesham (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Arden against Richard de Culewrth and others, touching the manor of.

m. 14 (70). Ouesham; association of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Arden against Richard de Coleworth and others, touching the manor of.

m. 4 (72). Oun, Little (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Wiuereston against John le Colde Louerd, of Little Oun, and others, touching common of pasture in.

Ouresby (Linc.); *see* Owersby.

m. 14 (74). Ousefleet ("Useflete") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Pontefract against Richard son of Radulph de Useflete, touching land in.

m. 26d. (88). Ousefleet (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of German de Ouseflet against Walter de Ouseflet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (48). Outwell ("Utwell") and Upwell (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Cope and John his brother against Radulph Ruch and others, touching possessions in.

m. 13 (67). Ouynggeford (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Goldsmith against William le Martre, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (54). Overstrand (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Berde against William de Bradenham, touching a tenement in.

Overton (Notts); *see* Screveton.

m. 4 (14). Owersby ("Ouresby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Eselingfeld against Richard de Eselingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (37). Oxborough [Norf.]; associatian of John de Lovetot with John de Metingham in place of Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Th. de Warre against Nicholas Fitz-William and Jul[iana] his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (25). Oxford, the sub-prior and convent of S. Frideswide's at ; congé d'élire to, vice Robert the late prior of, deceased. Shotewyk', 17th September.

m. 3 (1). Oxford, S. Frideswide's ; assent to the election lately made of John de Leukenor', late sub-prior of, as prior thereof ; and significamus to the bishop of Lincoln in pursuance. Macclesfield, 1st October.

m. 3 (5). Oxford, S. Frideswide's ; restitution of the temporalities of, to John de Leukenor', a canon thereof, as prior-elect of ; his election having been confirmed by R[ichard] bishop of Lincoln, and his fealty taken. Worcester, 14th October.

m. 3 (6). Concurrent mandate of intendence and respondence in pursuance to the tenants of the priory.

m. 23d. (70). Oxford ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Taillur against Reginald le Feuere and Peter de Middelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (29). Oxford appointment of Hugh de Plessey, Sampson Folyot, Richard le Poure, and Fulk de Rukote to deliver the gaol of, of Walter le Botiller, Hugh de Cawes, and John de Astle taken and imprisoned there for the death of Walter le Waleys.

m. 19d. (3). Oxford (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Nicholas de Kengham against Master Henry de Stanton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (74). Oxford (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Littlemore against Robert de la More, Parmenter, and Loretta his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (55). Oxford (Oxf.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield against Thomas le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (68). Oxford, the suburb of (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Mazun and Isabel his wife against Henry le Gamache and Cecilia late wife of Henry le Gamache, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (21). Oxford, the suburb of (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Osney against Hugh de Plessey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (77). Oxford ; commission of gaol delivery for, to John Gyffard, Hugh de Dunstywe, Richard le Poure, and Robert de Wykham.

m. 5 (32). Oxford ; commission of gaol delivery for, to G. de Nonaunt, W. de Bikelegh, W. de Brinkeburn, and M. Trenchard.

m. 14d. (8). Oxford ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore ane Geoffrey Russel.

m. 14d. (37). Oxtead ("Oxsted") and Limpsfield ("Lymenesfeld") (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Goldena daughter of William Aaron, of Oxtead, against Geoffrey de Welpeston and Elias Aaron, touching possessions in.

m. 13d. (21). Oxton (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Joan late wife of William de Boyvill against Cecilia late wife of Walter de Knilly and others, touching the manor of.

m. 14d. (58). Oxton (Notts) ; appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by William de Boyvill and Joan his wife against William Tesseraunt and others, touching the manor of.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (35). Oxwick (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Ryuet against Roger Barefot and others, touching a tenement in.

m 4d. (35). Packington ("Pakinton") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Simon de S. Maur against Margaret de Hasting and Petronilla her sister, touching land in.

m. 4d. (82). Packington (Leic.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by the said Simon against Margaret daughter of Robert de Meleburn and others, touching land in.

m. 20d. (7). Pamber ("Pembere") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Bokete against Walter de Euerle, touching a tenement in.

Pampisford (Cambr.); *see* Babraham.

Pampisford' (Cambr.); *see* Sawston.

m. 6d. (56). Passford (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Philip de Pasford against Mabel de Langedun and Walter her son, touching a tenement in.

Paston (Northt.); *see* Dodsthorpe.

m. 26d. (22). Patleshull' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Munketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Pycheford against William Bagot, touching the manor of, except two mesuages and certain lands in the said manor.

m. 9d. (17). Patmore (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger le Parker and William le Serjaunt against William le Baud, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (79). Pattiswick ("Pateswik'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de la Blakestere against Theobald de Feringg', touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (30). Pattiswick (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes la Bleckestere against Theobald de Feringes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (9). Pauer, Thomas de, merchant; simple protection to. Northburn, 16th February.

m. 26d. (62). Pawlett ("Poulet") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de la Grave against the Master of the Hospital of S. Mark, Bristol, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (34). Paxton, Little (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Godmar against the prior of S. Neots, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in the same vill; and to take the assise between same, touching a pond levied in the same will; and to take the assise between same, touching a pond levied in S. Neots.

m. 16d. (35).
m. 16d. (36).
m. 16d. (37).

m. 23d. (24). Payhembury ("Pathembir'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Prudhume against Philip Giffard, touching common of pasture in.

Peasemarsh (Suss.); *see* Iden.

m. 25d. (69). Peasemore ("Pesemere") (Berks); appointment of Master R. de Frenningham and W. de Wymburn to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William de Pesemere against Roger de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (32). Peasenhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo Hoket against Stephen Hoket and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (35). Pebmarsh (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice late wife of William le Walse against John son of William le Walshe and Radulph son of Richard Persone, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (10). Pebworth (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Walter de Pembworth against Geoffrey de Hubbinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (8). Pecke, William, merchant of Chester; safe-conduct to, in coming into the kingdom by sea or land to trade, staying there, and returning thence. Shrewsbury, 10th December.

m. 20d. (56). Peckham, East (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Jordan Whytberd against Adam (or Ada) de Wadelesworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (69). Pendeford and Bushbury ("Bischesbir") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Russel, of Pendeford, against William le Chapelein, of Brewood, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (5). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Thomas de Sandwich; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in beating, wounding, and ill-treating the keepers of the free-chace of John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, of Claris, and hunting and taking beasts therein. Westminster, 17th January.

m. 22d. (13). Penecestre, Stephen de; appointment of Master William de Middelton, archdeacon of Canterbury, Radulph de Sandwich, and William de Saham as Justices with, to hear and determine the suit which has been before him and Radulph de Hengham between the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and the prior of Ledes, the said Radulph not being able to attend to the matter on account of certain special business on which he is occupied for the King. Dover, 2nd February.

m. 21 (1). Penecestre, Stephen de, constable of Dover Castle; acquittance to, of 900 marks, received from, and the other receivers of the fifteenth coming from the goods of the barons and other men of the Cinque Ports of the first term of the payment of the said fifteenth by the hands of Reyner Magiar, and others, citizens and merchants of Lucca. Dover, 6th February.

m. 21d. (34). Penecestr', Stephen de, and Thomas de Sandwich; appointment of, to inquire what evildoers lately broke into the park of William de Brehuse at La Knappe and hunted therein without his licence and carried off the beasts therein; and to hear and determine the suit. Dover, 10th February.

m. 20d. (4). Penecestre, Stephen de; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of entering by night the park of William de Brehuse, of Knepp ("la Cnappe") [Sussex], and taking and carrying off his beasts, for which Roger de Wikham and several others were lately attached in the King's Bench. Northbourne, 15th February.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (1). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Thomas de Sandwich; appointment of, to inquire as to the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in hunting in the free chace of R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury of South Malling [Suss.] and in his parks there, and taking and carrying off his beasts against the will of the said archbishop; and to hear and determine the said suit. Brithwell, 1st March.

m. 15d. (85). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Thomas de Sandwich; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the plaint of Thomas de Marinis that certain evildoers lately broke his park of Buxted ("Boxstede") [Suss.], hunted therein without his licence, and took and carried off his beasts. Westminster, 18th May.

m. 16 (47). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Roger de Northwode; appointment of, to cause seisin to be given to the prior of Ledes and to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, of the common of pasture, woods, and land specified in a form of agreement entered into by them before the said Stephen and John de Kirkeby, clerk, to whom by consent of the parties, a suit between the priors aforesaid before Radulph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham, in which the prior of Ledes sued the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, for common of pasture in Herebaldon and Blean was referred; by which agreement the prior of Ledes remised and quit-claimd to the aforesaid prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and his successors, all his right and claim in the common of pasture aforesaid and further granted to him all his own wood and land, &c. in Blean and Herebaldon towards the north part of the highway going towards Canterbury; and the aforesaid prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in return for the remise, quit-claim, and grant aforesaid, granted to the aforesaid prior of Ledes and his successors a moiety of 300 acres of land and wood in Herebaldon' and Blean towards the south part of the highway aforesaid, so that the "place," which contains about 300 acres, should be divided into two equal parts, &c.; and mandate to the said Stephen and Roger to cause an appraisement and partition to be made of the "place" aforesaid. Westminster, 3rd June.

m. 12 (50). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Elias de Bekingham, appointment of; to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in coming to Lewes, Seaford, and Ditchling, and taking and carrying off the goods and chattels of the prior of Lewes. Westminster, 8th June.

m. 12 (61). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal in the County Court of Sussex, of Roger Wodecok', Lecia late wife of Robert Wodecok', and Geoffrey de Herdewyk' against Guichard le Esquier and others, of the death of Robert Wodekok' and Laurence le Keu, and against John de Teng', prior of Lewes, and others as accessories.

m. 11d. (61). Penecestre, Stephen de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass alleged to have been committed by Richard le Keu and several others in making an attack upon John de Stanes, John de Beregling, and Simon le Stunt, who were deputed by the abbat and convent of Robertsbridge to keep their eyry of hawks in their wood at Lamberhurst, illtreating the said John, John, and Simon, and taking and carrying off their goods and chattels and seven hawks from the said eyry. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 7 (57). Penecestre, Stephen de; association of, with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take an inquisition between William de Brewes and Daniel son of Hubert de Canterbury, touching land late of Thomas de Newenham in Wickham ("Wycham") and certain other matters.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (13). Penecestr', Stephen de, warden of the Cinque Ports; mandate to, to deliver to Reyner de Lucca and his partners, merchants of Lucca, and to Giles de Audenard, constable of the Tower of London, the 900 marks in his custody out of the fifteenth of the Cinque Ports for the expediting of certain special affairs of the King, and promise of acquittance to, of the said sum. Shrewsbury, 1st September.
[In marg. orig.:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et "cancellata et pendet in filaciis."]

m. 24d. (36). Penkridge ("Pencrich'") and La More near Penkridge (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Elmedon' against William de la More, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (57). Penkridge (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Blakeford against Hamo Fitz-Richard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (41). Penkridge ("Pencriz") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Otherton against Hugh le Blund and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (50). Penn, Over (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Bissopbur' against Roger de Somery and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (62). Pennebir' (? Pendlebury) (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Pennebir' against Roger de Pennebir' and Anabil late wife of Elias de Pennebir', touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (45). Pentlow (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Bradefeld against Roger Touild, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 8d. (61). Penton Mewsey ("Penynton Meisy") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholaa de Meisy, Joan de Harhill, and John Peverel against Alexander le Riche, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. (74). Pepenbury ("Pepingebir,"), Tenedele, and Chilefle (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Creuequer and others against Haymo Adenz, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (77). Periton, North (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Prichere against John Baril and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (22). Periton, South (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Aubeny against Adam (or Ada) Bote, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (33). Periton, South (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Aubeny against Adam (or Ada) Bote, and Walter de la Wyche, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (5). Periton, South (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Aubeny against John le Somenur and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (13). Pershore (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wampage against the abbat of Pershore and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (66). Pesemere, William de, Richard son of; appointment of Master R. de Frenningham and W. de Wymborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Roger [*sic* in orig. and in margin: "Vacat quia aliter inferius" and "non habuit;" the "habuit" being crossed out. "Berks" in margin.]

m. 23 (19). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Billingburg' against Matilda late wife of William le Especer and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 16d. (110). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Billingburg' against Roger de Uffington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (85). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Silvester le Maszun, of Peterborough, against Simon le Fevre, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (25). Peterborough; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

Peterborough (Northt.); *see* Dodsthorpe.

m. 15 (109). Petersfield (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Coventry and Isabel his wife against Henry Wardeboys and Matilda de Neubir', touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (70). Petresham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Horton against Thomas de S. Philibert and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (30). Pett (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Ore against Alan abbat of Robertsbridge, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (72). Petton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William Adam against Walter son of William Adam, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (15). Peycford (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise arraigned by Adam de Wynnest against John de Grymmeston and Andrew de Grymmeston, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 15d. (38). Phileberg', (? Finborough) Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Raw against Radulph Pipard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (23). Phileby, Master Adam de, going by licence to parts beyond seas: letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Boneuill' and William de Billokeby for England. Westminster, 25th June.

m. 21d. (30). Picheford, Geoffrey de, and Robert Fulconis; appointment of, to inquire who were the evil-doers who broke into the park of Ela countess of Warwick at South Warneburn' by night, and hunted and carried off the beasts therein without her licence. Dover, 10th February.

m. 12d. (56). Picheford, Geoffrey de, constable of Windsor Castle, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the plaint of the abbat of S. Katherine, Rouen, by the prior of Harmondsworth ("Hermodesworth") [Midds.] his monk and

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

attorney, that when the men of the said abbat of Harmondsworth lately impleaded him in the King's Bench that he should not exact from them other customs and services than were due at the times when the said manor was in the hands of the Crown, and it was found by the Domesday Book that the said manor is not of the antient demesne of the Crown, wherefore the said abbat went without day, and when by the rolls of William de Raleye, formerly justice of Hen. III., it was found that the aforesaid men and their ancestors were talliable at the will of the said abbat, and ought to make redemption for their flesh and blood, wherefore a mandate was given to the sheriff of Midds. to assist the said abbat to make and levy such talliage and redemption, certain evildoers entered the said manor, when last in the hands and custody of the Crown, and took and carried off certain charters and other writings and goods and chattels of the said abbat, and still detain them from the said abbat and prior, and threaten the said prior and his household as to their bodies and burning of their houses. Westminster, 16th June.

m. 7d. (83). Picheford, Geoffrey de, constable of Windsor-castle, and Robert Fulconis; appointment of, to inquire into the following circumstances: that whereas the men of the abbat of S. Katherine of Rouen of Hermodesworth' recently impleaded the said abbat in the court of K. B. by the King's writs, touching the fact that he did not exact from them other customs or services than those which they ought and were accustomed to do at the times when that manor was in the hands of the Kings of England, and it had been found by the book called "Domusday" that the manor aforesaid is not antient demesne of the Crown, for which reason the said abbat as to that writ retired sine die against them, and as it appears from the rolls of William de Raleye, formerly justiciar of Henry III., that the men aforesaid are talliable at the will of the abbat aforesaid and ought to make redemption for their flesh and blood, the King commanded the sheriff of Middlesex to be in aid of the abbat aforesaid to distrain and tax the men aforesaid, and to levy the said tallage and to take the said redemption, and the said abbat has made plaint by the prior of Hermodesworth, his monk and attorney, that certain evildoers entered the said manor when it was last in the King's custody and took and carried off certain charters and other writings and goods and chattels of the said abbat, which they still detain, and John Le Clerk and certain other villans of his of the said manor by his procurement have become rebels, not permitting themselves to be impleaded in the K. B. by the said sheriff, and threaten to kill and maim the said prior and his household and to burn their houses. Windsor, 14th July.

m. 4d. (85). Picheford, Geoffrey de, and Walter de Kent; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the wrong alleged to be committed by Radulph le Wyne and the men of Monyash ("Manyesshes") [Derb.] in appropriating to themselves what belongs to the King in his minery ("minera"), which is called Foweshide [? Foreside or Phoside], and in impeding the King's men of Taddington ("Dadinton") and Priestcliff ("Presteclive"), and also the men of Alianor the Queen-Consort of Ashford and Sheldon, in digging turfs and getting broom in the said marsh according to custom. Macclesfield, 30th September.

m. 15 (44). Pickhill ("Pikehale") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Pikehal against Andrew de Nevil and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (53). Picklescott (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th[omas] de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Nicholas le Clerc against the abbat of Haghmon, touching a tenement in.

Pikelesleye (Heref.); *see* Pixley.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (60). Pikerigge, Abbecumbe (? Combe-Abbas), and Westcumbe (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Nicholas bishop of Winchester and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (34). Pilbeleye (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Bretun, of Pilbeleye, against Anora late wife of Matthew de Hathersegge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (4). Pill ("Pyle"), Cleyhangre, and Ashford (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Richard Fromond against Geoffrey de Cerne, touching a mesuage and land in.

Pillerton (Warw.); *see* Denull.

Pillerton (Warw.); *see* Walton Deinill.

m. 6d. (79). Pinchbeck (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Simon le Clerk against Henry son of Thomas de Quappelad' and Master Simon son of Simon de Pincebek', touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (34). Pinchbeck (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Bunting against Simon Bunting, touching land in.

m 11d. (70). Pinchbeck (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Geoffrey Shirlok' against William Shirlok', touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (40). Pinchbeck (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Pincebek' against Guy son of Thomas Uftred, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10d. (16). Pipe ("Pype") and Edingale ("Edinehal") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William atte Mos against Richard son of William atte Mos, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (3). Pipplinton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Rochewell against John de Euerleye, touching land in.

m. 8d. (1). Pirton ("Pyriton") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Fevre, of Pirton, and Agnes his wife against William de Oddingeseles and others, touching a tenement in.

Piryton (Glouc.); *see* Purton.

m. 9d. (6). Pitchford ("Picheford") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Lymyhal' and Jul[iana] his wife, William FitzIsabel, William FitzAlice, and Alice FitzMargery against Jul[iana] late wife of Robert le Escot and John de Picheford, touching a mesuage and land in.

Pitminster (Somers.); *see* Corfe.

Pitminster (Somers.); *see* Taunton.

Pitte, La (Devon); *see* Pytt.

m. 17 (29). Pixley ("Pykesley") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Prat against Richard de Pykesl' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (58). Pixley (" Pikelesleye ") (Heref.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Prat against Richard de Pikelesleye and Edith daughter of Walter Randolf, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (11). Plat, Le (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard del Plat against Geoffrey del Plat and others, touching a tenement in.

Playden (Suss.) ; *see* Iden.

m. 25d. (24). Pleasley (Derb.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of Robert de Reresby against Robert de Geddeling' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (23). Pleshey (" Plessetis ") and Waltham (Essex) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Stodham against William de Bradeleye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (12). Pleshey-near-Standon (" Plessys juxta Standon ") (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de Sifrewast against Gilbert de Pelham, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (48). Pleydel (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de la Mare against John de Crokesle, touching a mesuage and land in.

Pleystowe (Heref.) ; *see* Bromyard.

m. 16 (16). Plumpton, William de, going on the King's business to parts beyond seas ; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 22nd May.

m. 17 (69). Plussan, North (Rutl.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wythryngton against Robert de Scrywayn, touching land in.

m. 22 (21). Podio, Orlandino de, and Reiner de Lucca, and his partners, merchants of Lucca ; volumus that they should hold the lands and tenements in England of Maurice de Credonio as security for a loan of 300*l.* made to him by them at the King's instance, according to the assignment made to them by the said Maurice. Dover, 6th February.

m. 22 (22). Concurrent mandate to Geoffrey Neubaud, attorney of the aforesaid Maurice, of livery in pursuance.

m. 21 (9). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca ; mandate to, to pay to Cokebreton')or Colebreton') de Dover 20 marks in satisfaction of all the debts which he can exact from the King. Dover, 7th February.

m. 16 (33). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca ; mandate to, to cause to be paid at Paris to Bernard de Bordelia, esquire, 100 marks, granted to him by the King as a loan, on the security of his castle of Bordelia, the transcript of the form of the letters obligatory being sent enclosed in the present mandate. Westminster, 26th May.

m. 16 (38). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca ; mandate to, to cause to be paid to the abbess of Font-Evraud 41*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* for the Easter term last past, of the annual fee of 82*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* which the said abbess receives at the Exchequer " de elemosina constituta." Westminster, 28th May.

m. 11 (12). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca, commorant in London ; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Isabella late wife of William de Hastentoft, deceased, 20*l.* for the Easter and Michaelmas terms last past, out of the 20*l.* per annum which the King granted to her during the minority of the heir of the said William. Westminster, 12th June.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10 (3). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Antony Bek', constable of the Tower of London, 50*l.* for Easter term last past, out of the annuity of 100*l.* granted to him for the custody of the said Tower. Westminster, 15th June.

m. 10 (22). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Geoffrey de Neubaud, chancellor of the Exchequer, 20*l.*; to Roger de Northwod, baron of the Exchequer, 20*l.*; to John de Cobeham, baron of the Exchequer, 20*l.*; and Philip de Wilegheby, baron of the Exchequer, 20*l.*; to Master Odo de Westminster, 25 marks; and to Nicholas de Castello, clerk of the Exchequer, 10*l.*; in subvention of their expenses in the King's service. Westminster, 23rd June. By Antony Bek'.

m. 8 (16). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Nutus, a merchant of Florence, 50 marks in part payment of 100 marks due to him by Henry de Almain, deceased, on the day of his death. Clarendon', 27th July.

m. 9 (3). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Philip de Wilegheby, clerk, one of the barons of the Exchequer, 10*l.* for the custody of the counter-key ("contraclavis") of the Treasury. Westminster, 25th June.

m. 9 (13). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; volumus that the wines of the right prisage of the King (formerly taken by Matthew de Columbers, his butler, deputed to be the taker of the King's wines throughout England) be paid for by, to the merchants at the rate of 20*s.* for each cask of that prisage by the testimony of the constable of the Tower of London for the time being, and that the cost of carriage of such wines to divers places be paid by the said Orlandino, &c. by the testimony of the King's seneschal. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 9 (19). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Giles de Audenard, warden of the works in the Tower of London and at Westminster, 100*l.* a week from the 1st July next to the Feast of the Translation of S. Edward next following. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 6 (23). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay, out of the King's moneys or their own which they have in their hands, to Francesco Accursi and his colleagues, the King's nuncios, going on the King's business to the Court of Rome, their reasonable expenses in going, staying, and returning. Shotwik, 17th September.

m. 3 (29). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid, out of the King's money or their own, to the prior of the Grande Chartreuse ("ordinis majoris cartus'") 25 marks of Michaelmas term last past, out of 50 marks per annum which he receives out of the appointed alms. Westminster, 6th November.

m. 3 (30). The same; concurrent and similar mandate to, in favour of the abbess of Fontevraud, viz., 41*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* of Michaelmas term last past, out of her annual fee of 82*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* received by her out of the appointed alms.

m. 2 (10). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid, out of the King's money or their own, to Thomas de Weylaund and his colleagues, justices of the Common Pleas ("de Banco"), the moiety of their annual salaries ("feodorum") of the Michaelmas term last past, viz.:—to the aforesaid Thomas, 30 marks; to Walter de Helyun, 25 marks; to John de Luuetot, 25 marks; and to Roger de Leicester, 20 marks. Westminster, 8th November.

m. 2 (11). The same; a concurrent and similar mandate to, in favour of Radulph de Hengham and his colleagues, justices of the King's Bench ("ad placita coram nobis tenenda"), viz.:—to the aforesaid Radulph, 30 marks; to Nicholas de Stapelton, 25 marks; and to Walter de Wymburn', 20 marks.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2 (17). The same; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Amadeus de Savoy, the King's cousin, out of the King's money or their own, 50*l.* of the King's gift. Westminster, 14th November.

m. 2 (21). The same; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Elias de Bekingham, clerk, keeper of the rolls and writs of the Bench, out of the King's money or their own, 10 marks on his salary ("feodum"). Westminter, 16th November.

m. 3 (11). The same; mandate to, to cause to be paid to John de Metingham, one of the justices next itinerant in Cumberland, 20 marks for Michaelmas term last past, out of his salary of 40 marks granted to him during his tenure of his office. Windsor, 24th October.

m. 27d. (85). Podmore ("Poddemor") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Poddemor against Robert le Wenche and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (18). Polinghurste (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hochurst and Matilda his wife, John de Stotfold and Joan his wife against John de Polingefold and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (55). Pollington (York); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Reigate to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Meteham and Alice his wife against John de Horbir' and others, touching a tenement in.

Pollokushull (Beds); *see* Pulloxhill.

m. 19d. (73). Polsted (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Pollested against Hugh de Oyldeboef and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (15). Pontesbury, Master Thomas de; simple protection to. Westminster, 28th December.

m. 15 (68). Pontefract (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Teynterer, of Pontefract, and Diana his wife against John de Harewode, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (51). Poringland, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Great Poringland against Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (37). Portbury ("Portbir'") and Ham ("Hamme") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Tayllur and Mabel his wife against the abbat of S. Augustine's, Bristol, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (28). Porthumsyn (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Pascasius le Clerk against Nicholas de Porthumsyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (50). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Paumer and Christiana his wife against Gilbert Godwyne and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (43). Poselingworth and Dernewik (Suff.); appointment of Roger de Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Sampson de Synelesho against Hugh Pecche, senior, and Roger de Priditon, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (32). Poselingworth (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Dunton and Dionisia his wife against Juliana Galamid and Humphrey son of Hugh FitzAdam, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (66). Poselingworthe and Dernewyk' (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Sampson de Siuelesho and Mabel his wife, Walter son of William de Clopton and Alice his wife against Hugh Pecche the elder and Roger de Pridinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (21). Poteham (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix de Poteham against Geoffrey le Tort, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (28). Poterel, Robert; safe-conduct to, in driving 200 beasts ("aueria") to London by the King's mandate against his arrival there. Shotewyk, 17th September.

m. 23d. (66). Potterne (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Richard Bubbe, of Potterne, against Simon Bubbe and William Holpit, of Potterne, touching a tenement in.

Potterton-near-Aberford (York); *see* Barwick.

m. 12d. (75). Potton (Beds); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon FitzHenry and Sibil his wife against Henry Benestre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (46). Powerstock ("Porstok'") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Cattesclyve against John Boneit and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (11). Prat, Solomon, merchant of the King; protection and safe-conduct in going to the parts of Gascony to buy wine, staying [there], and returning thence. Canterbury, 18th February. By the King.

m. 10 (20). Preaux ("Pratellis"), the abbess and nuns of; precept to the sheriff of Southampton to cause to be paid to, 100*s.* which Roger de Quency, formerly earl of Winchester, granted to them, and which Henry III. confirmed to them. Westminster, 23rd June.

m. 13d. (74). Preston Bissett, Hillesden ("Hildesdon"), and Cowley ("Couele") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda de Yunggeham, Robert de Wate and Avice his wife against Henry de Gremesby, touching possessions in.

m. 5 (73). Preston Malfeld (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Serle against the dean and chapter of Hereford, Richard son of Robert Serle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (45). Preston (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Adam (or Ada) de Brocholes against Eve daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Brocholes and Geoffrey son of Roger de Preston, touching possessions in.

Preston (Leic.); *see* Burton-near-Preston.

m. 22d. (4). Preston, Parva (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Anselm son of Walter de Stoke against Peter de Charreweton, touching possessions in.

m. 18 (50). Preston (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Chaumberleyn against Thomas de Mount-
m. 18 (51). sorel, touching land in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching land in the same vill.

m. 17 (83). Preston (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m 17 (84). by Henry le Chaumberleyn against Thomas de Mountsorel, touching a mesuage and land in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching a mesuage and land in the same vill.

m. 26d. (23). Preston (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Reading against Peter de Leycestr' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (38). Preston (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice Stigmy against Thomas de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (84). Preston (Warw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the abbat of Reading against Thomas de Eytinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (38). Preston Bagot (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Peter de Leicester, parson of the church of Preston, against the abbat of Reading, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 14 (2). Preston-near-Hipasl' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elena daughter of Gilbert le fiz Roger de Preston, Matilda, Mariota, and Agnes her sisters, against Richard son of Gilbert de Preston, touching a toft and land in.

m. 16d. (95). Preston-in-Craven (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Robert de Scotthorp' against Alianor late wife of Henry de Percy, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (20). Prestwich (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Netleham against Adam (or Ada) de Prestewik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (3). Princethorp ("Prenesthorp'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital without the East-Gate [of Warwick ?] against Ranulph Catthro and Walter de
m. 23d. (4). Lindeseye, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise between the same demandant against Roger le Keu, touching a tenement in the same vill. Tower of London, 14th January.

m. 7d. (17). Puddington and Wahull' (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Clerk', of Wahull, against Hugh le Sauvage, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (2). Pulloxhill ("Pollokushull") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William le Clerc, of Silsoe ("Seuelisho"), against Robert son of William de Bray and others, touching land in.

m. 20d. (77). Pulloxhill (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bray against Matilda late wife of Richard son of Radulph de Siuelesho and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (51). Purton ("Piryton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Plock' without Gloucester against Robert son of John de Piryton and others, touching a tenement in.

Purton (Glouc.); *see* Longford.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (49). Purton ("Periton") and Radestrop (? Redstreet) (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Robert de la Lee against William son of Walter Paynel, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (14). Pykering, Master William de, going to parts beyond seas on the affairs of W[alter] archbishop of York; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Swylinton and John de Thornton. Westminster, 26th October.

Pykesley (Heref.); *see* Pixley.

m. 20 (34). Pyn, Thomas du, sheriff of Devon; acquittance to, of 482*l.*, out of the payment of the second moiety of the fifteenth of the county aforesaid paid by, in the wardrobe at Donameneye to Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof. Donameneye, 21st March.

m. 19 (18). Pyn, Thomas del, sheriff of Devon; acquittance to, of 120*l.*, paid by, in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, clerk, keeper thereof, out of the second moiety of the fifteenth of the aforesaid county. Wells, 21st April.

m. 15d. (90). Pyrye, La (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John de Bykebur' against Jordan le Taillur, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 13d. (47). Pytt ("La Pitte") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de la Pitte against William de Cheswye and Joan his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (74). Quantoxhead ("Kantokesheued"), Great (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew Luterel against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket and Thomas de Tymewurth, touching possessions in.

m. 12 (36). Quantoxhead, West ("Westkantekosheued") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Cantilupe against Henry de Hanvill and others, touching a tenement in.

Quappelade (Linc.); *see* Whaplode.

m. 2 (23). Quarrer, the abbat of; simple protection to, during pleasure. Westminster, 16th November.

m. 17 (7). Quedgeley ("Quedeslegh") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Seymor and Matilda his wife against William de Assewell, prior of Llanthony without Gloucester, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (58). Quemerfarthe (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Hausex and Sarah his wife and Joan la Clackere against Walter le Chaumberleyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

Quidch' (Devon); *see* Quoditch.

m. 17d. (6). Quidhampton ("Quedhampton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise arraigned by John de Grymestede, Peter Beleiaunbe, and Edmund Falke against Jul[iana] abbess of Wilton and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 22 (20). S. Quintin, Master Bonettus de, dean of the Free Chapel of Bridgnorth ("Bruges"), going on the King's business to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Dover, 6th February.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (81). Quixhill ("Quikeshull") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Pullesworth against Robert de Acouere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (78). Quoditch ("Quidch'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Quiddich against Michael de Columbers, touching land in.

m. 17d. (79). Quyston (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Norreys against Richard Trauers and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (23). Radcliffe ("Radeclyue") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Radeclyue against Geoffrey de Radeclyue and others, touching land and a mesuage in.

m. 19 (5). S. Radegund-near-Dover, the abbat of, and the prior of S. Martin's, Dover; mandate to, to go to Dover Castle, and there, in the presence of Stephen de Penecestr', constable of the castle, to view the King's wines which were placed there before the Barons' War, "ad mortuam garnisonam," and, if they should be in a fit state, to make his profit out of them to the King's behoof, or if they should be altogether valueless, then to do what shall seem best. Westminster, 29th March.

Radestrop (Wilts); *see* Purton.

m. 6d. (7). Radford (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Bonhome, of Radford, against William Sunely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (3). Radwinter ("Radewynter"), Great (Eesex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice late wife of Walter le Clerk against Simon Fitz Thomas and others, touching a touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (56). Rainham ("Renham") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Keu and Joan his wife against Radulph Prudefot and others, touching a tenement in.

Rainham (Kent); *see* Upchurch.

m. 20d. (67). Rainham, Great, Little Rainham, and South Rainham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger des Vaux and Clemency his wife against Robert de Scales and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (72). Rainham ("Reynham"), Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Mought and Imania daughter of Amanda de Reynham, Cecilia and Margaret her sisters, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (68). Rainham ("Reynham"), Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reyner parson of the church of Little Rainham against John de Sengham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (25). Rainhill (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Le and Margaret his wife against Adam le King and Roger Bark', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (50). Ramsdean ("Ramesden") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Ramesden against the prior of S. Swithin's, Winchester, and others touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (5). Ramsey, William the abbat of, and Hugh de Stapelford, the sheriff of Beds and Bucks; acquittance to, of two sums received by the hands of Giles de Garderoba, keeper of the Tower of London, and Reyner de Magiar', of Lucca, merchant, viz., 1,215*l.* and 90*l.*, out of the second payment of the fifteenth of the counties aforesaid. Dover, 29th January.

m. 12 (62). Ranby ("Randeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Richard son of Peter de Wrageby and John FitzHerbert against Robert de Neyvill, touching a way stopped in.

m. 24d. (41). Ranworth ("Randesworth'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against Bartholomew de Somerton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (71). Rasen, Middle (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of German de Middelrasen against William de Stowe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (46). Rasen, Middle (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of John de Rasen against Robert de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.

Rasen, Middle (Linc.); *see* Rasen, West.

m. 24d. (14). Rasen, West (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Twyford against Richard le Clerk, of Middle Rasen, and Petronilla his wife, touching land in.

m. 7d. (67). Rasen, West (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Rasen and Petronilla his wife against Richard de Normanby Clericorum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (59). Rasen, West, Middle Rasen, Toft, and Thoresway (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Baudewyn and William Sperry against Stephen Sobry, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. (6). Rauceby, South ("Suthrouceby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Shelford against Baldwin Wake, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (8). Ravenfield (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Takel against Nicholas Baye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (61). Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of John Sweteman against William de Agys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (53). Ravenstone (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Theobald de Bolteby against Nicholas son of Theobald de Bolteby, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (3). Ravenstone (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard "junioris" against William son of Richard le Mouner and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (42). Reading ("Rading") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Gild, of Reading, against Robert Fulcon' and Matilda Gyld, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (16). Reading; commission of gaol-delivery for, to G. Russel and Roland de Herle.

m. 3d. (58). Reading; commission of gaol-delivery for, to Roland de Erleye, John de Todmers, Radulph de Chendut, and Thomas de Aunvers.

m. 20d. (18). Reculver (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Clerc against Peter Polheye and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (14). Reda, Simon de, prior of Newport-Pagnell; simple protection to. Glastonbury, 21st April.

m. 18 (61). Redegel' (Wales); appointment of Roger de Waldeschef, Master of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, and Thomas de la Roche to take the jury arraigned by William le Fevre and William ab Maurice against John ab Maurice, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (24). Redgeleye (Wales); appointment of Nicholas FitzMartin and Friar Roger de Waldeshafe, Master de la Shebech to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-William against William Maurice and William Le Feure, of Penbidiauc, touching a tenement in.*

m. 17 (12). Redlynch ("Redlish'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of James Hoese against Jocelin le Teynturer, of Brimpton ("Brynton"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (54). Redlynch ("Redelisshe") (Somers.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Alexander le Taillur against Robert Luuel and others, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 15 (99). Reed ("Reyde") (Herts); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Hugh de Wendeye against Alan son of Elias de Reyd, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (1). Reedness and Swinefleet (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Baron and Agnes Baron against Thomas de Redenes and others, touching a tenement in.

Reedness (York); *see* Swinefleet.

m. 15 (112). Reepham ("Refham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hengham, parson of the church of Reepham, against Stephen Whytbof and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (27). Reigate, John de, and Alexander de Kirketon; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal, maliciously made, as it appears, by Alice late wife of Hamo le Graunt and many others, of procurement of the murder of the said Hamo at York by night, against Gilbert de Louth and others, the parties appealed desiring no delay for their defence, but that speedy justice should be done them in the county court of York where the appeal is pending. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 23d. (64). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] [*sic.* in orig].

---

* A mandate follows to the King's bailiffs in the bishopric of S. David's.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (61). Reigate, John de, Nicholas de Stapleton, and Thomas de Normanvill'; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Alan de Bekingham in the County Court of Notts against Richard de Shireburn and others, touching the burning of the houses of the said Alan at Woodhouse [Notts], robberies, and other trespasses. Devizes, 3rd April.

m. 16d. (43*b*). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, as justices, to hear and determine the appeal in co. Cumb. of Alice late wife of Roger le Taillur, of Carlisle, against Alan de Lasceles, touching the death of the said Roger her husband. Winchester, 5th May.

m. 16d. (81). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, as justices, to hear and determine the appeal of John de Goldhale in the County Court of York against Jordan Fox and several others, touching the death of Thomas de Goldhale son of the said John, for whose death the said Jordan and others were taken and detained in the prison of York. Winchester, 5th May.

m. 15 (121). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown who, as is alleged by Beatrix late wife of Andrew Coyfe, of Wermenton, at the procuration of Gilbert de Chestreton and Alice his wife, lately took and imprisoned William Coyfe son of the said Beatrix at Staunford [Linc.], and afterwards of their own authority killed him, and took and detain his goods and chattels found there with him. Westminster, 16thMay.

m. 15d. (61). Reigate, John de, Nicholas de Stapleton, and Thomas de Normanvill; appointment of, to hear and determine, together with an appeal made by Alan de Bekyngham in the County Court of Nottingham against Richard de Shyreburn, Roger de Beltof, Nicholas Sloghel, and others, touching the burning of the houses of the said Alan at Woodhouse ("Wodehouses") [Notts], robberies, and other trespasses, another appeal which the said Alan (while the said first appeal was pending) caused to be made by his son Hugh, a boy under age, against the aforesaid Richard and others in the Parliament at London (as friends of the said Richard and Roger found with them), touching the death of Geoffrey son of Henry de Fughelholm', cousin of the said Hugh, alleged to have been killed at the time of the said burning, in order to procure the attachment of their bodies, so as to cause them more trouble and loss, they having thereupon supplicated the King that both the said appeals might be heard and determined together in the aforesaid Court, and having found sufficient bail for their appearance. Westminster, 17th May.

m. 12 (39). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in coming by night to Stoke-near-Newark [Notts], and taking and carrying off the goods and chattels of Radulph de Wodeberg' and John Belaunte. Westminster, 7th June.

m. 9d. (11). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to take the jury arraigned by Jordan de Nottingham against William Stute and others, touching certain alleged trespasses.

m. 9d. (34). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in forcibly entering the park of Edmund earl of Cornwall of Knaresborough and his park of La Haye, hunting therein, and taking and carrying off his beasts. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 6d. (24). Reigate, John de; association of, with Guichard de Charrun and Alexander de Kirketon to inquire touching trespasses committed against the abbat of Whitby by his burgesses of Whitby, and to hear and determine the said suit.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (82). Repps-near-Thurne ("Reppes-juxta-Thyrne"), Bastwick, and Rollesby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Shanke against Hugh de Chaily and Isabel his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 8d. (20). Repps-near-Thurne, Bastwick, and Rollesby (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter Shank' against Hugh de Chayby and Agnes his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (75). Retford (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Walug and Is. his wife against Gamel le Berch and Matilda his daughter, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8d. (31). Retford (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Simon de Netteford against Henry de Grewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (37). Retford (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Margery de Retteford against Thomas Prat, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (71). Retford (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Leonard, of Torkesey, against William son of William Paulyn, of Retford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (7). Retford (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Skoter, of Retford, against Paulin de Retford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (61). Retford (Notts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery Skoter against William son of William Poulyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (52). Rettendon ("Retinton") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godolda Attecruche against Hugh bishop of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (53). Rettendon ("Retindon") (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of John Terry against the aforesaid bishop and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (1). Ricardeston (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Neweman and Cristiana his wife against Reginald de Lauynton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (7). Richeluldethorp (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Lund and Agnes his wife against Radulph
m. 11d. (8). Seluayn and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise arraigned by the said Peter and Agnes against John le Gras and others, touching a fosse levied in Bugthorpe.

m. 25d. (26). Richmond (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert Benete against Adam (or Ada) de Burg', touching a burgage in.

m. 25d. (28). Richmond (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Peter de Rychemund against John le Plummere and John le Someter, touching a toft in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (65). Richmond ("Rychemund") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Peter le Tanur against Robert son of John le Tanur, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (83). Rickerscote ("Ricardescote") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Gurdlere against Simon de Ricardescote and Anabil his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

Ridgewell (Essex); *see* Clare (Suff.)

m. 23 (69). Ridley ("Rydeleye" (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald FitzRobert against William de Todeleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (29). Rievaulx, Waverley, and Bynedon, the abbats of, of the Cistercian Order; acquittance to, of 633*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, delivered in the wardrobe to the keeper thereof, Master Thomas Bek, clerk, in part payment of 1,000*l.* for a "curialitas" made to the King by the whole Cistercian Order in England. Westminster, 23rd May. By bill of the wardrobe.

m. 9 (23). Rievaulx, the abbat of, gone by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Henry de Meynil'. Westminster, 28th June.

m. 17d. (8). Rigg' (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice late wife of Richard ate Slade against Richard Barun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (49). Rigsby ("Riggeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter parson of the chapel of Well against Thomas son of John de Riggeby, touching a tenement in; and to take
m. 16d. (50). the assise arraigned by the said Walter against Amice late wife of John de Riggeby, touching a tenement in Alford (Auford").

m. 14 (40). Rimington ("Rymigton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Roucestr' against John de Pachinhale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (14). Ringstead (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence de Preston against Roger son of Roger de Ringsted, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (12). Rippingale ("Repinghal") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Repinghal' against Baldwin Fitz Radulph and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (13). Ripple ("Ryppel") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Clerk against Master Richard de Bradewell, parson of the church of Ripple, and Simon "seriant la persone," touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (35). Risborough ("Risingbergh'") Parva (Bucks); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Farendon' against Geoffrey de la Broke and the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, touching a hedge levied in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (23). Riseley ("Risle") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Conye, of East Hatley, against Geoffrey de Suhtboys and Matilda his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (24). Riseley (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence Cole against Hervey son of Geoffrey de Rysele, touching meadow in.

m. 16d. (56). Roade ("Rode") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Robert son of John de Wyk' against Robert son of John de Wik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (82). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; mandate to, to proceed to the taking of an assise of mort dancestor arraigned before the said Solomon and Henry de Montfort by William de Boterell against Philip Marmyun and Joan his wife, touching wood in Langedon, which assise by reason of the death of the said Henry was attermined before the said Solomon and Master Thomas de Sodington, and on account of delays in taking thereof was caused by the King to come before Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton at Shrewsbury, who have adjourned the same before the said Solomon and Master Thomas de Sodington. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the King's chancellor. Acton Burnel, 14th December.

m. 24d. (28). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to inquire into the plaint of William de Donestapel, citizen of Winchester, that whereas he had bought of Robert le Bal, of Winchester, 103 sacks of good wool, sewn up in 86 sarplers, viz., each of 53 sacks for 8 marks, and each of the remaining 50 sacks for 6 marks, and of which sarplers the said Robert caused to be opened in the presence of the said William eight, viz., four of the larger and four of the smaller price, with which the said William was content; the said Robert promising that the rest of the wool in the sarplers was like that which had been opened, the said William believed him and carried the remainder of the wool to S. Omer, where he found that the wool in 78 sarplers which had not been inspected was bad and useless, by which he had incurred the loss of 100*l.*, and to make speedy and sufficient amends according to the merchant-law. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 24d. (45). Rochester, Solomon de; appointment of, to inquire who stole the goods and merchandise of John Durant and Gerard Esteuene to the value of 50*l.* at Winchester, into whose hands the goods, &c. came, and to take and value the same, and satisfy the claim of John de Hauering, sheriff of Southampton, who became bail for the said merchants in the K.B. for the value of the said goods, &c. Tower of London, 12th January.

m. 23d. (42). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corfe Castle, in taking and imprisoning therein the men and tenants of Robert Fitz-Payn in his ballivate for no reasonable cause, extorting money from them for their release, and daily annoying them.

m. 22d. (6). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to take the certification arraigned by Richard de Fraunkeuill' against John de Fraunkeuill' [*sic* in orig.].

m. 17 (11). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown, in making an attack upon

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Thomas le Provost, of Edneston, John Percehay, and Gilbert del Mareys, the men of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, at Shaftesbury. Glastonbury, 18th April.

m. 17 (23). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Alice late wife of Roger Chareter, of Emmeswurth (co. Dors.), [against] Henry le Foghelere and many others, touching the death of the said Roger her late husband. Glastonbury, 18th April.

m. 18d. (63). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespasses alleged to be committed by Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corfe Castle, in impeding Ingram le Waleys in exercising his rights in his wood of Langton-in-Purbeck, and attaching and imprisoning his men coming to the said wood for their estovers, and extorting heavy ransoms and amercements, and cutting down and carrying off trees, and otherwise wasting the said wood. Gillingham, 24th April.

m. 16d. (72). Rochester, Solomon de, and William Everard; appointment of, as justices, to hear and determine the appeal of Robert de la Lauenderye in County Court of Somerset against Thomas de Aldithеford, parson of the church of South Barrow, and several others, touching robbery and breach of the peace. Winchester, 5th May.

m. 20 (5). Rochester, W[alter], formerly bishop of; simple protection to the executors of, during pleasure. Dover, 11th February.

m. 12d. (35). Rochester (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. le Parmenter and Agnes his wife against the prior of Rochester, touching a toft and land in the suburb of.

m. 17 (31). Rodehuish ("Radehiwys") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Margaret without Taunton against Elias de Gildenecote and John de Moun, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (35). Rodenhurste (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Noreys against William Alewys, touching a mesuage and land in.

Rodmersham (Kent); *see* Witchling.

m. 26d. (51). Rohale (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William Simund against William son of Adam de Rohale and others, touching land in.

Rokeby (Warw.); *see* Rugby.

m. 21d. (10). Rokesle, Gregory de, and William de Middelton; appointment of, to hear and determine the plaint of William Beraud, merchant of Cahors, that Hugh Pape (to whom he had demised the custody of the office of collector and keeper of the New Customs with all the issues granted to him by the King) keeps back 60 marks paid by the said William to the King for the said issues. Dover, 6th February.

m. 9 (18). Rokesle, Gregory de, citizen of London; grant to, that no further demands or distraints shall be made by summons of the Exchequer or otherwise to the King's behoof by reason of a debt of 75*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* due to the King by William Hardel', formerly a citizen of London, for two debts on the lands and tenements late of the said William in that city and in the hands of the said Gregory or his heirs or assigns. Westminster, 26th June.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (29.) Roket, Robert; intimamus that the loss of the right ear of, was due to its having been cut off by John de Montalt during the war in Wales, because the said Robert had killed a horse in the King's army there, and not for any other cause. Shotewyk, 17th September.

Rokleye (Salop); *see* Ruckley.

Rollesby (Norf.); *see* Repps-near-Thurne.

m. 13 (72). Rolleston ("Rolueston") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert Bulheued against William le Serjaunt, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (45). Romney ("Romenhale") S. Laurence and Romney S. Clement (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard Stok', Th. and Clement his brothers, against Gregory son of James de la Forde, of Canterbury ("Cant'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (26). Romney, Old, S. Laurence, and Old Romney S. Clement (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard Stake, Thomas and Clement his brothers, against Gregory son of James de la Porte and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (61). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Pershete against John Lude, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (64). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Everard le Ferrur against Radulph son of Radulph le Fevere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (53). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith Cornel against John son of John de Romeseye

m. 18 (54). and others, touching a mesuage in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Edith against Nicholas de Barflet and others, touching land in the same vill.

m. 17d. (10). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of William le Cordewaner, Nicholas Whynestre, and Isabel his wife against John le Rus and others, touching two mesuages in.

m. 17d. (13). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter de Shulfle against Felicia late wife of Nicholas Goldwyn and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 17d. (20). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of William Purse against John de Rede and John Dyot, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (28). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same ("S. et Th.") to take a similar assise arraigned by William Woppe against John Drow, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (39). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Barun against Robert Sloute and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (73). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Henry Lok' against Henry Lok' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (74). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Saluey and Ascelina his wife against Daniel de Chawton, touching a mesuage in.

m. 4 (110). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith daughter of Radulph de Bonegate against Henry le Saghiere, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (78). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Stok' against Everard le Ferur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (42). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery late wife of Henry de Dinnelbrigg' against James le Ber, of Romsey, and John Hayman, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (10). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Joan daughter of Thomas de Motesfunte against Henry de Welles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (60). Romsey and La More (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Wedge against Thomas de Motesfonte and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Roothing (Essex); *see* Newland.

m. 16d. (100). Roothing Aythrop ("Eythrop Rothinges") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Peter de Wutton against Jul[iana] de Cheney, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (4). Roothing, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice late wife of Walter le Clerc against Simon FitzThomas and others, touching a tenement in.

Roothing Massey (Essex); *see* Newland.

m. 4 (12). Rosliston ("Rostlaston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Suan le Chapelein against William Pollard and Richard de Rostlaston, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (20). Rosliston ("Roxlauston") (Derb.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Segrave against William de Caldewell, touching meadow in.

m. 15d. (22). Rospleche, Nicholaa de; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Jocelin de Antrenon (*sic*) (Cornw.).

m. 2 (24). Rossdale ("Rocideuall'"), the prior of the Hospital of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Henry son of William de Smalebrok'. Westminster, 16th November.

Rossemer' (Suff.); *see* Rushmere.

m. 17 (94). Rotherham ("Roderham") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Swannyng against Richard le Littestere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (35). Rothwell (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Basil (or Basilia) son (or daughter) of Beatrix de Rothewell against Robert son of Alan de Rothewell, touching a toft and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (10). Roubir'; association of John de Metingham with Radulph de Hengham to take an inquisition on which the King and R[obert] bishop of Carlisle have put themselves, touching the advowson of the church of.

m. 13d. (16). Rouenaln' (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Stokes, parson of the church of Kinwarton ("Kynewarton"), against John abbat of Winchcombe, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (52). Rowenhale (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Reymes against Roger de Schandeford and others, touching land in.

m. 5 (74). Rowley ("Rowelowe") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Simon le Lou against John son of Philip de Rowelowe and Robert de Rowelowe, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (23). Rowley ("Rule") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de la Sale against Richard de Edenebrok' and Henry Martin, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (10). Rownall ("Rowenhal"), Great (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Coln and Philippa his wife against William de Bagenholt and others, touching a tenement in.

Rowsham (Bucks); *see* Wingrave.

m. 27d. (42). Rowton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mabel ab David against Geoffrey de Forde, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (97). Royston, Kneesworth ("Knesewurth"), and Melbourn ("Meldeburn") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Hugh de Wendeye against the prior of Royston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (15). Ruckley ("Rokleye") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Wynter against Roger de Wygeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (77). Ruddington ("Rotinton'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph FitzConstantine against Matilda daughter of Radulph FitzConstantine and William son of Henry le Richer, touching land in.

m. 13 (22). Rudham, East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Poure, of Great Rainham, and Amice his wife against Robert son of Hubert le Eskermisur, of Rudham, touching possessions in.

m. 4d. (80). Rudyard (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Page and Agnes his wife against William son of Alan de Boches, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (21). Rugby ("Rokeby") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Stretton against Adam (or Ada) de Blakeburneshire and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (41). Rugge-near-Wichenford (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ablinton against Godfrey bishop of Worcestor and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (10). Rugley ("Rugheley") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Alnwick against Frank Tyays, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 14 (18). Rugley (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin between same, touching common of pasture in.

Rule (Staff.); *see* Rowley.

m. 3d. (34). Rumbolds-Wyke ("Rumbaldeswik") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Alexander le Cuper against John Cadel, touching land in.

m. 15 (5). Rumworth ("Runworth") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Siuinhull' against Richard son of Thomas de Perepunt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (49). Runton (Norr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Herth against Roger Bygod, of Felbrigg, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (12). Rus, Basil son of Adam le, of Hendon; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Thomas parson of the church of Great Bromley and John de Dikelegh [*sic*] (Essex).

m. 15 (81). Rushmere ("Rossemer") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Benhale, of Rushmere, against Bartholomew de Rossemer', chaplain, and Alice his mother, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (76). Russel, G., and Michael de Northampton; mandate to, to take the inquisition upon which Edmund earl of Cornwall and Henry le Tyeys have put themselves, touching a mill unlawfully levied in Treuennek' by the aforesaid Henry to the nusance of the freehold of the aforesaid earl. Westminster, 1st January.

m. 3 (20). Russel, William, of Wathesham; pardon to, of the death of Thomas Russel, whom he killed by misadventure as appears by the testimony of William bishop of Norwich and others. Westminster, 27th October.

m. 15 (82). Ryburgh ("Rybor") Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Russeby against John de Munpynzun and others, touching common of pasture in.

m 27 (5). Rydal, Philip de, burgess of Berewyk; ratification and confirmation of the demise to, by Walter de Huntercumb for ten years, of a moiety of his vill of Lowyk'. Tested at "Roth'." [In margin of roll:—"Vacat quia in rotulo patentium de anno quinto."]

Rydeleye (Kent); *see* Ridley.

m. 26 (17). Rye, la; presentation, directed to the bishop of Chichester, of Nicholas de Sprouton, chaplain, to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 29th December.

m. 15 (6). Rykenildethorp (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Sixhill against Richard Fitz Radulph, touching a pond heightened in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (51). Ryme (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Master Eustace de Wrotham against Henry Fitz-Elias and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (15). Ryton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Hibernia against John son of Simon de Ryton, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (78). Salbur' (? Salesbury (Lanc.)) (Southt.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Salbur' and Robert son of Richard de Boulton against Thomas de Hilton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (28). Salcoteserly (? Salcott Virley) (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger Payn against Simon Panypise, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (6). Salesbury ("Salebiry") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Samelsbir' against Thomes de Hulton and Dionisia his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (36). Salesbury ("Salebir'") (Lanc.);* appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Kigelpeny against Thomas de Hulton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (29). Salesbury (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes de Salebur' against William de Clayton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6 (9). Salinis, William de archdeacon of Dublin; simple protection to. Gloucester, 15th August.

Salisbury (Wilts); *see* Sarum, New.

m. 3d. (71). Sall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Fulk Baynard against William le Taylliur, touching land in.

m. 14d. (37). Saltley ("Salutlegh") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry [Fitz] Mary against Ranulph de Rokeby and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (18). Sandford (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Baldwin le Bel against Herbert de la Spine, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (81). Sandham, North (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Bernard against John le Smeghe and Matilda his mother, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (30). Sand Hutton ("Sandhoton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Clervaus against Ernald de Percy, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (51). Sandiacre (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Herid against Henry le Cursede, touching a tenement in.

---

* "Kanc'" in the roll.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (31.) Sandon, Great (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Wulkik' against Richard le Butyllier, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (47). Sandon, Great (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Stephen le Mercer and Lettice his wife against William Tromine and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (63.) Sandpinte (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of John Tyrel against William Tyrel and Andrew fiz le Provost, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (64). Sandpinte (Dors.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Lucy daughter of John Tyrel against the said William and Andrew, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (21). Sandwich, Radulph de, and William de Saham; association of, with Walter de Wimburn as justices of the K.B. hac vice for co. Kent. Dover, 11th February.

m. 5 (7). Sandwich, Radulph de, and Elias Cotel; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in hunting without licence in the King's forest of Kingswood, and taking and carrying off beasts, and beating and ill-treating Richard de Hermodesworth, the King's forester there. Gloucester, 12th August.

m. 3 (2). Sandwich, Radulph de, and William de Middleton; mandate of intendence and respondence, addressed to the tenants of the archbishopric of Canterbury, in favour of, the said William having been deputed in place of William de Saham, to whom, in conjunction with the said Radulph, the custody of the said archbishopric was lately committed by the King during pleasure, because William de Saham, on account of his intendence on the King's business elsewhere, cannot attend to it. Brewod', 10th October.

m. 16 (9). Sandwich, Thomas de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 20th May.

m. 16 (35). Sandwich, Thomas de, Henry de Cobham, Almaric de Chaunceus, Peter de Brampton, knights; Master Thomas de Adberbur', Master Andrew de Kilkenny, Roger de Evesham, Master Thomas de Bredstrete, Master William Ferebrace, Master Adam de Botindon, and William de Plumpton, clerks, and nuncios sent by the King to the parts of Aragon for the furthering of his business there; safe-conduct to, in going thither. Westminster, 28th May.

m. 4 (95). Sapey, Nether (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Chabbenor' against Roger Pichard and

m. 4 (96). others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said William against Roger de Mortimer and William le Chaumberleyn, touching a tenement in Clifton.

Sarpaye (Southt.); *see* Brook.

m. 7 (39). Sarratt ("Serret") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stok' against Roesia Waleram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (33). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Scudemor against Robert vicar of the church of Sturminster and Henry le Peyntur, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (61). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Stotton, chaplain, against James de Lye and John le Vigerus, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (3). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de Bysewis against Master Richard Griffini, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (42). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Kerdif against William son of Walter de Kerdyf and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (53). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas le Rus and Eustace de Hulle.

m. 17 (98). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de S. Martin, William Spileman, John de Grimested, and John de Cormaylles. Fordingbridge, 27th April.

m. 14 (27). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Sampson Folyot, William de Dun, John de Grymsted, and Roger de Calston.

m. 11d. (20). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hereward del Mareis, William le Dun, Elias Cotele, and John de Monemue.

m. 4d. (3). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hereward de Mareis, William de Dun, John de Cormaille, and Roger de Calston.

m. 4d. (27). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Dun, Thomas le Rus, Roger de Caleston, and John de Grimested.

m. 3d. (9). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hereward del Mareis, Thomas le Rus, Eustace de Hille, and Stephen Dreys.

m. 2 (8). Saul, the prior and convent of; congé d'élire to, vice Geoffrey de Stokes, the late abbat of, deceased. Westminster, 6th November.

m. 10d. (62). Saul (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Ranulph de Bedford ("Bed'") against Stephen de Bedeford, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26 (6). Saundeby, William de, clerk, going, for the sake of study, to parts beyond seas by licence; letters of attorney to, in favour of John son of William de Saundeby. Shrewsbury, 2nd December.

m. 8 (2). Savoy, Amadeus de; grant to, of all the issues of the castle and honor of Arundell late of John FitzAlan, deceased, which are in the King's hands by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of the said John during his minority. Windsor, 10th July. [Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia aliter inferius."]

m. 8 (4). Savoy, Amadeus de; similar grant to, of the said issues late of John son of Alan de Arundell. Windsor, 10th July. [Cancelled. In marg. orig.: "Vacat quia restituta fuit litera et cancellata et Rex eidem Amadeo satisfecit prout patet in rotulo finium de anno septimo."]

m. 9 (11). Savoy, Amice de; mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, as keeper of the castle and manor of Stoke Curcy, the custody of which has been committed to him during pleasure. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 9 (12). Concurrent mandate of livery to the said Amice addressed to Radulph de Sandwich, the King's seneschal. [Cancelled. In marg. orig.: "Vacant quia restitute fuerunt litere et cancellate et Rex eidem Amadeo inde satisfecit prout patet in rotulo finium de anno septimo."]

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (55). Sawbridgeworth ("Sabritteswurth") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Blunt, of Sawbridgeworth, against Millicent daughter of Roger FitzWalter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (61). Sawston ("Sauston") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Nevill against Nicholas le Keu, of Herlington, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (32). Sawston and Pampisford ("Papesworth") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Robert de Thaksted against Richard le Bretun and Alice his wife, touching land and a third part of a mesuage in.

Sawston (Cambr.); *see* Babraham.

m. 15 (23). Saxby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Haweis de Grindale against William de Keleby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (25). Saxelby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah late wife of William le Veer against Thomas de Frauncton touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (90). Saxlingham ("Sexlingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert Garget against John de Verdenn, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (52). Saxlingham ("Sixlingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota le Neue against Geoffrey le Blund, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (74). Saxmundham ("Saymundham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Rameseye against William de Glaunville, touching two fosses levied in.

m. 12 (77). Saxmundham (Suff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said John against the said William, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (20). Saxton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beauchamp and William de Laneham against Richard de Ikelyngham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m 1d. (3). Scaldwell (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Richard de Scaldwell against Dennis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of Richard de Scaldwell, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (70). Scamblesby ("Shamelesby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Revesby against Philip de Claxthorp', touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (82). Scamblesby ("Scamelesby") (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (73). Scampton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard le Fevere, of Scampton, against Miles de Scampton and Alice his wife, touching land and a moiety of a toft in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (23). Scarning ("Skerming") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Simon de Skerming and Katherine his mother against Jordan Folyot and others, touching a tenement in.

Scepisheued-in-Charnewod (Leic.); *see* Sheepshead in Charnwood.

Schody Caunpes (Cambr.); *see* Shudy-Campes.

Scimelingfeld (York); *see* Ness-in-Ryedale.

Scolay (York); *see* Hymelesworth.

m. 12 (80). Scortenord' (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William Mauschipe against Agnes late wife of Ranulph Maschipe, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (3). Scothern-near-Langworth (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz Robert against Radulph de Trehampton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (65). Scotton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John le Taylur against William parson of the church of Scotton, touching a fosse heightened in.

m. 13 (66). Scotton (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by John le Taylur, of Scotton, against Robert de Nevill and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 13 (79). Scotton (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by John le Taillur, of Scotton, against Robert de Nevill and others, touching a fosse levied in.

Scrauelay (Worc.); *see* Shrawley.

m. 24d. (50). Screveton, Bertolstun' (? Barnstone), Herieby, Harwell ("Herewell'"), and Everton (Notts); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and Master Henry de Bray to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Cully and Cecilia his wife, William Tasseraund and Laderana his wife, Elizabeth and Amice the sisters of the said Cecilia and Laderana, against William de Stokes and others, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (35). Seaford (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pygas against William Pygas, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (26). Seal, the Great; memorandum that, on the Friday next after the Feast of S. Scolastica Virgin, R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, crossed at Dover to parts beyond seas, and the Seal was delivered in the wardrobe there under the seal of John de Kirkeby, on whom the chancellor enjoined the performance of the duties of the chancery in his absence.

Sedgeford (Norf.); *see* Snettisham.

m. 14d. (79). Sedgley ("Seggesleye") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Ellewell against Richard le Deye, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (49). Sedgley ("Seggesleye") and Ellewell (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Ellewell against Roger son of Roger Somery and Richard Ledleye, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (16). Sedgley ("Seggesleye"); association of Radulph de Hengham with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Ellewell against Richard le Deye, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (16). Sempringham, the Master and Fraternity of the Order of; acquittance to, of two sums of 100*l.* each paid in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek', clerk, keeper thereof, for their fifteenth. Westminster, 19th January.

Serret (Herts); *see* Sarratt.

Seuekeworthe (Berks); *see* Sugworth.

Seuelesword (Northt.); *see* Silsworth.

m. 6d. (76). Severn Stoke (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert le Clerk, of Berrow ("Berewe"), against William le Blak, of Clifton, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (7). Seyland and Holand, Florence count of; safe-conduct to, in coming to the King into England to treat with him on certain contentions between the merchants of the King and the merchants of the count, staying there, and returning thence to his own place, so that meanwhile the merchants of the count may come into the kingdom aforesaid, stay and trade there, and return thence according to the form and condition granted to them by the King. Devizes, 4th April.

m. 12d. (69). Seyton, Master Roger de, and John de Lovetot; association of, with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear and determine according to the law and custom of the said city certain suits wherein John Laurence and Joan daughter of Stephen le Daneys implead Philip le Taillur in the Hustings Court, touching twelve mesuages and rent in London. Westminster, 15th June.

m. 6d. (32). Shackerstone ("Shakereston") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Northampton against Thomas de Erlaweston, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (16). Shadingfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walram Oldman and Margery his wife against William de Alierd and others, touching a tenement in.

Shadingfield (Suff.); *see* Willingham.

m. 21d. (43). Shaftesbury (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Curteys against Alan de Yateminster, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (2). Shalford ("Shaldeford") (Essex); appointment of Roger Louedai and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Shaldeford against Radulph de Badelesmere and others, touching a tenement in.

Shamelesby (Linc.); *see* Scamblesby.

m. 17d. (96). Sharnford (Leic.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Simon le Champyon against Thomas le Mouner, touching rent in.

m. 12d. (33). Sharnford (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Paramur against John de Bere, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (89). Sheepshead-in-Charnwood (" Scepisheued in Charnewod ") (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Roger Godberd against Margaret de Ferrars, countess of Derby, and others, touching a tenement in.

m 24d. (71). Sheepwash and Black Torrington (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Augustine de Bath against Alianor the Queen Mother and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (38). Sheepwash (" Shepwes ") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Slykeburn against Thomas de Alnemue and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (34). Sheire (" Shyre ") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey del Punt against Stephen abbat of Netley (" Lateleye ") and others, touching a tenement in.

Sheire (Surr.); *see* Gomshall.

Shelland (Suff.); *see* Haughley.

m. 23 (71). Shelton (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Croxton against Thomas son of Walter de Conynton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (39). Shelton (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Nowers against Thomas son of Walter de Conynton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (27). Shenfield (" Shenefeud ") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Boys against Robert de Caunvill and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (47). Shenfield (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Andrew Bucqueynte against Master Hugh de Elindon, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (9). Shenstone (" Scheniston' ") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Banastr' and Alesia his wife against Radulph de Grendon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (40). Shenstone (" Shenestan ") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Richard de Gorsthull against William de Piri, touching land in.

m. 22d. (23). Shepton (" Shipton' ") [(Somers.)]; association of Matthew de Columbers with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the attaint arraigned by Nicholas de Craunford, archdeacon of Taunton, against Simon de Montagu, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (10). Sherborne (" Schireburn' ") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lutleham against Robert bishop of Salisbury, Henry de Esse, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (77). Sherborne (" Schyreburn ") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Dunton against John de Pederton and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (79). Sherborne ("Shireburn") (Dors.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Derling against Henry de Puntynton, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18 (41). Sherborne ("Shireburn") (Dors.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Dunton against John de Pedirton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (43). Sherborne (Dors.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Barnevill and Alice his wife, Geoffrey de Barnevill and Agnes his wife against John de Caurmy, touching possessions in.

m. 5d. (28). Sherborne ("Shireburn") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Barnevill and Agnes his wife and Robert son of Robert Barnevill against John de Caurmy, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (36). Shermanbury ("Shyrmanneber'") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Hugh de Bocy against the prior of Lewes and others, touching a fosse levied in.

Shernborne (Norf.); *see* Snettisham.

m. 8d. (32). Sherrington (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de Carum against Roger FitzJohn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (80). Sherrington ("Shirinton") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Raghenilda late wife of Alexander de Shirinton against Roger son of John de Shirinton and Roger Barers, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (27). Sherrington ("Shrinton") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Karun against Roger son of John de Hamslap' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (46). Sherrington ("Schirreneton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chyverel against Geoffrey prior of Bradenstoke and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (73). Shilling Okeford ("Acford Eskelling'") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Turbervill and others (*sic*), touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (88). Shipton ("Shypedon") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Roucle against John de Shypedon, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (72). Shireburn (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James de Cadebur' against Robert bishop of Sarum, touching two mesuages in.

m. 9d. (37). Shirley ("Shirl'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice late wife of Alexander le Mercer against James de Shirl' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (57). Shirley (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Polesword against James de Shirlee and Richard le Foune, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (11). Shitlington ("Shitlingdon") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon de Bradefen against Roger Alwyne and Avice his wife, touching land in.

m. 19d. (28). Shobdon ("Schobbedon") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Simon Snel against Roger Arnold and the abbat of Wigmore ("Wygemor'"), touching land and wood in.

m. 13d. (78). Shobrooke ("Shokebrok'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Quinel against Michael le Ercedekne and others, touching common of pasture in.

Shokebrok' (Devon); *see* Shobrooke.

m. 8d. (15). Shoreham, New (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Sukelyng and Matilda his wife against Gilbert de Norbitere, touching two mesuages in.

m. 2d. (34). Shoreham, Old and New (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William Balfart against Robert Trigal and Matilda late wife of Nicholas le Tailur, touching land and rent in.

m. 25d. (87). Shorling' (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Shorlinge against Henry Thurmund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (62). Shotescumb' (? Shatcombe)-near-Netherbury (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Bynghам against William de Shotescumb', touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (88). Shouldham ("Shuldham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of John Moines against the prior of Shouldham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (42). Shrawley ("Scrauelay") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger parson of the church of Shrawley against William le Poer, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (18). Shrewsbury; grant of pavage to the bailiffs, burgesses, and men of Westminster, 26th October.

m. 10 (15). Shrewsbury, the abbat of; remittance and pardon to, for a fine of 50 marks, of all the King's rancour against him by reason of a contempt of the King alleged against him, for which the King caused his barony to be taken into the King's hands, and which he now restores to the said abbat. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 27 (2). Shrewsbury, the Fraternity of the Hospital of S. Giles at; protection to, with clause, *Rogamus*. Shrewsbury, 22nd November.

m. 27 (4). Shrewsbury, the Master and Fraternity of the Hospital of S. John Baptist at; simple protection to. Shrewsbury, 23rd November.

m. 5d. (40). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Tanur and Sibil his wife and Petronilla sister of the said Sibil against Reginald de la Porte and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (41). Shrewsbury, Great ("magna Salop") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive son of Reiner de Salop against Richard son of Robert Pryd, touching a tenement in.

Shrinton (Bucks); *see* Sherrington.

m. 12d. (24). Shudy-Camps ("Schody Caunpes") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Crepping against Robert de Creppyng and the abbat of Waltham, touching a tenement in.

Shypedon (Southt.); *see* Shipton.

m. 17d. (61). Sibson ("Sibbesdon") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Temple against Adam (or Ada) de Wechelesberwe, touching a pond levied in.

m. 22d. (15). Sideleug'* (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William the parson of Filleigh ("ffilileug'") against Sampson Hureward', touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (76). Sidford (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de la Stane against Warin de la Stane and William de la Stane, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (55). Sildeby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Fanacourt against Robert de Saunton and others, touching three tofts and land in.

m. 7d. (84). Silkstone [York]; appointment of John de Reigate and Alexander de Kirketon, as justices, to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Pontefract against Geoffrey de Nevill, touching the church of; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said prior against Thomas de Burgh, touching the said church, a remedy being necessary lest the said prior should risk a lapse of his advowson through length of time owing to the cessation of pleas in the Bench, for which reason the said assises cannot be taken there according to the tenour of Magna Carta. Windsor, 12th July.

m. 2d. (76). Silsoe ("Suuelesho") (Beds); appointment of William de Brumpton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Bray against Thomas de Northwod, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 6d. (22). Silsworth ("Seuelesword") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Tayllur, of Watford, against Hugh de Upton, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (54). Silverton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Radeslo and Juliana his wife against Henry de Berkelaund, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (18). Simon, John, of S. Fort, in the diocese of Saintonge; confirmation of the grant made by, to the Cistercian abbat and convent of Valence, in the diocese of Poitou, of his herbergage at S. Fort and a moiety of a certain press or trolly, a certain plantation and a vine near the herbergage aforesaid; and of the grant made by the said John to the aforesaid abbat and convent of all his inheritance in the parishes of S. Fort and S. Anan, and of Chaumpagne (Saintonge dioc.) with all his rights in the premises; also of the grant made by John Broscardi to the same abbat and convent of 5*s.* of annual rent of Tours in the vill of S. Fort, that which William de Mailly

* Query: if not a mistake for "Filileug'."

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

made to them of other 5*s.* annual rent of Tours, and that which Amaric Beroard made to them of another annual rent of Tours in the vill of S. Just in Maremme. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 7 (29). Siston ("Ciston") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Moun against John de Asington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (41). Siston (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Siston against Edward de Oure and William Moun, touching a tenement in.

Sixlingham (Norf.); *see* Saxlingham.

m. 12 (28). Skegby ("Skeggeby") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John le Bret against John de Eyvill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (89). Skelbrook ("Scelbrok'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Seyvill against Master Robert de Kirkesmecheton and Alan de Kirkesmecheton, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (52). Skelton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Gisburn against Walter de Faucunberg' and Agnes his wife, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 3d. (77). Skelton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Walter de Faucunberg' and Agnes his wife against the prior of Giseburn, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 6d. (14). Skendleby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Gaunt against the abbat of Bardney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (4). Skendleby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Gaunt against the abbat of Bardney and others,
m. 1d. (5). touching [a tenement in]; and to take the assise arraigned by the said Gilbert against the said abbat, touching a pond heightened in the same vill.

Skerming (Norf.); *see* Scarning.

m. 26d. (34). Skidbrook ("Skytebrok") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Skytebrok against William son of Adam (or Ada) de Skytebrok', touching a toft and land in.

m. 15d. (60). Skidbrook ("Skytebrok'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Simon de Skytebrok' against William [son of] Adam (or Ada) de Skytebrok', touching a tenement in.

Skidbrook (Linc.); *see* Somercotes.

m. 26d. (87). Skipwith ("Schypewith") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hibernia against John de Auereng', touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (75). Slolely (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald le Gros against Robert le Valour and John his brother, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14 (102). Smallburgh (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Adam de Smalberg' against William le Heneker and Elizabeth his wife, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Smanhes (York); *see* Tadcaster.

m. 5 (57). Smethele (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Henry le Keneter against Robert son of Philip le Paumer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (79). Snailwell ("Sneylwell") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Fordham against Philip de Pademer and Alice his wife, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 16d. (87). Snape (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] Ode, of Snape, against Walter Buskyn and Ranulph Ode, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (62). Snape (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saer le Suur and Jul[iana] his wife against Walter Bukeskyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (79). Snelstone (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Sale and Robert his son and Hugh de la Sale against Robert FitzHugh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (74). Snettisham ("Snetesham"), Sedgeford ("Secheford"), and Shernborne ("Sharneburn") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Douny, of Snettisham, against John de Ingoldesthorp' and John Warin, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (88). Snorscomb ("Snoscumbe") and Everdon (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Touccheuppe and Emma his wife and Isabel late wife of William son of Hugh de Hoddeswell against Alexander son of Hugh Lovel and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (61). Solihull (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Whitacre against Radulph de Luuesy, touching two ways stopped in.

m. 5 (61). Sombourn ("Sumburn"), King's (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of William de Mareis against Walter de Mareys and Henry le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (5). Somercotes and Skidbrook ("Skitebrok'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda late wife of Alan le Porter, of Germeford, against Peter Galle and Master Robert de Skitebrok, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (40). Somercotes, North (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Somercotes and Alice Fitz Alan against Alan son of Th. de Cunigesholm, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (78). Somerleyton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Beyton against Philip de Dal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (14). Sonky, Jordan de, Roger son of; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by, against Richard de Workedelene, touching land (*sic*) (Lanc.).

m. 1d. (14). Sotwell ("Shottewell") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Maundevill against Nutus de Florence and Mary his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (3). Southampton; appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Engleys, of Romsey, and Alice his wife against Thomas Demychevaler and Richer his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (35). Southampton; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Thomas Beneyt against Robert de Barbeflet,

m. 17d. (36). touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Joan against Giles le Flemeng', touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (30). Southampton, commission of gaol delivery for, to William Spileman, Robert le Gras, Thomas le Tabler, and William de Brayboef.

m. 10d. (18). Southcot (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Wakerle against Hervey Belet and Richard Witele, touching meadow in.

m. 14 (52). Southcot ("Suthcote") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de S. Clare against Radulph FitzBernard, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. (39). Southcot ("Suhtcote de Stone") (Bucks); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de S. Clare against Radulph Fitz-Bernard, touching land in.

m. 16d. (70). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Chesewik' against Henry de Ethelingthorp', touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (81). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Thomas de Chesewik' against Henry de Hechelingthorp, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (32). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Holebrok' against Nicholas bishop of Winchester and others, touching a tenement in the parish of S. Margaret in.

m. 11d. (76). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Holebrok against Nicholas bishop of Winchester and others, touching a tenement in the parish of S. Margaret of.

m. 16 (31). Southwick ("Suwyk'"), the prior and canons of; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a. q. d. taken by the sheriff of Hants, to enclose with a hedge and ditch a certain way opposite the great gate of their priory leading southwards, and to hold it to themselves and their successors for ever, provided that they make another path on their own ground of the same width as the way thus enclosed. Westminster, 26th May.

m. 15 (57). Sowerby ("Soureby") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Boulton against Alexander King of Scots ("Scottorum") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6 (16). Spalding, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Rothelan, 10th September.

m. 2 (6). Spalding, William the prior of, gone by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Gilbert de Waltham and John de Spalding, his fellow-canons. Westminster, 9th November.

m. 17 (43). Spargrove ("Spertegrave") and Twohyde (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Esware against Radulph Saunz Auer and Henry Saunz Auer, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (37). Spegeton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Norreys against Richard le Norreys and William le Norreys, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (39). Speldhurst (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Woghereswell and Gunnilda his wife against William Aleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (24). Spindlestone ("Spunylstan") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Colevil' against Peter de Morthington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (6). Spotland (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Aluetham against John son of Henry de Aynesworth and others, touching land in.

m. 14 (72). Spridlington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gazo son of Gazo de Chamund against the prior of Bullington ("Bolindon") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (83). Spridlington (Linc.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Stokes' against the said prior, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (66). Springfield (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix Balun against Peter de Bosevill, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (70). Sproatley ("Sprottele") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Peter de Lund against William de Walecotes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (113). Sproxton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Boby against William de Kileby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (71). Stainton ("Staynton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Attebeck', of Stainton, against William Fitz Herbert, touching land in.

Stakne (Linc.); *see* Stickney.

m. 16d. (47). Stallingborough (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Philip son of William FitzGeoffrey against Joseph de Mere, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 11d. (36). Stallingborough (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Gosse against Robert Charneles and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (54). Stallingborough ("Stalingburg'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bardulf and Lora his wife against Eudo de la Launde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (44). Stambridge ("Stanbrugg'") Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Rokele, parson of the church of Great Stambridge, against Simon le Prestre and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (15). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Bone and Agnes his wife against Hugh de Tykencote, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (71). Stamford ("Staunford") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Wyrthorp-without-Stamford ("Writhorp extra Staunford") against Richard son of Richard le Ferur, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (9). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Andrew de Tykencote against Nicholas de Eston and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (55). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Eston against Simon Child (?), of Stamford, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (76). Stanbridge (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Dyl against William de Stok', touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (15). Standish (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburg to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Stanydisshe against Henry de Loungetre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (86). Standon (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Theobald de Helles against Peter de Waberdun and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10d. (4). Standon (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander Canun against John de Brokesheued and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (9). Standon (Herts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Canun against Walter de Furneus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (26). Standon [Herts]; association of John de Lovetot with Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Pelham against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (19). Stanegge (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Pedewordy against Brian de Brampton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (33). Stanford, Bradfield, and Bucklebury ("Burghildebir'") (Berks); appointment of G. Russel and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Punchardun against Reginald Fitz-Peter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (40). Stanford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Bainhale against John de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (64). Stanground (Hunts.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William parson of the church of Stanground against the abbat of Peterborough and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (25). Stanley, King's (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Beaumanoir against Adam le Despenser and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 18d. (15). Stanstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Sutton and William son of Henry de Grauel' against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, and Robert de Waldingfeld, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (53). Stanstead (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (6). Stanton, Long, (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger le Clerc, of Stanton, against Richard le Taillur, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (24). Stanton, Long, and Oakington ("Hokinton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Katherine daughter of Andrew Pygod against Robert de Westwick' and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (43). Stanton Lacy (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Reginald le Harpur against Robert de Furches, touching a mesuage in.

Stanway (Essex); *see* Lexden.

Stanworthin (Staff.); *see* Wynesburn'.

m. 6d. (2). Stapeleye (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Stapeleye against Thomas Boterel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (18). Staple ("Stapele") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew parson of the church of Staple against John de Briwes, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (62). Stapleford Tawney (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Neyte against William FitzAugustine and others, touching a tenement in.

Stapleford (Herts); *see* Bengeo.

m. 12 (40). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown, in forcibly ejecting the men of William de Valence, the King's uncle, from certain lands and tenements in Inkberrow ("Inceberge") [Worc.] which John de Bereford had held by knight service of the said William, after whose death the said William had seised the custody of the same into his own hands until the right heir should be ascertained. Westminster. 7th June.

m. 6d. (55). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Richard le Pouere; appointment of, as justices, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who lately killed Stephen son of Geoffrey le Orfevre, of Oxford, at the bridge of Haleford, and for what cause they killed him, and at whose procuration. Gloucester, 11th August.

m. 14 (66). Stapleton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Richard son of Robert de Stapelton against Richard FitzRobert and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (9). Staunton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Staunton against Giles de Berkelegh and others, touching a tenement in.

Staveley (Derb.); *see* Woodthorpe.

m. 17 (85). Stawell (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Gobald against Robert de Muchegros, touching a mesuage and land in.

Stebenhythe (Midds.); *see* Stepney.

m. 4 (57). Stechford ("Stichefford") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Lente, against Th. de Bremwyk' and Radulph de Hengham, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (41). Steeple ("Stepel") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Becherlewyn against Henry FitzElias, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (22). Steepleton ("Stepelton") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Glynchesfeld against William son of Walter le Frensche, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (96). Stepney ("Stebenhethe") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Bedefunte against John le Coffrer, of London, touching a way stopped in.

m. 15 (55). Stepney ("Stebenhythe") (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the New Hospital of S. Mary without Bishopsgate against Robert Pynnitte, touching a way stopped in.

Stetchworth (Cambr.); *see* Ditton, Wood.

m. 23 (78). Stevenage ("Stichenegh") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eudo de Hamle against John de Belhus, Theobald and Thomas his brothers, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (35). Stevenage ("Stiuenach'") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Cornmanger against John de Wolnewist, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (24). Steventon ("Styuinton") and Ashdon ("Asshyndon") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James de Styuinton against Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. (51). Steventon ("Stiuenton") and Bartlow ("Bertlawe") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Bigot against Geoffrey le Chaumbrelonk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (31). Stibbard ("Stiberde") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Pauely against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (66). Stickney ("Stakne") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bardulf and Lora his wife against Eudo de la Launde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (32). Stiffkey ("Stiuekeye") and Cockthorpe ("Cokethorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Bonet and Cecilia his wife against Odin Peletot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (30). Stilton (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota de la Sale against Richard le Taillur, touching a tenement in; and

m. 27d. (31). to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Mariota against Robert Olysart, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 16d. (88). Stilton (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Stilton and Margaret his wife against the prior of Bissemede and others, touching a tenement in.

Stirthorp (York); *see* Arnethorp.

m. 13d. (34). Stivichall ("Styvechale") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Henry Brayn against Walter de Langeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (9). Stockeham, Nethere (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John Pute against Robert de Langtume, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (67). Stocks (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Stockes against Thomas son of Richard de Stocks, touching land in.

m. 25d. (14). Stockton (? Staughton) (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Falling' against Adam (or Ada) de Creting and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (73). Stockton ("Stoketon"), Little (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de parva Stoketon against John de Chetewynd, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (88). Stockwith ("Stokithe") and Misterton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and Wiliam de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Grenham and Emma his wife, Hubert de Hamcote and Sarah his wife, Hawise de Stokithe and Cecilia her sister, and Adam (or Ada) FitzMatilda against William son of John de Stokithe and Matilda FitzOrant, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (10). Stoke ("Stock', La") (Bucks and Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Robert Fulconis to take the assise arraigned by Walter de Agmundesham against Master Henry Sampson, touching

m. 7d. (11). a way stopped in; and to take the assise between same, touching another way stopped in the same vill.

m. 19d. (68). Stoke ("Stok'"), Halling, and Eselber' (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stok', chaplain, against Roger Gene, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5 (85). Stoke Lacy [Heref.]; association of Walter de Heliun with Walter de Hopton to take the inquisition upon which William de Evereus and Adam le Despenser have put themselves, touching the manor of.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (49). Stoke ("Stok', La")(Herts); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Robert Fuk' to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by Richard de Cantilup' against John de la Lude and Master Henry Sampson, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (1). Stoke Ferry (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Angot against Richard Maille and Henrica his wife, touching common of pasture in. Winchester, 5th May.

Stoke-near-Ipswich (Norf. [? Suff.]); *see* Ipswich.

m. 16d. (3). Stoke-near-Oundle [Northt.]; association of Radulph de Hengham with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by John de Stok' against Alice daughter of John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (43). Stoke-near-Oundle [Northt.]; association of Master Roger de Seyton and Geoffrey de Leukenore with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Stok' against Alice daughter of John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (97). Stoke-near-Oundle (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Stok' against Alice daughter of John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (1). Stoke-near-Oundle (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Stoke against Alice daughter of John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

Stoke-near-Oundle (Northt.); *see* Warmington.

m. 23d. (36). Stoke-near-Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Briselance near Newark (*sic*) against John Fitz-Paulin and William Whippe, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (31). Stoke-near-Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Hugh de Flyntham against John Belaund and the prior de Thurgarton, touching possessions in.

m. 15 (118). Stoke, Dry ("Dristok'") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gerard against Robert Gerard and others, touching a tenement in.

Stoke (Suff.); *see* Clare.

m. 12 (16). Stoke d' Abernon ("Stok' Abernin") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Colecestr' and Matilda his wife against Edith daughter of Alan Umfrey, touching a mesuage in.

m. 10d. (6). Stoke d' Abernon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Colecestr' and Matilda wis wife, Robert de Sandwyz and Alice his wife against Edith daughter of Alan Umfrey, touching a mesuage in.

m. 15 (89). Stokeham ("Stocum") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Stocum against Adam (or Ada) de Stocum, touching possessions in.

m. 17 (18). Stokehoytric' (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Stokehoytric' against Radulph de Aubeny and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (86). Stokesby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Robert de Stokesby and Eufemia his wife against Reginald Hubert and Alice his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (36). Stokescumbe-near-Netherbury (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Bingham against William de Stokescumb', touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (43). Stone (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Panes against Maurice de Berkel', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (16). Stone Easton ("Stonyeston") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Wylde and Isabel his wife against John atte ("ate") Asse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (21). Stone (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Depedale against Agnes late wife of William de Ernefen, touching a mesuage in.

m. 27d. (88). Stone (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Richard le Keu and Roesia his wife against Robert de Runhale and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (89). Stoneleigh ("Stonley") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Prudhume against Peter de Cobynton and the prior of Kenilworth, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (19). Stonham ("Stanham") Gernegan (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia de Cyrezy against Robert de Helpeston, parson of the church of Stonham Gernegan, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (79). Stopham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva de la Cumbe against Radulph de Stoppeham and Henry de Pynyfold, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (75). Storigge (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith late wife of William de Storigg' against Andrew de Cornesyete, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (3). Storlegh (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Quinilda daughter of Elias le Forester against Henry de Riggeby and Richard Sroxe, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (40). Stortford (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Pecche against Roger de la Laund and others, touching a tenement in.

Stoven (Suff.); *see* Uggeshall.

m. 7 (49). Stowe S. Edward (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Bedeford against Richard de Bedeford and William Fikeys, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (18). Stowe S. Edward (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Margaret de Stowe against Alexander son of Walter Aldich and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (55). Stowey ("Staweye") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Blakeford against Hamo Fitz-Richard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (44). Strankeshull (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hervey de Strankeshull against Theobald de Verdun, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (10). Strata Florida, the abbat and convent of; simple protection to. Westminster, 27th December.

m. 15d. (69). Stratford (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Danyel against John le Keu and Beatrix his wife, touching a mesuage, a toft, and land in.

m. 8d. (81). Streatley ("Stratle") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Shireburn and Margaret his wife against Ranulph le Taylur, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (19). Streethay (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Roger de la Loue against Robert son of Radulph de Croxhale and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (79). Streethay ("Stretehay") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise arraigned by Robert son of Radulph le Forester, of Croxall ("Croxhale"), against William de Stretehay, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 20d. (19). Stretford, Nether (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Tixtur and Isabel his wife against the abbat of Egleston and others, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (4). Strickland, Great (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Strykelaund against William de Strikelaund and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (14). Strickland ("Stirkeland"), Little (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stirkeland against Thomas de Mossegrave, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (109). Strickland ("Styrkelande")-in-Kendal (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Almaistre against Robert le Fithelere, of Pelsate, touching land in.

m. 6d. (46). Strickland-Kettle ("Stirkelandesketel") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Gilpyn against Margaret de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (7). Strickland-Kettle (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lancaster against William de Lindessie and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (8). Strickland-Kettle (Westmorel.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger de Brimolnesheved against William de Crek', touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (74). Strixton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Faucunberg' against Thomas Golafre and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (3). Strongeshull (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Vernay and Alice his mother against William de Stafford, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (81.) Stroud ("la Strode") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Maunsel against Walter le Bret and Nicholaa his wife, touching rent in.

m. 7d. (81.) Stubbin ("Stubun") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Clervaus against Ernald de Percy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (86). Stubbington-Abbat's (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Jordan against John de Farham and William de Forton', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (95). Studley (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger Loveday to take the jury arraigned by John de Billesley against William Wyberd, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (72). Sturmer (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Adam de Sturmere against Thomas son of Robert le Berker, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (60). Sturmer (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Sturemere against John le Feuere and Roger le Taillur, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (72). Styford ("Stiford") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Walter de Huntercumb against Roger de Lancastre, touching a pond levied in.

m. 5d. (9). Styford ("Stiford") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lancaster and Philippa his wife against
m. 5d. (10). Walter de Hintrecumb' and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise arraigned by the said Roger and Philippa against Hugh de la Vale and others, touching common of pasture in Duxfield ("Dukesfeld").

m. 27d. (39). Stypeden (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gerard de Norwich against John FitzEdmund and Lucy late wife of Edmund de Eggemere, touching land in.

m. 15d. (56). Subawode (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Strod' against John de Abbyndon and Sarah his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (91). Sudbray (Hunts) [? South Bray (Devon)]; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Hanteneford against Walter de Ralegh and others, touching common of pasture in.

Suenton (Glouc.); *see* Swindon.

m. 16d. (63). Suffield ("Suthfeld") -near-Antingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander Crane against William Bunyard and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (2). Suffield ("Suthfeld") and Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith FitzReiner and Cecilia her sister against Thomas Brond and others, touching land in.

m. 5d. (19). Sugden ("Suggedon") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Suggedon against William de Upton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (24). Sugden (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Kent against Richard le Clerk, of Sugden, and William de Upton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (51). Sugden (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the abbat of Lilleshull against Richard de Suggedon, clerk, and William de Upton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (86). Sugworth ("Sewekeword") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield against Alexander le Pestur and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 11d. (56). Sugworth ("Seuekeworthe") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield against Alexander le Pestur and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 11d. (26). Sundon, Great (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Trumwyne against William de Hodenet, touching common of pasture in.

Sure (Dors.); *see* Swyre.

m. 15d. (87). Surlingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Delisle against Henry de Surlingham and Nicholas le Bret, touching land in.

m. 7 (5). Surrey [? Southrow] (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Tuchet against the abbat of Bardney and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (30). Sustead (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of William son of Goscelin de Thurgarton against Robert Wysman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (75). Suthewod' (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stapelton against Alexander Comyn, earl of Buchan ("Boghan"), and Elizabeth his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23 (44). Suth Kernet Valentini (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Canvill' against John le Lung and Laurence de Arundell', touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (12). Suthlegh', Bartholomew de; grant to, of all the issues of the manor of Hampton (late of Richard de Ardern', who is "non compos"), the custody of which has lately been committed to the said Bartholomew during pleasure at a rent to the King according to the extent thereof by the sheriff of Warwick, from the time when he first had the custody thereof to the present time. Westminster, 10th November.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (33). Suthleye ("Suleye"), Bartholomew de, and Thomas de Hasel; appointment of, to make inquisition and amends as to certain trespasses committed in co. Warwick (as is alleged) by Hugh le Estendur, the King's bailiff of Compton in Henmers, Gilbert Trays, and Roger le Warenner against the prior of Kenilworth, Adam de Balsatte, and Adam Wulward on their own authority. Westminster, 1st June.

m. 21 (4). Sutton; presentation, directed to the bishop of Lincoln, of Radulph de Brocghton to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Dover, 7th February.

m. 17d. (31). Sutton (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Robert le Gras against Richard son of Bartholomew le Jeovene, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (94). Sutton and Hereford (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Mersinton against John Daniel and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (96). Sutton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Sutton against Robert le Noreys and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23 (82). Sutton-in-Holland (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Everard de Sutton against Everard son of Matilda de Sutton, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (52). Sutton (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Neubaud against William de Mont Chesney son of Warin de Mont Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (70). Sutton-near-Blyth (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Torcard and Anabil his wife against Hugh del Lund and Elias son of Elias de Sutton, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (50). Sutton, Little (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Clerk, of Great Comberton ("Combrinton"), and Nicholaa his wife against Geoffrey de Wytthecote, touching land in.

m. 17d. (37). Sutton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert del Boys against John de Montacute, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (70). Sutton-Abbat's (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Isaac and Alice his wife against Richard, the abbat of Hailing ("Haligneye") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (66). Sutton-Abbat's (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Dennis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of Richard Everard against Walter Isaac, of Sutton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (41). Sutton, Long (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Long Sutton against John prior of S. Swithin's, Winchester, touching a garden in.

m. 17d. (76). Sutton, Long (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John le Parmeter against John son of Hugh de Long Sutton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (72). Sutton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Peter del Boys against John son of William de Holesle, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 25d. (85). Sutton-near-Seaford (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Holte against William le Holt, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (53). Sutton Veney ("Fenni Sutton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Stormy against John de Kingeston, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (79). Sutton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Attehalle and Alice his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. (20). Swaffham Prior (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Porter against William Mahun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (101). Swannington (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Pollard against William Talebot and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (31). Swannington ("Swanyton") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wolafiston against Roger Godbert and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (4). Swavesey ("Swoffesay") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Mait against Adam (or Ada) del Hacche, touching a mesuage in.

Swenigdon (Glouc.); *see* Swindon.

m. 24d. (25). Sweynscamp ("Swanechaump") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Gore against William de Mont-Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (62). Swindon ("Swenigdon") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Freyne against Robert de Freyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (35). Swindon ("Suenton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda le Wodeward and others against Gilbert le Forester and Nicholas le Scot, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (13). Swinefleet ("Swynflet") and Reedness (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Surreys and Agnes de Paston against Philip de Barton and Alice his wife, touching a toft and land in.

Swinefleet (York); *see* Reedness.

m. 23d. (6). Swinhope [(Linc.)]; association of John de Metingham with John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chauncy against the prior of Alvingham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14 (6). Swinton-near-Mexborough ("Swynton juxta Mokesburgh") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Petronilla against Radulph de Kirkeby and Alice late wife of Thomas de Bellew, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (55). Swyndon (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Carleton against Louis de Knol, touching land in.

m. 18 (45). Swyre ("Sure") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Pomeknol and Anastasia his wife against Herbert de Canne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (26). Swyre (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Geoffrey Cobbe against Helewise de Nevill and John Cobbe, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (15). Sydenham (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Hauekesbyr' against Walter de Sydenham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (35). Tadcaster ("Tatecastr'") and Smanhes-near-Tadcaster (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Thomas le Lardiner against Thomas le Lardiner, of Tadcaster, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (6). Talilaghan, the abbey of; special protection to, and to all the possessions of, with strict injunction to all persons not to lodge nor dwell in the house nor in any granges nor other places belonging to it, nor to take, without licence, any of the goods of, therein found; the house having been greatly impoverished by the war in Wales and by other causes. Tower of London, 6th January.

m. 14 (3). Tallentire (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of John de Talentir' against Thomas de Derewentewatre, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (52). Tallington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alan Atte Beck' against Philip de Calntoft, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18 (64). Tamerton Foliott (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Agatha Folyot against Radulph de Gorges, touching land in.

m. 12d. (67). Tamworth (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Giles son of Nicholas de Piricroft against Philip Marmyun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (41). Tanworth ("Toneworth") (Warw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibil late wife of Stephen le Brun against John le Archer and Robert his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (42). Tanworth (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Manecestr' against William de Caunvill' and Thomas de Caunvill', touching common of pasture in.

m. 14 (84). Tarleton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Mundegome against Cecilia Banastr' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (67). Tarrant Launceston ("Tarente Lowyneston") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Maugetrey against Nicholas Maugetrey and Adam le Taillur, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22 (7). Tateshal', Robert de; pardon and acquittance to, of 100 marks, in which Robert de Tateshal', father of the aforesaid Robert, was indebted to Henry III., being a loan in Gascony made by the said King to him. Dover, 4th February.

m. 5 (22). Tathwell ("Tawelle") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lenn against William de Tawelle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (11). Taunton, the fraternity of the Hospital of S. Margaret without; protection to, with the clause, *Rogamus*. Glastonbury, 15th April.

m. 20d. (55). Taunton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Makeroy against Richard Gerlaund and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (22). Taunton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Hoye against Lucy late wife of John Somer, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17 (36). Taunton (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Chope, of Taunton, against the prior of Taunton, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (75). Taunton and La Wyk [Somers.]; association of Thomas Trevet with Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Nicholas bishop of

m. 3d. (76). Winchester and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said prior against the said bishop, touching common of pasture in Pitminster ("Pipmenstr'") Corfe ("Corft"), and Blagdon ("Bladedon").

m. 15 (39). Taunton and La Welle (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Nicholas bishop of Winchester and others, touching a tenement in.

Tawelle (Linc.); *see* Tathwell.

m. 18 (59). Tawton, South (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Suthewik' against Richard de Pultimor, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (16). Tawton, South ("Suth Tauton") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Chace against Alured Atteyate and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (1). Taynton (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Eilwy against Margery late wife of Geoffrey Eilwy, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (5). Taynton (Glouc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Walter against Cecilia de Mustegros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (45). Tean ("Tene") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Hunte and Alice his wife against Richard de Draycote, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (74). Teigh ("Thy") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace FitzEustace against Edmund the King's brother and Joan daughter of Joan de Cawod, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (28). Teignmouth ("Tengemue") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th[omas] de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Cokton' against Radulph Bucherie and Richard de Himenill', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (43). Telsford ("Thelesford'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias Wate against Geoffrey Benet (or Bonet), touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (14). Telsford ("Thelesford'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Henton against Geoffrey Bonet, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 14d. (46). Telsford ("Felesford") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam del Pount against Geoffrey Bonet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (47). Telsford ("Thelesford") (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Walter de Radenhurste and Christiana his wife against Geoffrey Bonet, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 14d. (48). Telsford ("Thelesford") (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin between same, touching common of pasture in.

Temedeb' (Worc.); *see* Tenbury.

Temes Ditton (Surr.); *see* Ditton, Thames.

m. 13d. (63). Tempsford ("Temeseford") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholaa late wife of Radulf Oyl de Bof agains Robert le Carun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (32). Tenbury ("Temedeb'") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Trewe, of Tenbury ("Temedebir'"), against the abbat of Lyra, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (57). Tendring (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Bataille against Philip de S. Osith, touching a tenement in.

Tenedele (Kent); *see* Pepenbury.

m. 13d. (82). Tenterden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Atterlake and Stephen his brother against Tubert de Merden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (3). Terreg' (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Holewich against John de Crouherst and John le Sone and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (53). Tetbury (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Brounyng' and Agnes his wife against Sibil Talbot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (78). Tetneshull (? Tettenhall) (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John de Arundel against Hugh de la Freue and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 6d. (29). Tew, Great ("Magna Tiwe") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Prewes against Richard de Lyuns and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 18 (84). Tewkesbury (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Karent against Walter de Karent and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (21). Tey Maundevill (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Alexander de Winterflod against Master Radulph de Winterflod and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Teynham (Kent); *see* Lindstead.

m. 25d. (62). Thame (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander le Tixtur against Richard le Cham and Walter Fitz-Walter, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (60). Theddingworth (Leic.); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Mouner and Alice his wife against John the parson of Theddingworth and others, touching a tenement in.

Thelesford (Somers.); *see* Telsford.

m. 8 (6). Theling, Stephen; respite to, at the instance of Philip Theling his father, from taking up knighthood for three years. Windsor, 10th July.

Therstan' (Kent); *see* Farleigh, West.

Therston [Kent]; *see* Farleigh, West.

m. 12 (21). Thetford ("Theford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Hugh le Fraunceis against Roger le Fraunceis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (67). Thetford ("Theford") (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (46). Thigehal Taney (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Taney against John de Esthey, chaplain, and Thomas his brother, touching a tenement in.

Thinhyde (Wilts); *see* Tinhead.

Thirneby (Westmorel.); *see* Thrimby.

m. 16d. (98). Thirsk ("Tresk'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of John ate Barre against William ate Barre, touching a tenement in.

Thoresway (Linc.); *see* Rasen, West.

m. 27d. (90). Thorganby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Alan le Caretter against William del Lund and Mabel his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (19). Thorlaston (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias son of Hugh de Thorlaston against Reginald de Aslacton and Robert son of Richard de Thorlaston, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (65). Thorley (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William Gerberge and Walter Swannok' against William son of John le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (19). Thornbury (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of William de Curbath against Agnes late wife of William de Curbath, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (13). Thorne, St. Margaret (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Thorn against Elena de Thorn, touching land in.

m. 3d. (44). Thorne (York and Linc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. German's of Selby against John de Warenn', earl of Surrey, and others, touching common of

m. 3d. (45). pasture in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

Thorne (York); *see* Eastoft.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (61). Thorne-Falcon ("Thornfagon") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Gray against William son of Gilbert de Thornfagon, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23 (41). Thornham ("Tornham") Parva (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Reymes against Adam (or Ada) Boule and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (47). Thornton ("Thorenton") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Peter de Thorenton against Joan late wife of Richard de Wytsaunt, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (54). Thornton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Carpenter, of Chalpham, and Matilda his wife against William de Lyndeseye, touching land in.

m. 20d. (57). Thornton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Jacob against William le Fevere, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (43). Thornton-on-Swale (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James Fitz Gilbert against John de Eyvill, touching rent in.

m. 13d. (51). Thornton-on-Swale (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching rent in.

m. 13d. (68). Thornton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Harpur against John de Lindeseye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (93). Thornton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William le Despenser against Adam (or Ada) de Deyvill, touching a tenement in.

Thornton (York); *see* Earby.

m. 8d. (87). Thorpe-near-Laugton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Peverel against Thomas Basset, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (85). Thorpe ("Throp") Parva and Thurlton ("Trilleston'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Barun' against William son of Alan Yunne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (53). Thorpe, West ("Westorp'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Fraunkelayn, of West Thorpe, against Walter Terse, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (44). Thoulstone ("Tholdeweston'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Thomas Stiward against John de Cormaille and Edward le Chaumpyun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (61). Thrapstone (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Chapman and Matilda his wife, Elias le Fevere and Emma his wife against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Richard Treile, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 1d. (25). Threckingham ("Trikingham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of John de Surdeual against Matilda late wife of Theobald de Trikingham and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (51). Thrimby ("Thirneby") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Haueringtón against William de Lyndeseye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (44). Thringstone ("Threngeston") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Asty and Basilia his wife against Alan de Threngeston and Roger son of Roger de Threngeston, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (52). Throwleigh ("Thurlegh") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Goseford against Richard de Pultymore, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (105). Throwleigh (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Throuleg' against Richard de Colbeleg', touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (11). Thurgarton, the prior of; mandate to, to deliver to the Constable of the Tower of London the money which is in his hands coming from the fifteenth in the ballivate of the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, in pursuance of a precept addressed to the said sheriff by the King. Westminster, 29th December.

m. 8d. (17). Thurlby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Rude, of Barton, and Beatrix his wife against Robert Caterun, of Thurlby, and others, touching a tenement in.

Thurlegh (Devon); *see* Throwleigh.

m. 16d. (71). Thurlow, Little ("parva Trillowe") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William Everard against Peter de Walepol and James le Rus, touching possessions in.

m. 1d. (13). Thurlow, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Little Thrillawe against Peter de Walepol' and James son of Robert le Charpenter, touching a tenement in.

Thurlton (Norf.); *see* Thorpe Parva.

m. 4d. (67). Thurnham (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Clifton and Margery his wife, Robert de Arches and Isabel his wife, against Alma late wife of Richard de Cantefeld, touching the manor of.

m. 13d. (75). Thursfield ("Thurnesfeld") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Audideleth' against Geoffrey de Morton and others, touching a tenement in.

Thurston (Suff.); *see* Tostock.

m. 24 (2). Thurnille, Robert de, Master of the Knights' Templars in England, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de la Fenne and William de Medburn'. Westminster, 18th January.

Thuwor (Cornw.); *see* Lakeford.

Thy (Rutl.); *see* Teigh.

Tidelingham (Southt.); *see* Botebrigg'.

m. 27d. (16). Tiffield (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Carswell against Philip son of Robert de Tiffeld and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (57). Tilbury, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William Coleman against John son of William Coleman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (47). Tilehurst ("Thylurst") [(Berks)]; association of Geoffrey Russel with Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Kentwod', Elena and Lucy her sisters, against John de Bradefeld and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (72). Tilehurst ("Tylehirst") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert de Kenetwode, Elena and Lucy her sisters, against John de Bradefeld and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (7). Tilehurst (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert de Renetwod, Elena and Lucy her sisters, against the abbat of Reading, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (6). Tillech' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Buskeby against Elena late wife of Elias de Byngelay and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (46). Tinhead ("Thinhyde") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzHenry and Alice his wife against Richard FitzMichael and others, touching possessions in.

m. 14d. (65). Tinhead ("Thynhide") (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Alice against the said Richard and Ranulph de Maundevill', touching land and rent in.

m. 17 (87). Tisbury ("Tussebur'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bocher against Roger Cosyn, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18d. (56). Tisbury (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomes de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Shaftesbury against the prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and Patrick le Noreys, touching
m. 18d. (57). a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 12 (38). Titchborne ("Ticheburn") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Phileby against John de Ticheburn and Alice late wife of Roger de Tichebnrn, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (42). Titchfield ("Tychefeud") and Leigh ("la Legh") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Hamelyn against the abbat of Titchfield, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (15). Titchfield (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stratton against Richard de Beauchaump and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (17). Titchfield (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard son of Henry Trappelune against Robert FitzGileberd and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (7). Titchfield ("Tychefeld") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Noreys and Susan his wife against the abbat of Titchfield and Walter le Messer, touching a tenement in.

Tiwe, Magna (Oxf.); *see* Tew, Great.

m. 6d. (11). Tockington ("Tokynton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey Kael and Aundonea his wife against Walter de Brampton and Joan his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (70). Tockwith ("Tokwyth") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Robert de Tokwyth against William son of Alan de Kyrkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (1). Todber (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Nicholas de Craunford against John de Whatel, touching the chapel of. Devizes, 4th April.

m. 11d. (39). Toddington ("Todingdon") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John le Clerk, of Toddington, against the prior of Dunstable and others, touching land in.

m. 16d. (41). Toft (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas parson of Toft against Radulph son of John de Rocheford and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 9d. (64). Toft (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bullington ("Bolyngton") against Robert son of William de Brakenberwe and Roger Wyscard, touching a tenement in.

Toft (Linc.); *see* Boston.

Toft (Linc.); *see* Rasen, West.

m. 14d. (5). Tollard (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Goume against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (9). Topcliffe ("Toppeclyue") and Wilton-in-Cleveland (York); association of William de Northburgh with Guichard de Charrun and Geoffrey Aguyllun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Percy against Alianor late wife of Henry de Percy, touching rent in.

m. 9d. (16). Toppesfield (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Scoteney against Peter de Gousl' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (2). Torlaton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of Robert de Thorlaton against Reginald de Aslaketon and others, touching a tenement in.

Tornham Parva (Suff.); *see* Thornham Parva.

Torrington, Black (Devon); *see* Sheepwash.

m. 6d. (49). Tostock, Elmswell, and Thurston ("Turston") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John de Norton against Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford, and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Thomas against William de Pakam and others, touching a tenement in Norton and Tostock.

m. 6d. (50).

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (46). Toterhull' (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and John de Kirkeby to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Montgomery against Griffin de Legh and others, touching [a
m. 26d. (47). tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in Lydham ("Lideham").

m. 14 (17). Totneshull (? Tettenhall) (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John de Arundel against William de Clifford and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 11d. (65). Tottenham (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Cryoll against Nicholas de Bath and Margery his wife, touching land in.

m. 7d. (41). Totternhoe ("Teteringho") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Grustet against Richard son of Hugh Bullok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (14). Tottington (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Adam de Peniston against Agnes de Peniston, touching land in.

m. 20d. (29). Tottington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Totington against Robert de Skeketon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (27). Towcester (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix Baldewyne against John Josep, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (14). Towton ("Toueton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Patewyne against Radulph de Stopham and William de Ottelay, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (52). Towton (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger Peytevin against Radulph de Stepham and William de Etteley, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (55). Towton (York); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by Roger le Peytevin against William de Stopham and Radulph de Stopham, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (14). Toynton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Attebrok' against Philip de Caltoft, touching a mesuage and a toft in.

m. 27d. (27). Trebudannon ("Trebedannan") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Podyford against Roger Sogon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (16). Treeton and Orgreave (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Holbir' against Thomas de Furniuall' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (51). Tregluthenou, Peter de, the coroner in Cornwall, and John de Treiageu; mandate to, to take the inquisition on which John Morsel put himself, who was lately indicted for the receiving of certain evil-doers who broke the park of Edmund earl of Cornwall at Lanteglos, and without licence and permission of the said earl hunted and carried off beasts therein. Tower of London, 12th January.

m. 20d. (9). Tregony (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of Elias le White against Edmund son of Roger le Gros, touching a mesuage in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (58). Tregwen (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota daughter of John de Butecumbe and Joan her sister against Roger de Butecumb', touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (66). Trenance ("Trenans") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Melano against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (53). Trenance ("Trenehas") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Trenehas against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (32). Trevet, Thomas, and William Euerard; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeals of William le Folur, of Weseford, and Osbert his brother in the county-court of Dorset against Richard son of William le Yunge, of Burton, and many others of the homicide of Roger Fitz-Hudeline, the brother of the said William and Gilbert (? Osbert). Westminster, 8th November.

Trewarveneth (Cornw.); *see* Jakeford.

m. 23d. (50). Trewethyen (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de S. Stephen against John de Trewethyen and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (54). Trewordre (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Brendesworth against Thomas de Eglosheyl, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (37). Treworsel (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Keyne against John de Bodmine, clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (12). Treys, James de, citizen of London, going by licence on a pilgrimage to S. James [of Compostella]; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de S. Alban's. Dover, 10th February.

m. 21 (21). Treys, James de, citizen of London, going by licence on a pilgrimage to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Dover, 11th February.

Trikingham (Linc.); *see* Thrackingham.

Trillowe, parva (Suff.); *see* Thurlow, Little.

m. 21d. (25). "Tronqune" (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Geddeworth against Gilbert de Umfranuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (43). Trowell (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Walter Poutrel against Richard le Clerk and Agnes late wife of Thomas Patrik, touching a mesuage and land in

m. 3d. (48). Trul (York); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. German of Selby against John de Warenn, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (42). Tuddenham ("Tudeham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Criketot against Robert Fulcon' and others, touching a tenement in.

Tunbernigham (Norf.); *see* Barningham, Town.

m. 13 (76). Tunbridge ("Tonebrigg'") (Kent); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Cnolle against William de Polle and Richard le Ferte, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (48). Tunstall (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Combermere against John de la Grene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (25). Turton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Turton and Eva his wife against Th. FitzHenry and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 2d. (26). Turvey (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Hamo de Turney against Henry son of Walter le Proude and Isabel his wife and Roger son of Hugh de Wylye, touching a mesuage and land in.

Tussebur' (Wilts); *see* Tisbury.

m. 26d. (45). Tutbury (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Maynard against Robert Bussard, touching a tenement in.

Twohyde (Somers.); *see* Spargrove.

m. 4 (74). Twyford (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Clerk against Philip Peytevyn and others,

m. 4 (75). touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the aforesaid John against William prior of Liresocle and others, touching a tenement in Orleton ("Orleston").

m. 15d. (46). Twytham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew son of Robert de Twytham and Hugh his brother against William de Appelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (36). Twytham; association of Radulph de Sandwich with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew son of Robert de Twitham and Laurence his brother against William de Appelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (17). Tybotot, Robert de; appointment of, to inquire into, by a mixed jury in the presence of the parties, the crimes, viz., blasphemies and other illicit matters done to Agatha wife of Robert Nemek by Henna wife of Solomon son of Bonenfaunt, a Jew of Nottingham, against the Christian faith, alleged against the aforesaid Henna by the aforesaid Agatha, and to hear and determine the suit between them thereon, the latter having long since impleaded the former thereon before the official of the archdeacon of Nottingham against the law and custom of the King's Jewry, and before that before the said Robert. Dover, 7th February.

m. 11 (5). Tybotot, Robert de; grant to, in fee simple, of the advowsons of the churches of Nettlefeld and Blakenham, pertaining to the manor of Nettlefeld, long since (temp. Hen. III.) granted to the said Robert by the King with all its appurtenances, except the advowson of the former church. Westminster, 9th June.

m. 16d. (13). Tydd (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Quey and Lecia his wife against Thomas de Rethirwik', touching land in.

Tydelingham (Southt.); *see* Butebrigg'.

m. 12 (86). Tyringham ("Tiringham") (Bucks); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master of the Hospital of S. John of Newport Pagnell against John son of John de Tiringham, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (43). Tysoe (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Bladis against the prior of Stone and Richard de Bladis, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (57). Tysoe (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Bladis against Roger prior of Stone ("Stanes") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (42). Uffington ("Offinton") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Offinton against the abbat of Abingdon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (18). Ufford, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland, S[tephen] bishop of Waterford, treasurer, and Fromund le Brun, chancellor, and Master John de Saunford, escheator thereof; mandate to, to audit as soon as possible the account of Geoffrey de Geneuill', late justiciar of Ireland, during his justiciarship; a previous mandate to them to do so in the presence of the Master of the Knights Templars and of the prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland having been neglected. Rothelan, 11th September.

m. 11 (8). Ufford, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland; mandate to, to permit Wentheliana de Lasci, taken with her men, lands, things, rents, and all her goods in Ireland and elsewhere into the King's protection, to convey wheat and other victuals and goods from Ireland into Wales and elsewhere, to make her profit thereout. Westminster, 11th May.

m. 14 (26). Ufton ("Ofton") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Paulin de Marygge against John de Melcheburn, parson of the church of Upton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (94). Uggeshall ("Hukechal") and Stoven ("Stouene") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Walter de Shelfhangel against Roger de Colevill', senior, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 15 (26). Ulceby ("Ulseby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Houder and Isabel his wife against John de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (105). Ulleskelf ("Ulueskef") [York]; association of Nicholas de Stapleton with John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Clerk against Anthony Bek', touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (56). Ulleskelf [York]; association of John de Metingham with John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ulleskelf against Anthony Bek', touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (30). Ulrome ("Ulram") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Lacy against Peter de Meaus, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (66). Ulsale and Eccleshall (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Brecy against R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (47). Ulshaw ("Ulueshowe") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Guichard de Charrun against Philip abbat of Jervaulx ("Gerouall") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (69). Ulshaw (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Ulueshowe against the said abbat and others, touching common of pasture in.

Ulting (Essex); *see* Hatfield.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (42). Underled' (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Underlede against Walter de Underlede and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (48). Upchurch, Rainham, and Newington (Kent, "Lanc.'" in orig.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Risshindon against John le Despenser and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (30). Upchurch, Rainham ("Renham"), and Newington ("Neuton") [Kent]; association of Radulph de Sandwich with John de Cobham to take the jury arraigned by John le Despenser, Richard de Brademere and Alice his wife, Robert Attehethe, Michael Fitz-Mildred, and Radulph de la Croix ("de Cruce") against Henry de Rissindon, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (48). Upchurch, Rainham, and Newington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John le Despenser, Richard de Brademer, Alice his wife, Robert Attehethe, Michael FitzMildred, and Radulph de la Croix against Henry de Rissenden, touching a tenement in.

Upeledcumbe (Berks); *see* Letcombe, Up.

m. 5 (40). Uphill and Christon ("Cricheston") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet in place of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Sparkeford against William de Pateneye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (8). Upottery (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Henry de Percy against Henry de Wynton and Matilda his wife, touching two parts of the manor of.

m. 15d. (89). Upton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Dyne against William de Plaunche and Hugh FitzPeter, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (59). Upton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Isabel, of Upton, against Salatyel de Upton and Isabel his sister, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (69). Upton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Reginald del Biry and Agnes his wife against Richard son of Richard de Upyton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (2). Upton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Dupont against Augustine de Plessey and Sarah his wife, touching common of pasture in. Glastonbury, 14th April.

Upwell (Cambr.); *see* Outwell.

m. 5d. (33). Urmston (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Urmeston against John de Hulton and William son of William Valentiin, of Flixton ("Flexton"), touching a fosse levied in.

Useflete (York); *see* Ousefleet.

m. 3d. (28). Utterby ("Otteby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by William de Otteby against James Biroun and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 25d. (88). Uttoxeter ("Ottokeshathre") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard Basset against William Attewod and John Attewod, touching a toft in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (40). Uttoxeter (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tappeleye against Geoffrey de Tappeleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (43). Uttoxeter ("Huttokesathere") (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John atte Briggende, of Bilston ("Bilpeston"), against John de Warilowe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (5). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshathre") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Mercer and Agnes his wife, William Kay and Matilda his wife, Nicholas de Hay and Margery his wife against Richard de Brechemers' and others, touching two mesuages in.

m. 5d. (17). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshale") (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Roger de Warwik' against Nicholas de Wolueleghe, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (18). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshagh'") (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Susan de Uttokeshagh' against Walter le Tannur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (4). Uttoxeter (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes daughter of Roger de Warwick against Nicholas de Wlueley, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (48). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshath'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Otteckeshath' against William Comper, touching a mesuage in.

Utwell (Cambr.); *see* Outwell.

m. 21 (12). Val, Adam de, and Stephen his brother; writ of liberate to, addressed to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin of 28*l.* (viz., to each 14*l.*), which are in arrears out of their wages from the time when they were in the King's service before the battle of Lewes; and to the said Adam 10*l.* for a horse which he lost long since in the King's service in the "passus" of Puleford. Dover, 9th February.

m. 27 (17). Vale-Royal, the abbat and convent of; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements in Wyrhale, late of Hugh de Curum lately deceased, during the minority of his heirs, saving their maritage to the King. Shrewsbury, 3rd December.

m. 27 (18). Vale-Royal, the abbat of the abbey of, lately founded by the King; mandate to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justiciar of Chester, to cause to be paid to, all the issues of the county of Chester up to the amount of 1,000 marks, the King having granted such issues to the said abbat up to that amount from Michaelmas last past to Michaelmas next, towards the construction of the church of his said abbey. Shrewsbury, 3rd December.

m. 27 (19). The same, and the convent of; grant to, of the moor and fishpond called "Ocmare" in the King's forest of La Mare for their support forever. Shrewsbury, 3rd December.

m. 16 (46). Verdun, Basil de; letters of attorney to, in favour of William Burel and William de Hardington. Westminster, 2nd June.

m. 6 (27). Verdun, Theobald de; letters of attorney to, in favour of John Stub and Hugh Balle for Ireland. Shotewyk', 17th September.

m. 2 (13). Vescy, John de; licence to, to demise to Peter le Taberur 100 marcates of land in the manor of the said John of Chatton during the life of the said Peter, and also licence to the said Peter to receive the same, according to the script thereon made between them, which is in the hands of the said Peter and which the King has inspected. Westminster, 13th November.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (1). Vica, Vicca, Vita, or Vitta, Bayamund de, going to the court of Rome; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Winchester, 5th May.

m. 8 (12). S. Vigore, Thomas de; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Clarendon, 10th July.

m. 6d. (33). Vowchurch ("Feuchirch'") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bernard and Henry his brother against Roger Ragun and Matilda his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (34). Vowchurch ("Fowechyrch") (Heref.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Henry against the said Roger and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (34). Wadham, East (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Estwadham against John de la Hole and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (42). Wadworth (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Walyngeleye against Peter son of Peter de Wadworth, touching land in.

m. 14 (12). Wadworth ("Waddeworth") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Gurri against the abbat of Roch and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (92). Wadworth ("Waddeword") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Mariota de Waddeword against William de Hoton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (18). Wahull' (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de la Barbe against Hugh le Sauvage, touching a fosse levied in.

Wahull (Beds); *see* Puddington.

m. 24d. (47). Wainfleet (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bolington against William Fitz-Edda and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (91). Wainfleet, South ("Suth Waynflet"), (Linc.); appointment of Thomas de Normanvill and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander Wyrok' and Emma his wife against William FitzEdric and John FitzAdam, touching land in.

m. 5 (67). Wake-near-Timberland ("Tymberland") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cumpton against the prior of Kyme and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 5 (68). Appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Nicholas against the prior of Catteley, touching a fosse levied in the same vill.

m. 17 (96). Wakerley (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Wakerl' and Mabel his wife against John de Burgh and

m. 17 (97). others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Peter against Henry de Wakerl', touching common of pasture in.

m. 13 (5). Walcot ("Walecote") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Beausire against Joseph de Cauncy, prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (25). Walcot (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Marton against John de Bath and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (14). Walcot (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cumpton against Richard le Provost and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 23 (64). Waldershare ("Waldewerschare") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Barbeling against John Malemeyns, touching land in.

m. 25 (21). Waldeshef, Richard, going with Edmund the King's brother to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 12 (44). Waldreshelf' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stones against Adam (or Ada) de la More and John de Wyteleye, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (2). Walebreus, William de, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause. And with the clause, "Præsentibus."

m. 4d. (40). Walford (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Wigmore against Walter Pedewardyn, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 8d. (44). Walinesford (? Wandesford) (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Bartholomew de Walinesford against Hugh Gerard, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (13). Walkington (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel daughter of William de Mar' against Elias de la Rue, touching a toft and land in.

m. 13d. (35). Walle (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Waldeshef against Robert de la Hesele and others, touching land in.

m. 13 (78). Walle (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Waldeshef against Robert de la Hesele and Cecilia his wife, touching land in.

m. 26d. (7). Wallingford; commission of goal delivery for, to Geoffrey Russel, Sampson Folyot, Robert Malet, and Fulk de Rucote.

m. 13d. (17). Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Roland de Erle.

m. 13 (54). Wallingford; commission of goal delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 15d. (11). Walpole (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Alexander de Cokefeld against Matilda de Mustroyll' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (30). Walsingham, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Robert de Botte against the prior of Walsingham, touching land in.

m. 7d. (6). Walsington (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Cauteys and Alice his wife against Roger Attehide and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (34). Waltham, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Wake and Elena his wife against William le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (26). Waltham, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Wake and Elena his wife against Ranulph de Haylesden', touching a tenement in.

Waltham (Essex); *see* Pleshey.

m. 4 (99). Waltham (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Arnald de Waltham against William parson of the church of Waltham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (65). Walthamstow ("Weltumstowe") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wolleward against Radulph de Tony, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (93). Walton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Asprevill' against Margery de Asprevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (36). Walton (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Lay against Thomas le Irreys, of Walton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (81). Walton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William de Waleton against Matilda de Byrun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (22). Walton Nithedal' (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Henry le Charpenter against Thomas de Bradele, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 27d. (18). Walton and Wybrchton (Staff.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and William de Birlay to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Buildwas against Bertram de Burgh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (40). Walton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice le Hoppester' against John de Cheuington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (81). Walton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice le Hoppistere against Walter son of Robert Attewater and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (56). Walton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Atte Watre against Walter (*sic*) and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (73). Walton de Eynill, Walton Maudut, Wellesbourne, and Loxley ("Lockesleye") [Warw.]; association of Nicholas de Stapleton with John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Foun and Is. his wife against Walter Giffard, archbishop of York, touching a tenement in. *See also* Denull.

m. 23 (52). Walton Deinill, Walton Maudut, Wellesbourne, Loxley ("Lokkesleye"), and Pillerton ("Pilardinton") (Warw.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Foun and Isabel his wife against Walter archbishop of York and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (2). Walton ("Wauton") Maudut, Walton Deynill, and Wellesbourne (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Maltilda daughter of John de Wauton against William de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (33). Association of Master Roger de Seyton with the said Roger and John to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in the same places.

m. 23 (72). Walton Maudut, Walton Deynill, and Wellesbourne [Warw.]; association of Master Roger de Seyton with the said Roger and John to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter Giffard, archbishop of York, against the said earl of Warwick and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (77). Appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take a similar assise arraigned by the said archbishop against the said earl and others, touching a tenement in the same places.

Walton Maudut [Warw.]; *see* Walton de Eynill.

Walton Maudut (Warw.); *see* Walton Deinill.

Walton (Warw.); *see* Denull.

m. 12 (29). Walton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Martel and Hilary ("Illar") his wife against Bego Fayrfax and

m. 12 (30). Constance de Brus, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Hilary against the said Bego, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

Wambrok' (Devon); *see* Lillegh.

m. 21d. (42). Wambrook (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Beauchamp and Sibyl his wife against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and others touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (21). Wanborough ("Wamberg'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard FitzSampson against John de Wamberg', clerk, touching meadow in.

m. 5d. (80). Wantage ("Waneting") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fulk FitzWarin against Everard Crok, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (52). Wappenbury ("Wapebir") and Eathrope ("Ethorp") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Chiri against Robert de Elehale and Richard de Bramstan, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (12). Wardle ("Workedeleye") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Geoffrey de Workedeleye against John de Wordeleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (20). Wardle ("Workedesleye") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Workesdesleye against Richard de Workedesleye and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (27). Wardurham (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Fitz Roger against Ingram de Warduham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (102). Warehorne ("Werethorn") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bedeford against William prior of Horton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (45). Wareston Prior's (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kardeuill' against Thomas de Kardeuill', touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (27). Warfield (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Scot and Alice his wife against Roger le Petit and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (4). Warfield ("Warefeud") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert Scot and Alice his wife against Roger le Petit and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 5 (3). Warkworth (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Grey and Roger his brother against Adam (or Ada) de Grey, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (4). Warmington ("Wermington") and Stoke-near-Oundle [Northt.]; association of Geoffrey de Leukenore with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by John de Stok' against Alice daughter of John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (11). Warmington and Stoke-near-Oundle (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (36). Warminster ("Weremenstre") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph atte Ellenestubbe against John le Taillur, of Warminster, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (75). Warminster (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Elesanta daughter of Roger le Taillur against Thomas le Vineter, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (39). Warminster ("Wermenistre") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Cheiny against Imbert de Greynvill', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (80). Warrington ("Werinton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Henry FitzRadulph against William le Botiller and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (79). Warrington ("Werington") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Walter de Werington against William de Werington and Henry Fitz-Hamo, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

Warrum, Est (York); *see* Wharram, East.

m. 27d. (24). Warter (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Crepping against Constance de Louthorp', touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (4). Warwick; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Cestreton against Agnes Inge, of Warwick, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 8d. (90). Warwick; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena daughter of William Skot, of Warwick, against Richard Martin, of Kenilworth, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 6d. (21). Warwick; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bertram, of Woodcote, against Richard de Wadelawe and others, touching common of pasture in the suburb of.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (23). Warwick; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Michael without Warwick against the prior of the church of S. Sepulchre, Warwick, and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 13 (69). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Haseleye, Henry Hubaud, Robert de Verdun, and Nicholas de Charneles.

m. 7 (70). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Folevill', H. de Nottingham, Thomas de Haseleye, and John de Clinton.

m. 5 (16). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Cherlecote, John de Clinton, Henry Hubaud, and Nicholas de Charneles.

m. 2d. (56). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Verdun, Henry Hubaud, John de Clynton, and John Pecche.

Waterden (Norf.); *see* Barsham, North.

m. 12 (69). Waterstock (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Alexander parson of the church of Waterstock against Henry de Bruly and Katherine his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (51). Waterstock (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bartelmeu against Henry de Bruly and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (92). Watford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Burneby and Sarah his wife against William de Perles and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (95). Watford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Parles and Joan his wife against John de Burneby and Sarah his wife and Elena de Watford, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (27). Watford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of David le Ferur against John de Burneby and Sarah his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (58). Watford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Parles and Joan his wife against John de Burneby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (60). Watford (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry son of Eustace de Watford against William de Parles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (54) Watford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Braytoft and Cecilia his wife against Richard Anabil, of Watford, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (33). Wathenesfeld' (? Wheatfield) (Oxf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Juliana Sturmy, Amice, and Christiana her sisters against Richard Sturmy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (41). Watindon; association of John de Lovetot with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Attehide against the abbat of Chertsey, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (94). Wattisham ("Wathisham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice Leykeben against John Brodeye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (72). Wattlesborough ("Whatlesburg'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Robert Corbet and Thomas Hord against Richard Meryllun, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (101). Watyngedon [? Waddon] (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de la Hyde against the abbat of Chertsey ("de Sartes'"), touching a mesuage and land in.

Waufeld (Berks); *see* Woufeld.

Wauton (Warw.); *see* Walton.

Wauton Deynill (Warw.); *see* Walton Maudut.

m. 12 (34). Waverton, Great (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Holm against Walter de Wygeton and others, touching a tenement in.

Waverton, Over and Nether (Heref.); *see* Croft.

m. 10d. (11). Waverton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Henry son of John de Weston against Henry son of Henry de Rowel and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 12d. (68). Waye Westbrok' (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia late wife of Thomas Pews against John de Westebrok' and Walter le Serjant, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (34). Wear ("Were") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Middeldon and Margery his wife against Richard le Whyteclerk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (80). Wederford Belet (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Thomas Belet against Roger Belet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (81). Wederford Belet (Dors.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Thomas Belet and Matilda late wife of Thomas Belet against Roger Belet and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (111). Weedon Pinkney (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Lambert against Matthew prior of Weedon Pinkney and others, touching a tenement in.

Welaston (Salop); *see* Willaston.

m. 3d. (84). Welby ("Welleby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Fressenade against Thomas son of Thomas de Welleby, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (56). Welford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Haselouere, of Welford, and Dionisia his wife against Walter son of Richard le Vielur, of Welford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (85). Welham (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boyvill against Thomas Basset, of Welham, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (58). Well (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Brigwinter against John le Couper and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (8). Well (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Chilmark against William le Maker, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (5). Well ("Welles") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Molins against Henry de Welles and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Welle, La (Somers.); *see* Taunton.

Welle Coffyn (Devon); *see* Coffinswell.

Wellesbourne (Warw.); *see* Denull.

Wellesbourne [Warw.]; *see* Walton de Eynill.

Wellesbourne (Warw.); *see* Walton, Maudut and Deinill.

m. 13 (8). Wellingore (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Venur and Alice his wife against Hugh Duket and Hugh le Provost, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (29). Wellingore ("Welingoure") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Venur and Alice his wife against Hugh Duket and Hugh le Provost, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (60). Wellington (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Chaundos against Richard de Bachindon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (70). Wellington (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Geoffrey Steinyng against Elena de Columbers, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (45). Wellington ("Welyton") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Laurence son of William Estmund against Isabel late wife of David de Welyton, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (53). Wellow ("Welewe") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Ringston against Elias Baudet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (59). Wells (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Pestur and Mabel his wife against John Cartelode and others, touching two mesuages and land in the suburb of.

m. 24d. (9). Wells (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith daughter of William de Wiltesir' against Matilda late wife of William de Wiltesir', touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (38). Wells (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith daughter of John Quelbrus against Nicholas Brun, of Wells, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 17 (53). Wells (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Henkyng against the dean and chapter of Wells, touching a mesuage in the suburb of.

m. 17 (56). Wells (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Henging against Walter Burnel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (22). Welnetham, Great, and Little Welnetham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Alan de Heyford, of Welnetham, against Edmund de Welnetham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (72). Welnetham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Alan de Whelnetham against Edmund de Whelnetham and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (32). Wembdon ("Wemeden") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by John de Wrocsale against William de Wrocsal', touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (69). Wenlock (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Tongland against Alice late wife of Roger le Mareschal and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (106). Wenlock, Much ("Magna Wellok'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Adam de Lacy against Walter FitzAdam, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12 (23). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger FitzIchenard against Alice late wife of Ichenard de Magna Wenlok' and Alice her daughter, touching land in.

m. 5d. (76). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Thoulond against Alice late wife of Roger le Marescal and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (78). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Touglond against Alice late wife of Roger le Mareschal and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (24). Wenlock Priors (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ch. de Wenlok' against Roger Aylrich, of Ludlow, touching land in.

m. 11d. (49). Wensley ("Wendelegh") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia daughter of John de Horneby against William de Scrop, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 4 (87). Weobly ("Webbeleye") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Gervaston and Matilda his wife against Hugh Seys and Dionisia his wife, touching a toft and land in.

m. 5 (82). Weobly (Heref.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Noreys, of Weobly, against Roger de Cruk', and others, touching a tenement in.

Werethorn (Kent); *see* Warehorne.

m. 16d. (1). Westborough ("Westburg'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Alice daughter of William le Paumer against Alice late wife of Walter de Hildif', touching a tenement in. Winchester, 5th May.

Westcumbe (Somers.); *see* Pikerigge.

m. 18d. (13). Westhorpe (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Melles, chaplain, against Adam (or Ada) del Eglise and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 12d. (50). Westhorpe (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Melles, chaplain, against Adam (or Ada) del Eglise and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 8d. (70). Westhhoudeleye (? West Hoathley) (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald le Suur and Agnes his wife against Odo de Sellesfeld, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Westkantekosheued (Somers.); *see* Quantoxhead, West.

m. 13d. (42). Westmill ("West Melle") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Holy Trinity, London, against William Gladewyn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21 (2). Westminster, the abbat of; acquittance to, of 25 marks for the fifteenth, out of his goods in the kingdom, paid to Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca. Dover, 6th February.

m. 6 (11). Westminster, the abbat of, John des Vaux ("de vallibus"), William de Saham, Geoffrey de Leukenore, John de Metingham, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, as justices itinerant for Common Pleas in cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Northumberland, with a mandate in pursuance of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the men of those counties. Gloucester, 16th August.

m. 6 (12). Concurrent and similar appointment and mandate for cos. Hertford and Kent of G[odfrey] bishop of Worcester, John de Reigate, Roger Loueday, William de Northburg', Walter de Hopton, and Solomon de Rochester.

m. 23d. (49). Westminster (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Taillur against Osbert le Polshore and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (6). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Lench and Isabel his sister against Radulph le Orfevre and the abbat of Westminster, touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 7d. (12). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Parker against Adam (or Ada) de Fileby, touching a mesuage in.

m. 27d. (43). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Bachesworth, Philip Durdent, and Radulph de Sept Fontaines.

m. 11d. (3). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Thomas de Weyland.

m. 7d. (33). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Radulph de Sept Fontaines.

m. 7d. (16). Westmundehalugth' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas del Thorn and Alice his sister against William del Thorn, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (1). Westocle (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the jury arraigned by Andrew son of John le Fevre against John son of Richard de la Halle, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (16). Weston (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Nowers against Robert son of Simon de Olneye and others, touching a tenement in.

Weston (Hunts); *see* Alconbury.

m. 15 (84). Weston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Adam de Weston against John de Lonewade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (73). Weston, Wood (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Abbot against Elena Abbot, touching two mesuages and land in

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (75). Weston Bouewod' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Reuen, of Weston, and Margery his wife, Roger FitzRoger and Emma his wife against Mabel late wife of William de Weston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (87). Weston, Priest (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Baldwin de Boulers against Walter son of William de Hokelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (35). Weston, Great (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William le Taillur against Robert son of Richard de Great Weston and Luke son of Richard de Great Weston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (86). Weston-near-Carswell ("Kareswell") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Routon against John Coygne and others, touching common of pasture in.

Weston (Suff.); *see* Willingham.

Weston (Surr.); *see* Ditton, Thames.

Westorp' (Northt.); *see* Thorpe, West.

m. 15 (95). Westrakel' (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Pipwell against William le Latimer, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (45). Westwick ("Westwik'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Northampton against Roger de Grenham and others, touching a tenement in.

Wetaker (Norf.); *see* Wheatacre.

m. 24d. (67). Wethampton (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Josep' and Alice his wife against Walter de Derneford and others, touching a tenement in.

Wethull (Salop); *see* Wheathill.

m. 27d. (58). Weyland, Thomas de, association of, with William de Saham, in place of John de Lovetot, to take a fuller inquisition as to a trespass committed by William Tholy and John his brother against John de Briland, as is alleged, in correction of an inquisition taken at Braundonferie before the said John de Lovetot; the said John de Lovetot and William de Saham having been appointed to take the said fuller inquisition, and the said John de Lovetot being unable to find leisure therefor, whereby the taking thereof has been long delayed to the damage of the said William Tholy and John his brother. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the King's chancellor; Shrewsbury, 25th November.

m. 9d. (77). Weyland, Thomas de; association of, with Stephen de Penecestre and Elias de Bekingham to hear and determine certain appeals. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 6d. (1). Weyland, Thomas de, and Richard de Holebrok, the King's seneschal; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in hunting in the free warren of the abbat of S. Edmund's of Hinderclay ("Hildercle"), Rickinghall ("Rykinghal"), and Whepstead [Suff.], and taking hares, pheasants, and partridges without the licence of the said abbat. Clarendon, 29th July.

m. 6d. (48). Weyland, Thomas de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the trespass committed by certain malevolent persons unknown in making conspiracies at the vill of Lynn and elsewhere in divers places of those parts, and perpetrating depredations, homicides, and other offences by land and sea. Gloucester, 8th August.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. (24). Weyland, Thomas de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to inquire as to the evildoers who are committing homicides, &c. in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, and to hear and determine the appeals against them. Westminster, 16th November.

m. 9 (14). Weynfled, Master Thomas de, gone to parts beyond seas with the bishop of Bath and Wells; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.*

m. 7 (2). Whadington; association of Thomas de Weyland with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to hear and do justice as to certain doubts in an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Pain Attehide against the abbat of Chertsey, touching a mesuage and land in. Windsor, 13th July.

m. 15 (88). Whaplode ("Capellad") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Henry le Bercher against Robert son of Adam de Hakeberg' and John Duttefyr, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (25). Whaplode (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Quappelad against William de Bereford, touching land in.

m. 11d. (30). Whaplode ("Quappelade") and Holbeach (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Roger le Chaumpeneys against Richard son of Agnes de Quappelade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (42). Wharram, East ("Est Warrum") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Stulle, of Settrington, against William de Barkethorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (7). Whatcote ("Watcote") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Lu and Amice his wife against Thomas de Mose, parson of the church of Whatcote, and Agnes daughter of Thomas de Mose, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (32). Wheatacre (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Adam against Adam (or Ada) Bataille and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (76). Wheatacre ("Wetaker") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Toft and William Gerard against Robert Baynard and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (21). Wheathill ("Wethull") and Lerde . . . (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Lordegrove against Nicholas de Burttun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (29). Wheatley ("Queteleye") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Hugh le Surreys against John de Knol, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 12d. (41). Wheatley ("Whateleye") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Aylmer against Hugh Griffin and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25 (16). Whelwrychte, John le, of Tewkesbury; testificamur, on a constat, that a pardon was granted to, by Henry III., for having caused the death of Thomas le Poleter the original patent having been lost by him. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 17d. (65). Wherwell (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry FitzMabel against the abbess of Wherwell, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (45). Wheteden (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wheteden against Walter de Wheteden
m. 17 (46). and Robert his brother, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise between same, touching a watercourse diverted in the same vill.

m. 18d. (1). Whidhill ("Wydihill") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Lung against Peter Walraund and Walrand his son, touching common of pasture in. Down Ampney, 26th March.

m. 22d. (27). Whimple, South (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Suthwympl' against the prior of S. Nicholas, Exeter, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (68). Whimple, South ("Suth Wmpl'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the church of S. Nicholas, Exeter, against Richard son of Richard de Suth Wmpl' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (81). Whippingham ("Wippingham") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Noreys against the abbat of Beaulieu and Richard de Wippingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (27). Whistan (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Brumleye and Joan his wife, William Attewodehus and Lucy his wife, Roger de Hopstan and Agnes his wife, and Alice daughter of Robert de Whystan against John de Byschpston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (22). Whiston (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda daughter of Sarah de Wiston against Agnes de Byfeld and Geoffrey le Provost, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (55). Whiston ("Whyston") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Shine against Robert de
m. 4 (56). Whyston and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said William against the said Robert, touching meadow in the same vill.

m. 6 (31). Whitby; congé d'élire to the monks of, vice Robert de Langetoft, the late abbat of, deceased. Macclesfield, 28th September.

m. 3 (13). Whitby; assent to the election of William the prior of, as abbat of; and mandate in pursuance to W[alter] archbishop of York. Westminster, 27th October.

m. 2 (2). Whitby, the abbey of; restitution of the temporalities of, to William de Kirkeham, late prior of, as abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by W[alter] archbishop of York; with a mandate of intendence and respondence to him, addressed to the tenants of the abbey. Westminster, 7th November.

m. 2 (3). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Normanuill', the King's seneschal.

m. 14 (97). Whitby ("Witteby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Geoffrey le Porter against the abbat of Whitby, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (68). Whitby ("Wytteby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Joevene, of Whitby, against Cecilia daughter of Radulph de Lych and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (28). Whitchester ("Wyhtcestr'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Crauden against Thomas son of Robert de Horseleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (11). Whitchurch ("Wychirche") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fryllok against Hugh de Wyly and Katherine his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (45). Whitchurch ("Whytechirch") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard atte Mere against John son of John atte Mere and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (26). Whitchurch and Oare ("Eure") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Frillok' and Felicia his wife against Hugh de Wyly and Katherine his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (16). Whitcot ("Withecote") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzGilbert against Robert le Brune and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (2). Whitcot ("Wythecote") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Gilbert de Withecote and Dionisia his wife against Robert Brun and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (54). Whitecross-Street ("Whitecruchestrete") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Avice de Berkelawe and Cecilia her sister against Hugh de Stapelford and others, touching seven mesuages and land in.

m. 22d. (5). Whitemore, La (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Foghel Sefoghel against Thomas Paulyn, of Winchelsea, and Thomas Godefrey, of Winchelsea, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (70). Whitemue and Hardington (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Botiller against John abbat of Sherborne and Henry de Lenweston, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (91). Whitfield (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Cornwaleys and Ann his wife and Matilda sister of the said Ann against Robert son of Philip de Whytefeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (5). Whitmore ("Whytemor") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Whytemor against Elias son of Thomas de Cherleton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (15). Whitnash ("Whitenhasse") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph FitzRoger against Robert de Hasteng', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (80). Whitnash ("Whytenas") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John le Jeovene against Robert Hastang and Walter Tane, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (56). Whitney (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Whyteneye against Eustace de Whiteneye and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 13 (57).

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (77). Whittington ("Wytinton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter parson of the church of S. Oswald of Shipton against Richard de Crompes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (68). Whittington ("Whytinton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry del Plaht and Cecilia his wife against Geoffrey de Plat and Anabil his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (58). Whitton ("Whitinton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald Strok' against Geoffrey de Blaunchevill' and others, touching land in.

m. 24d. (37). Whitwell ("Wytewell'") (Derby); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anora de Haverseg' against Oliver de Langeford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (18). Whitwell (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Whitewell against Thomas son of Thomas de Whitewell, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (27). Whitwell [("Wytewell") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Wytewell against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, touching land in.

m. 12d. (77). Whitwick ("Whytewyk") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Botiler and Ancaretta his wife against Alexander Comyn, earl of Bochan, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (39). Whytel' (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roland de Erle against the abbat of Reading, touching common of pasture in.

Wiardeston (Derb.); *see* Wyaston.

m. 7d. (55). Wicheby and [Hanbury ("Haniburi") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Aleyn against Robert son of Robert de Estwode, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (75). Wichenford ("Wycheneford") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ablinton against Godfrey bishop of Worcester and others, touching a tenement in.

Wichton (Cumb.); *see* Wigton.

m. 13d. (61). Wick, West ("West Wyk'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John de Estwik' against Richard de Pultymore, touching a way stopped in.

m. 16d. (105). Wick, East ("Est Wyk'"), and Burbage ("Burbach'")-near-Savernake (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned Adam Rolle and Matilda his wife against Thomas le Lung and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (33). Wick-near-Pershore ("Wyk juxta Persore") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William FitzWarin against Adam (or Ada) de la More, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (11). Wickham (Kent); appointment of Roger Louedai and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry Brabazun against James de Elmested' and Th. de Norwod', touching a mesuage and land in.

Wickham (Suff.); *see* Cotton, and Horpol'.

m. 15 (61). Wickhampton ("Wykhampton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Richard le Dabbere against Richard Gozun, of Wickhampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (46). Wicklewood (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Flockethorp' against Joan daughter of Michael de Neuton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (67). Wigan ("Wygan") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Riddegate against Thomas son of Adam (or Ada) de Wygan, touching two tofts and land in.

m. 5d. (91). Wigan ("Wygan") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Orm de Wygan against William son of William de Preston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (99). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhale") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Walter de Wygenhale against Hugh Brunger, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (50). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhal") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Walter de Wygenhale against John son of Simon de Middelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (25). Wight ("Wycht"), the Isle of, the prior of S. Helen's in; simple protection to. Tower of London, 5th January.

m. 23 (18). Wigston ("Wikyngeston") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Skefton and Joan his wife against Robert Fitz Nicholas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (15). Wigton ("Wichton") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Henry de Kirkeland against Ann late wife of Radulph Fitz Nicholas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (26). Wigwig ("Wigewik") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Wygewik' against the prior of Much Wenlock and Roger le Serjaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (34). Wike Jordan (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Soleres against Petronilla de Valeres and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (79). Wikes (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Gros against John de Dikeleye and others, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. (8). Wikhamund (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Guy son of Simon de Wikhamund against Barnabas le Coupere and others, touching a tenement in.

Wikyngeston (Leic.); *see* Wigston.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (42). Wilbreston (? Wilbrighton) (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Bromle against Bertram de Burgh, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (13). Wilbrighton ("Wilbrington") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Buildwas against Bertram de Burgh, touching a tenement in.

Wililegh (Salop); *see* Willey.

m. 23 (62). Willaston ("Wylaston") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pycot against Ryrith ap Madoc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (8). Willaston ("Welaston") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pygot against Peter Corbet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (9). Willey ("Wililegh") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter le Peleter against Thomas le Say, touching land in.

m. 16d. (28). Willingdon ("Wylendon") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Cusyn against Richard Abraham, touching land in.

m. 4 (102). Willingdon ("Wylendon")-near-Pevensey (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Cosyn against Richard Abraham, touching land in.

m. 7 (13). Willingham, Shadingfield, and Weston (Staff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz Jordan against Warin Seman and others, touching a tenement in.

Willingham (Suff.); *see* Ilketsal.

m. 6d. (30). Willoughby, Silk ("Wilegby and Silkeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Lung, of Sylkeby, against Robert de Wileghby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (11). Willoughby ("Wilgheby") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Karleton and Beatrix de Wilegheby against Robert Malet, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (3). Willoughby (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la Venele and Alice his wife against Thomas son of Thomas Malet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (20). Wilsthorpe ("Wiuelestorp") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Bretun against Roger de Pontefract, Joan his wife, and Thomas son of the said Roger, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (85). Wilsthorpe ("Wyuelesthorp") (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Master Alan le Bretun against Roger de Pontefract and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (6). Wilsthorpe ("Wyuelisthorp'") (York); apppintment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard de Wyuelisthorp' against Robert son of Elias de Pontefract, touching rent in.

No. 7.— Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (8). Wilsthorpe (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching possessions in.

Wilton-in-Cleveland [York]; *see* Topcliffe.

m. 10d. (73). Wilye [? Willian] (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eudo son of Roger de Punchardun against Walter son of Walter de Linley, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (55). Wimborne, Walter de, William de Brayboef, and Thomas Trevet; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal in the County Court of Dorset of Amice late wife of Roger le Careter, of Herudesworth, against Henry le Foghelere and others, touching the death of the aforesaid Roger le Careter, formerly her husband. Westminster, 27th May.

m. 9d. (68). Wimborne, Walter de, and Oliver de Dynham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in forcibly entering the free chase of Edmund earl of Dartmoor and his parks of Clymeslond, Liskeret, Restormel, and Lanteclos [co. Devon], hunting therein, and taking and carrying off his beasts. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 17 (93). Wimborne ("Wymburne") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith daughter of Ranulph Bobernot against John de Kyrk', dean of Wimborne Minster, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18 (28). Wimborne Minster (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kirk', dean of Wimborne, against Jordan Locky, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (12). Wimborne Minster (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alban Cok' against Edith late wife of Alban Cok', touching two mesuages in.

m. 6d. (78). Wimborne Minster ("Wymburne Minstr'"), Leigh, and Little Canford (Dors.); appointment of Master Walter Scamel, dean of Sarum, and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Wimborne against Walter de Gillingham and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (46). Winchcombe ("Wynchecumbe") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew de Colestrete against Thomas de Cumbrinton, touching a mesuage in.

m. 24 (4). Winchelse, Robert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Henry de Winchelse and William de Leghton, with clause, *Presentibus*. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 21 (3). Winchelsea, the vill of; commisimus to the barons and bailiffs of, of the custody of, during pleasure, so that the said barons pay annually therefor 42*l.*, viz., to William Mause and Joan his wife for the custody of the gate ("porte") of Chester, assigned to the said Joan for her support, and which the said William and Joan have restored to the King, 10*l.* the residue of the 42*l.* to be paid to the King. Dover, 7th February.

m. 8 (30). Winchester, the men, &c. of the priory of S. Swithin at; protection to. Gloucester, 7th August.

m. 27d. (4). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Dalerun against Jul[iana] Petytbon and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (33). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Porter against Adam (or Ada) de Letford and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 17d. (52). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Radulph de Gauelac' and Alice his wife against Sibil de Merewell and Alice late wife of Walter le Marchaunt, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 12d. (22). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Aliz against Richard le Porter, of Winchester, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 7 (47). Winchester, and the suburb of (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Cobbe, John son of John Cobbe, Henry and John his brothers, and Joan La Lunge against John Tytyng and Isabel his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (20). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice la Chapelere against Adam (or Ada) Poueray, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 27d. (45). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboef and Hereward del Mareis.

m. 27d. (80). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Braybof and Hereward del Mareis.

m. 17d. (62). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip de Hoyvile, John de Wyndesor', William de Stratton, and Robert Danudely.

m. 2d. (63). Winchester (Southt.); commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Botteleye, Philip de Hoyvill', Philip Crok, and John de Windsor.

m. 17d. (40). Windsor ("Wyndesor'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ho against Simon Cadel and Thomas Burnel, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (79). Windsor (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Catel against William le Mareschal and Avice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 25d. (75). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to G. de Leukenor and G. Russel.

m. 23d. (22). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Arle, Peter Loreng', William de Ho, and Robert de Hurle.

m. 7d. (88). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Arle, Geoffrey de Picheford, Robert de Hurle, and William de Ho.

m. 23d. (57). Winford ("Wymfrud'") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by John Heruest, chaplain, against William de Appeldurfeld and Henry de Newburgh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (48). Winford ("Wynesford") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Rivers against William Atterworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (33). Wingham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Westclyue against Beatrix late wife of Thomas le Bedel, touching a mesuage in.

m. 9d. (14). Wingrave ("Wengrave") and Rowsham ("Rolisham") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Acolt against Hugh de Aungevill, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (50). Wingrave, Rowsham, and Bradisthorn (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Tiscote against John del Brok' and others, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. (77). Winkleigh (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of William Atteneue against Robert le Lilo and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (38). Winscombe ("Wynescumb'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William atte Sye against John Hod, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (94). Winsley ("Wineslegh") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam le Harpur against Herbert son of Herbert de Winesleye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (65). Winstone ("Wyneston") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Solars and Lucy his wife against Thomas de Solars and Simon de Solars, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (73). Winstone ("Wyneston") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Penedok' against Henry de Penebrugg', touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (71). Winterborne gangy (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Axtill and Walter Alurich against against William Gange, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (48). Winterborne ("Wynterburne") Pygate (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Gaugy against William Gaugy and Richard his brother, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (20). Wintercott (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ranulph son of Walter de Wintercote against the abbat of Reading, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (56). Winton ("Wynton") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) FitzTh. against Nicholas de Musegrave, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (1). Winwick ("Wynewhic") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Robert de Kingenhale against Augustine vicar of the church of Winwick and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (39). Wisbeach (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Littlebir' against Simon de Watervill' and Elizabeth his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (95). Wistaston ("Wistaneston") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and [Master] Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William Everard against Thomas Wafer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (38). Wistaston ("Wistoneston") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Alice Everard against Thomas le Wafre and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (40). Wistaston-near-Marden ("Wistoneston juxta Maurdene") (Heref.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Adam atte Cros against Thomas le Wafre and Nicholas Wodroue, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (21). Witchampton; presentation, directed to the bishop of Sarum, of Master John de Caen to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the lands of Roger Waspayl, who is "non compos" being in the King's hands. Shotewik, 16th September.

m. 12d. (16). Witchingham ("Wychingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Mare, of Alderford, against the prior of Longueville and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (9). Witchingham S. Mary (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Mare against the prior of Longueville and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (1). Witchling and Rodmersham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Andrew de Sheldefeld against Isabel daughter of Nicholas de Bacelwoldenn, touching possessions in;
m. 20d. (2). and to take a similar assise between same, touching possessions in Rodmersham. Northbourne, 15th February.

Witchling (Kent); *see* Lenham.

m. 19d. (70). Witel' (? Whitleigh) (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Whitel' against Hugh le Prus, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (31). Withersfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Aleby against Alan de Haueth' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (70). Withyham ("Wydyham") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John atte Bure against Henry de Wykerig and others, touching a tenement in.

Witteby (York); *see* Whitby.

m. 5 (26). Wittering, East ("Est Withring"), West Itchenor, and Birdham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Peter de la More against Simon de la More and John de Boys, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (38). Wittering, West, and Birdham (Suss.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la More against Simon de la More and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (39). Wittering, West, West Itchenor ("Westtychenacre"), and Birdham (Suss.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de la More against Simon de la More, touching a moiety of three mesuages and land in.

m. 7 (53). Wittering, West ("West Wyatring"), West Itchenor, and Birdham (Suss.); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by Simon de la More against Peter de la More, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (46). Witton ("Wytton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cunteclyf and Amice his wife against Beatrix de Blakeburn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (9). Witton ("Wytton"), Edingthorpe ("Edinethorp'"), and Bacton ("Baketon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fiz and Cecilia his wife against Thomas de S. Faith and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Witton (Norf.); *see* Edingthorpe.

m. 6d. (73). Witton ("Wytton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Great Malvern against Adam (or Ada) Alewy, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (74). Witton (Worc.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda Sely, of Salworth, against Robert Treynald, of Witton, touching land in.

m. 17 (89). Wixhall ("Wyckeshale") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Heylin de Wyckeshale against William de Montacute and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (74). Wode Weston' (? Wodneston) (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Abbod against Hugh Peche and Ida his wife, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 17 (19). Woford (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by George son of Walter de Laverton against the prior of Longleat and Clemency daughter of Robert de Merland, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (42). Wogh, North (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hene against Master Blaise, parson of the church of Beaminster ("Beyministr'"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (44). Wok', North (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edward de Upstirtel and Isabel his wife, Robert Atteford and Margery his wife, Matilda de Upstirtel and Giwa her sister, William Chese and Emma his wife, against Master Blaise le Romeyn, parson of the church of Beaminster, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wold (Kent); *see* Ham.

m. 12d. (11). Wolknestede (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Stretton against John de S. John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (31). Wolmington (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Forde against Robert bishop of Sarum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (76). Wolnyngham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Shaldegrut against Robert West and Stephen le Whyte, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (21). Wolverton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James Cok' against John son of John de Wolverton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (17). Wombwell (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Noble against Roger FitzTh. and Clement de Longevilers, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (16). Wonersh (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Margery de Worpeleye against Robert atte Were and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (12). Wonnekote (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Wonnekote against Richard de Leiz and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (64). Woodborough ("Wodeburg'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Hugh Sire, of Wodelington, against Godwin de Wodeburg' and others, touching a tenement in.

Woodchurch (Kent); *see* Bethersden.

m. 26d. (80). Woodcote (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Peschur and Sibil his wife against John Corbet, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (54). Woodcote and Lynden (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Robert de Wodecote against John son of Robert de Wodecote, touching possessions in.

Woodhall (Linc.); *see* Langton.

m. 15 (104). Woodham Ferris (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bikenacre against Richard Stonhard and others, touching a tenement in.

Woodnesborough (Kent); *see* Ham.

m. 4d. (79). Woodseats ("Wodesetes") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger FitzKatherine against Stephen Bate and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (61). Woodthorpe and Staveley (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Grace Dieu against Richard de Grey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (2). Woolley ("Wluelay") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Wluelay against Michael de Rockeley, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (17). Woolley ("Woluelay") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice late wife of John de Biry against Michael de Rockeley, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (7). Wooton ("Woueton'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pygod against Kadugan Wemms and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (94). Wootton ("Wutton") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de S. Edward against the prior of Newenham ("Neuham") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (8). Wootton ("Wodeton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wodeton against Margery late wife of John de Hasting', touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (31). Worcester, the prior of, and the sheriff of the county of Worcester; acquittance to, of 212*l.* for the payment of the second moiety of the fifteenth for the said county, paid by them in the wardrobe at Quenynton to Master Thomas Bek, the keeper thereof. Quenynton 16th March.

m. 3 (9). Worcester, the men of; acquittance to, of 60*l.* of the first payment of the first moiety of the fifteenth of the aforesaid county. Worcester, 13th October.

m. 3 (10). Worcester, the prior of, and Th. de Newenton, the sheriff of; acquittance to, of 57*l.* of the second payment of the moiety of the fifteenth of the aforesaid county. As above.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (26). Worcester; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Salop against Robert Batayll, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Matilda against Hugh de Grete and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 17 (27).

m. 9d. (60). Worcester; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Vaumpage, of Pershore, and Alice Cayfot against Alexander Godewyn, touching a mesuage and rent in.

m. 18d. (45). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Saltmarsh, William de Bracy, Geoffrey de Abbetot, of Redmarley, and Henry de Ribbeford.

m. 4 (46). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Bracy, Henry de Ribbesford, John Sturmy, and Geoffrey de Abbetot.

m. 12 (17). Worldham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias le Marescal against Walter archbishop of York and John le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (19). Worminghall ("Wormhale") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Deynton against Robert de Boyton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (53). Worthington (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Worthynton against Joan late wife of Richard de Whytsant, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (56). Worthington (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Carpenter, of Rependon, against Warin son of Richard le Prestre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (3). Worton, Nether ("Netherorton") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of Nether Worton against John parson of the church of Over Worton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (28). Woufeld (? Warfield) (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Rauening against Thomas de Danvers and John Henry, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (29). Appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in Waufeld.

m. 9d. (66). Wouldham ("Woldham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger Nodust and Amice his wife against Roesia daughter of Richard Salewy, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (49). Wrangle (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz Hugh against the abbat of Waltham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (90). Wreningham ("Wrennyngham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Moyne against William Bardulf, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (65). Wrestlingworth (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Geoffrey Neck' against Walter de Hundercumb', touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (64). Wrington ("Wryngton") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ranulph le Fraunkeleyn against Robert de Brunton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (26). Writtle ("Wrytel") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of Richard de Chilmerford against Henry de Sparkesbrig', touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (39). Wrockwardine ("Rugwardyn") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Rugwardyn against William Kadygan, touching land in.

m. 5d. (62). Wrockwardine ("Wrokwardyn") and Edelneston (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Lionius FitzLionius and John son of Robert Le Estraunge against Nicholas de Gamage, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (6). Wrotham, Eustace de, clerk, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Cycestr'. Northburn', 15th February.

m. 3d. (47). Wrotham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hardres and Matilda his wife against Hugh de Bersted, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (4). Wroxeter; presentation, directed to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of John Burnell to the prebend which William de Audefeld, deceased, lately had in the church of, void by the death of the said William, and in the gift of the King by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of John Fitz-Alan, deceased, which is in the King's hands. Shrewsbury, 10th December.

m. 26 (5). Wroxeter; presentation, directed to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Roger Beneyt, chaplain to the prebend which Henry de Lenn' lately had in the church of, void by the resignation of the said Henry, and in the gift of the King by reason of the custody above-mentioned. As above.

m. 15 (35). Wroxham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Rydel and John de Hecham against the prioress of Carhow, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (77). Wulueton (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Peter de Faukeberg' and Margaret his wife against John Skybard, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (71). Wyaston ("Wiardeston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and Willian de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Avice de Wiardeston and Margery her sister against Thomas de Winster and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wyatring, West (Suss.); *see* Wittering, West.

m. 3d. (40). Wyberton ("Wiberton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Jordan de Boston ("de Sancto Botulpho") and Millicent his wife against Robert Parchemund and others, touching a tenement in.

Wybrchton (Staff.); *see* Walton.

Wyckeshale (Salop); *see* Wixhall.

Wycomb (Leic.); *see* Chadwell.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (65). Wycombe (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Pilsedisse against Walter de la Lane and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (2). Wycombe (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Piledisse and Alice his wife against Walter de la Lane and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (79). Wycombe (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter de la Veynde against Walter de Pillesedisse and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (51). Wycombe ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 17 (72). Wydecumb' (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Hugh Charles against Matilda Stur and the prior of Carisbrooke, touching a toft and land in.

Wydihill (Wilts) ; *see* Whidhill.

Wydyham (Suss.) ; *see* Withyham.

m. 7d. (39). Wygthull' (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Bolasce against Walter de Wygthull' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (59). Wyhtlakeford (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Lambert de la More against Radulph le Botiller and others, touching a tenement in.

Wyk, La [Somers.] ; *see* Taunton.

m. 25d. (93). Wyke and Axminster (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wyke against Radulph de Dune and Meroda de la Wyke, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (35). Wyke ("La Wyke") (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Wyke against Margery de la Wyke and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (61). Wyke and Hartwell ("Hertwell") (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Engayne and Joan his wife against Robert Mauncel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (21). Wyke (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pollard against Matilda de Wyke and Walter her son, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (14). Wyke (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pollard against Matilda de Wyke and Walter her brother, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (17). Wyke (Salop) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (43). Wyke Fukeram (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Tregoz and Amabel his wife against Robert Marmyun, touching the manor of.

m. 17 (8). Wyle, La (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Wyle against Radulph de Thyctheyn and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Wylle Coffyn (Devon); *see* Coffinswell.

m. 12d. (59). Wymering (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin de Bello Alneto (? Bellaunay), William de Whitsaund, John del Yerd, and Robert de la Legh against Augustine vicar of the church of Wymering, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (65). Wymondham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Basil (or Basilia) Noch' against Roger Noch', touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (90). Wymondham and Edmondthorpe ("Admeretorp") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas atte Grave and Amice his wife against Radulph Ranguyllun and Sarah his wife, touching land in.

m. 14 (56). Wynesburn' and Stanworthin (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard Purcel against Roger son of Roger de Eyton and Muriel his wife, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 4 (51). Wyneston and Brixham (Devon); apppointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Hereward and Sibil his wife and Avice sister of the said Sibil against Walter Thebon, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (87). Wyneston (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter FitzWalter against Richard son of Walter de Wyneston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (5) (cedule). Wynton, Henry de, knight; mandate to Antony Bek', constable of the Tower of London, to cause to be assigned to, a competent house to him and his household, in which he may stay ("perhendinare") or dwell ("morari") as often as the said Antony shall be required by him to do so for the purpose of doing the service which he owes the King.

m. 2 (15). Wynton' Hugh de; pardon to, for the death of Hugh son of John Louwhe, of which he is indicted, whom he killed in self-defence. Westminster, 13th November.

m. 27d. (52). Wyreford (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by William de Appelderfeld against Thomas abbat of Cerne, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 18 (73). Wysdom (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wysdom against John de Thurlegh and Sibil his wife, touching the moiety of a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (83). Wytheford ("Withiford") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Ercalawe against John Fitz Aer and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 8 (13). Wytheweye, William de; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Clarendon, 10th July.

m. 3 (19). Wytlesford, Stephen de, Stephen son of, chaplain, going on the affairs of Dervergull de Balliol to Galway; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Stiuecle for England. Westminster, 28th October.

Wyuelesthorp (York); *see* Wilsthorpe.

m. 15d. (71 Yalding ("Elding") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger ate Mulne against Gunnora ate Mulne and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (35). Yalding ("Elding") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger atte Mille against Gunnora atte Mille and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (68). Yalding ("Ealding") and Farleigh ("Farleye") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Philip de Borden against John de Tutesham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (22). Yalding ("Alding") and Farleigh ("Farleye") (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert son of Thomas de Tutesham, Isabel daughter of Margery de la Dane and Lora sister of the said Isabel against Philip de Borden, touching a tenement in.

Yalding (Kent); *see* Farleigh, West.

m. 27d. (29). Yansloweyn (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Penworth against John de Yansloweyn, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (103). Yardley ("Yerdesl'") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Fraunceys against Robert de Mulledon, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9 (10). Yarmouth, Master Robert de, archdeacon of Canterbury, about to proceed to the Court of Rome; protection to, with the clause, *Ita tamen*. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 25d. (1). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loueday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Cobelman against William Gerberge and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 24th December.

m. 21d. (41). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of John de Louetot and Thomas de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Cobelman, of Yarmouth, against William Gerbergere le Riche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (85). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Henry de Stanhowe to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Gerberg', of Yarmouth, against Th. son of William Gerberge, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (87). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard son of William Gerberge, of Yarmouth, against Th. son of William Gerberge, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (16). Yarmouth (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip ate Brigge, of Yarmouth, and Alice his wife, Robert le Suur and Dionisia his wife, and Egidia daughter of Adam (or Ada) ate Wythye against John le Stille and Gunnilda his wife, touching the fourth part of a mesuage in.

m. 14d. (57). Yarmouth, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Stokesby and Margaret his wife against Richard Cholle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (60). Yate (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzAndrew against Thomas de Gloucester, touching possessions in.

m. 13 (80). Yate [Glouc.]; association of Thomas de Weyland with Master Thomas de Sodington and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzAndrew against Thomas de Gloucester, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. (48). Yearsley ("Yeueresleye") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Alice Sweton against William de Holteby, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (52). Yeddeuenue, High (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles Pichart and Jul[iana] his wife against Henry de Munrich' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (38). Yeldham ("Gelham") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Ispann' against William le Botiller and Joan de Ispann', touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (25). Yelvertoft ("Jelrtoft") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Quenebury against Robert le Mouner and others, touching a tenement in.

Yeuresleye (York); *see* Yearsley.

m. 24 (36). York, W[alter] archbishop of, and Master Geoffrey de S. Mark, archdeacon of Richmond; significamus to, that the controversy between Antony Bek and Master Roger de Seiton, touching the church of Briggeham, has by the intervention of R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, William de Southampton, the prior provincial of the order of Friars Preachers of England, and other common friends of the parties, been settled in the following manner:—viz., That the aforesaid Antony shall be admitted to the church aforesaid and hold it at the presentation of Is[abella] de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, with the consent and will of the said Master Roger, who is not to question his right or possession in respect of it; all which the said Master Roger, in the presence of Master Roger de Scardeburg', archdeacon of the East Riding, and John de Kyrkeby, archdeacon of Coventry, acknowledged and confessed in London. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (37). Concurrent mandate to the said archbishop and archdeacon by letters close to admit the said Antony as above, in the same form and words.

m. 26d. (33). York; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bugthorp' against Nicholas de Seleby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (16). York; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cleruaus against Nicholas son of Stephen le Blund, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (23). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to G[eoffrey] Aguillun, William de S. Quintin, John de Meaux, and Thomas de Heselarton.

m. 5d. (34). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Aguillun, William de S. Quintin, John de Meaux, and John de Romundesby.

Ythefeld (Salop); *see* Ightfield.

m. 11 (13). Zusche, Eudo la, and Millicent his wife; mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciar, Fromund le Brun, chancellor, and Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to admit Nicholas de Hanuill' and Robert de Pumbyr', to whom a dedimus potestatem to appoint in the names of, an attorney or attorneys for Ireland has been granted by in the King's Court. Westminster, 14th June.

(Signed) FRANK SCOTT HAYDON.

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
0080104070